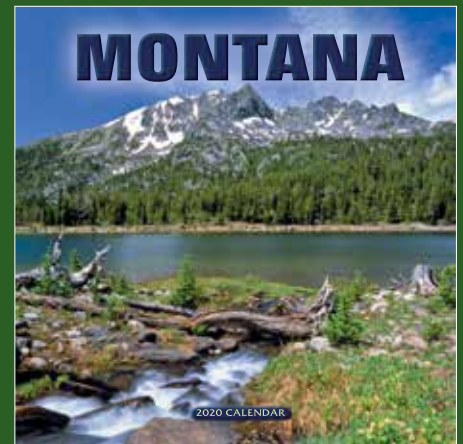
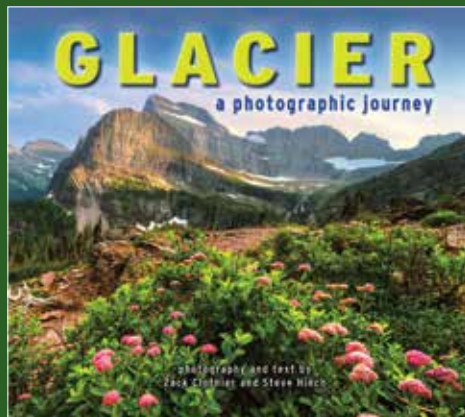
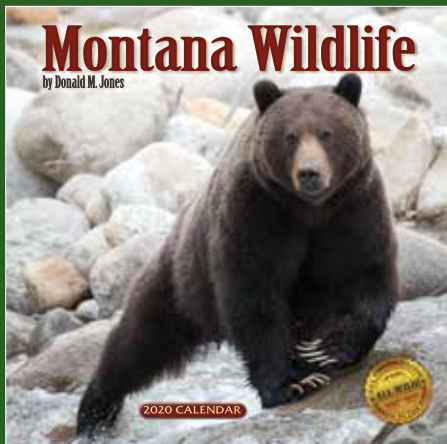
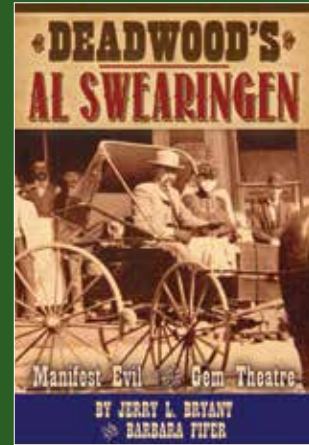
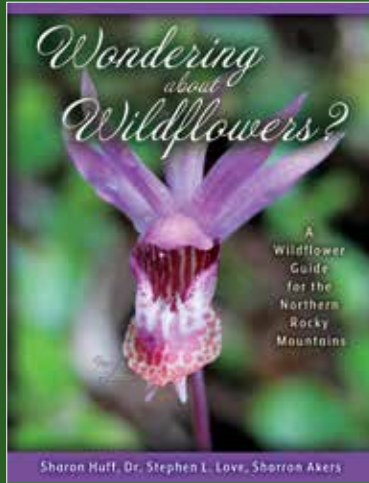
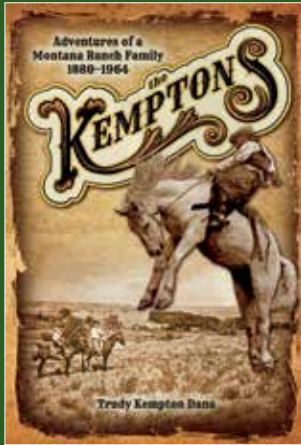
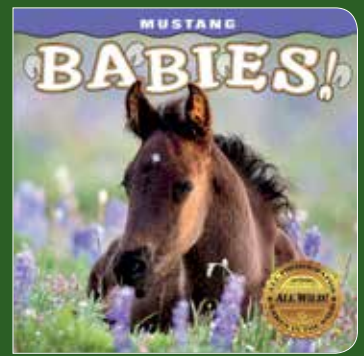
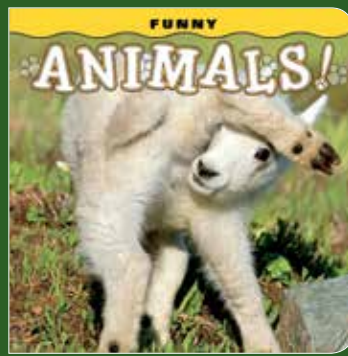
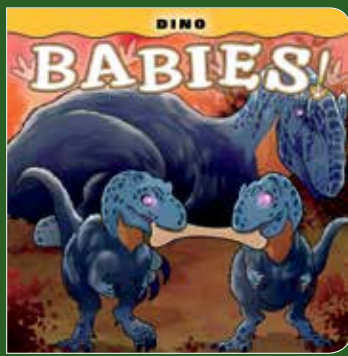
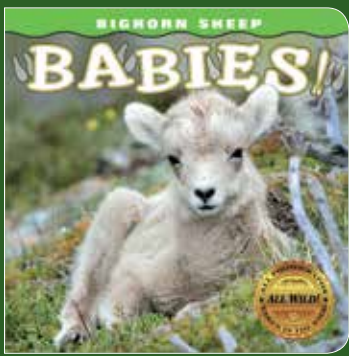




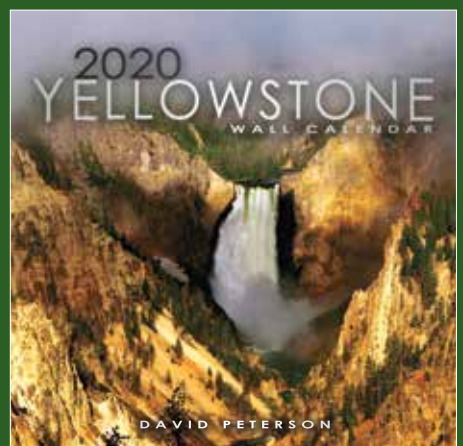
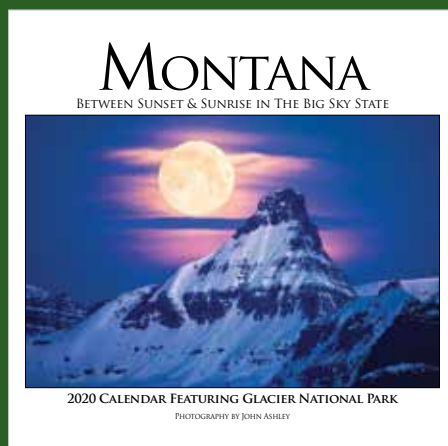
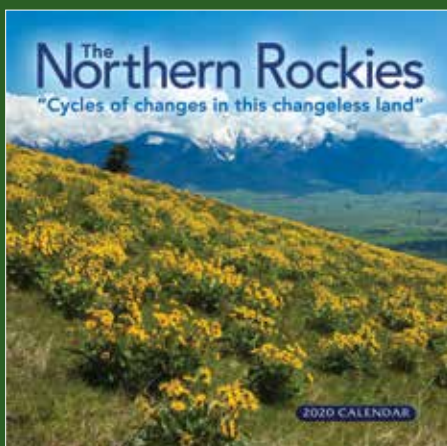
FARCOUNTRY  
PRESS  
2019 CATALOG





MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER



CATALOG COVER PHOTO BY STEPHEN C. HINCH FROM BORN WILD<sup>2</sup> IN YELLOWSTONE AND GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARKS.



*taking you places*

mailing address:

**P.O. Box 5630  
Helena, MT 59604**

toll-free number:

**(800) 821-3874**

fax (open 24 hours):

**(406) 443-5480**

email address:

**sales@farcountrypress.com**

Open Monday through Friday, 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.  
Mountain Standard Time.

After business hours, you may leave  
your order on our voicemail.



Visit our website at:

**www.farcountrypress.com**

Place an order or request info by e-mail:

**don@farcountrypress.com**

**connie@farcountrypress.com**

**sue@farcountrypress.com**

Publicity/marketing information:

**zachary@farcountrypress.com**

**abby@farcountrypress.com**



### Terms:

\* Titles, prices, and other contents are subject to change without notice.

\* All orders are subject to acceptance and availability, and are F.O.B. publisher's shipping point. Orders will be filled at prices and on terms in effect on date of shipment.

\* Terms net 30 unless prior arrangements are made.

\* Return terms available. Items must be in new condition, suitable for resale.

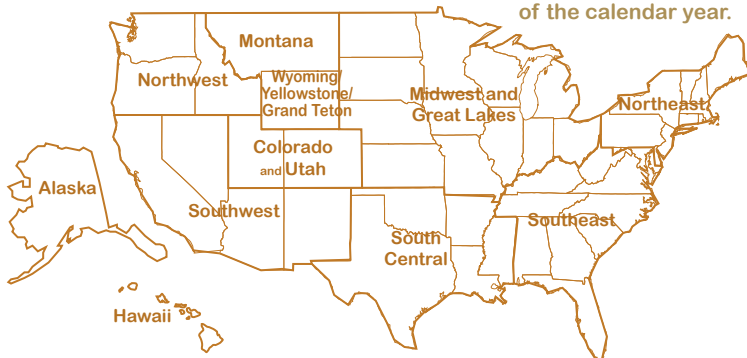
\* Shipment shortage claims must be made within 30 days of invoice.

\* Distributors: Please call for terms.

\* 30% Library/School Discount—purchase orders accepted.

\* 15% restocking fee (plus shipping) for misorders.

\* Calendars are returnable from January 1–March 31 of the calendar year.

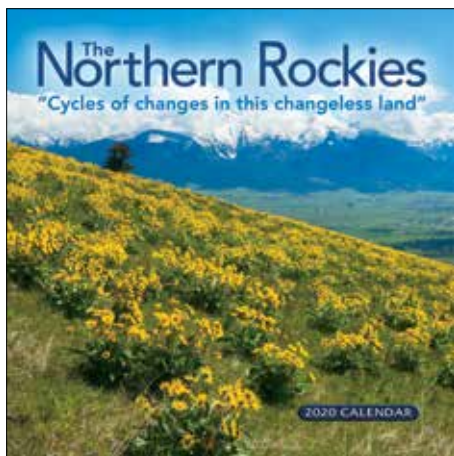


GENERAL INTEREST	2-8
COOKBOOKS	8-9
THE ROWDY BUNCH	10-11
NORTHWEST	11-14
Alaska	
Idaho	
Oregon	
Washington	
SOUTHWEST	15-19
Arizona	
California	
Nevada	
New Mexico	
COLORADO AND UTAH	19-22
GLACIER NATIONAL PARK	22-26
MONTANA	26-37
MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY PRESS	38-46
NORTHERN ROCKIES PUBLISHING	47
BUGLIN' BULL PRESS	48-49
UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA PRESS	49-51
WYOMING/YELLOWSTONE/ GRAND TETON	52-58
MIDWEST AND GREAT LAKES	58-61
Illinois	
Indiana	
Iowa	
Kansas	
Michigan	
Minnesota	
Missouri	
Nebraska	
North Dakota	
Ohio	
South Dakota	
Wisconsin	
SOUTH CENTRAL	62-63
Arkansas	
Louisiana	
Mississippi	
Oklahoma	
Texas	
NORTHEAST	64-65
Maine	
Massachusetts	
New Jersey	
New York	
Pennsylvania	
Vermont	
SOUTHEAST	65-69
Florida	
Georgia	
Kentucky	
North Carolina	
South Carolina	
Tennessee	
Virginia	
Washington, D.C.	
West Virginia	
LEWIS AND CLARK	70
QUICK REFERENCE PUBLISHING	71-79
CHILDREN'S BOOKS	80-92
REXTOOTH STUDIOS	93-94
ALPHABETICAL INDEX	96-99
SALES INFORMATION	100

# \* TABLE OF CONTENTS

www.farcountrypress.com

» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



Published by Steven Akre, Sweetgrass Books.

2020 The Northern Rockies Wall Calendar

“Cycles of changes in this changeless land”

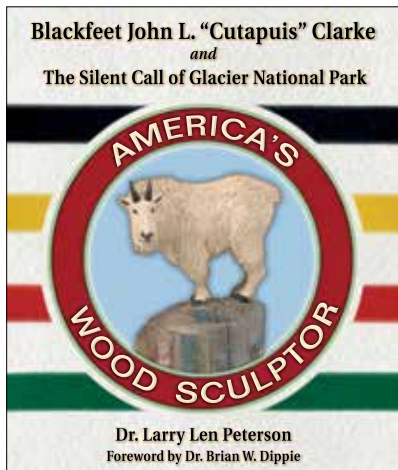
photography by Steven Akre  
text by Susan Springer Butler

Combining images from the Northern Rockies with quotations and text exploring the wonderful juxtaposition of permanence and continuous change in the northern Intermountain West. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, phases of the moon, sunrise and sunset times, and references to photograph locations.

- 16 color photographs
  - 12-inch-square format opens to 12 x 24
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-59152-240-9

**\$14.95**

» NEW SPRING RELEASE



Published by Larry Len Peterson, Sweetgrass Books.

Blackfeet John L. “Cutapuis” Clarke and The Silent Call of Glacier National Park: America’s Wood Sculptor

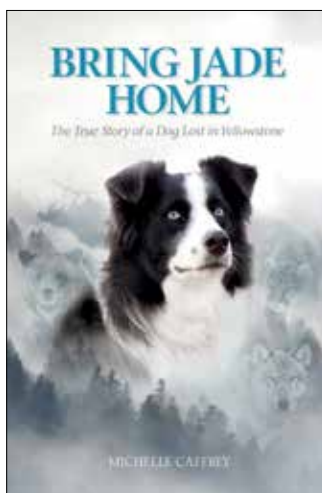
by Dr. Larry Len Peterson  
foreword by Dr. Brian W. Dippie

Raised at the edge of what would become Glacier National Park on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation and robbed of his hearing by scarlet fever at age two, John L. Clarke overcame many hardships to become a celebrated and widely collected artist. This is the story of his unlikely rise to fame.

- 500 illustrations
  - 432 pages, 10 x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, with dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-235-5

**\$59.95**

» NEW RELEASE



Bring Jade Home

The True Story of a Dog Lost in Yellowstone

by Michelle Caffrey

*Bring Jade Home* is the gripping true story of Jade, a young Australian shepherd, who disappears into Yellowstone’s wilderness after a horrific car wreck. The perfect read for dog lovers and wilderness enthusiasts alike, this is the heartwarming tale of the owners, park employees, and the huge search effort to bring Jade home.

- 6 black-and-white photographs
  - 224 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-735-1

**\$14.95**

## » NEW RELEASE



Published by Lydia A. McDonald,  
Sweetgrass Books.

### A Good Thing Makes Things Look Good

The Ministry of Being a Wife

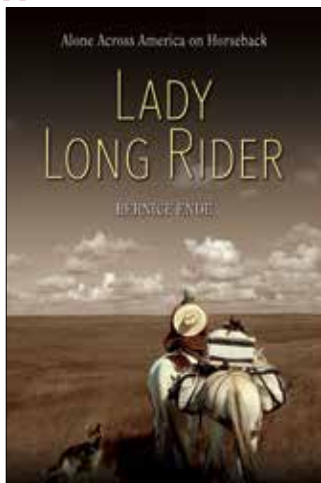
by Lydia A. McDonald

*A Good Thing Makes Things Look Good* will take the things you see every day in your closet and help you understand what they represent in the Spirit. Learn how to transform your relationship from the inside out and leave you both looking good from the outside in. Wherever you are in your journey as a wife, this book is meant to empower and encourage, ensuring that the first thing that will look good will be you in your Mind, Body and Spirit!

- offers discussion points at the end of each chapter
  - features testimonials from real couples
  - contains bonus hip-hop album featuring music from author's son
  - 16 color photographs, 5 black-and-white photographs
  - 112 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-222-5

**\$30.00**

## » NEW RELEASE



### Lady Long Rider

Alone Across America on Horseback

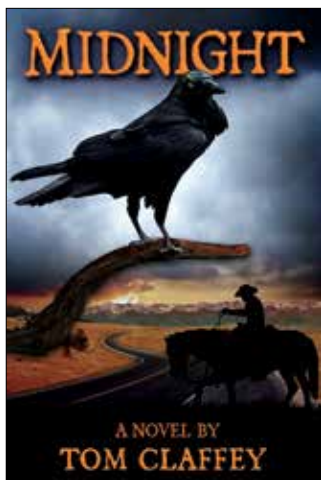
by Bernice Ende

In her incredible memoir, *Lady Long Rider: Alone Across America on Horseback* we are introduced to Bernice Ende, a solitary figure with the daunting goal of traveling from Trego, Montana, to New Mexico in a single ride. At the age of 50, Bernice turned south into the unknown and began her first voyage on the way to becoming a world-class long rider. Since that fateful decision she hasn't looked back. Accompanied by her horses and an exceptional dog named Claire, Ende has logged more than 29,000 miles in the saddle, crisscrossing North America.

- 82 black-and-white photographs, 7 maps
  - 272 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-722-1

**\$16.95**

## » NEW RELEASE



### Midnight

by Tom Claffey

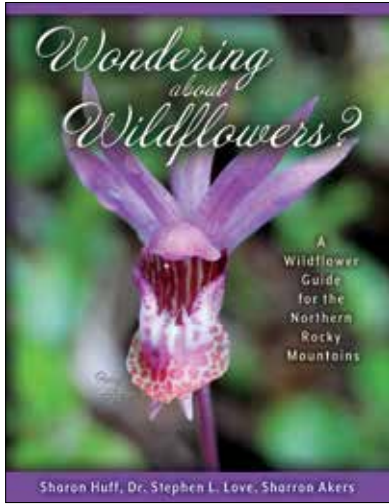
Forced off the road during a violent nighttime storm, big rig driver Kelsey Brannigan and her feisty mutt Max shelter beside an abandoned church in Taiban, New Mexico. Inside the old church, Max discovers a victim of the storm—a raven with a broken wing. Kelsey names the injured bird Midnight and reaches out to Wildlife Rescue with hopes they can mend the wing and return Midnight to the sky. Along the way, Kelsey introduces us to a gallery of truckers and western towns—while romance kindles between her and a stoic, rugged cowboy named Rick Delgado.

- 160 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-218-8

**\$14.95**

Published by Tom Claffey,  
Sweetgrass Books.

» NEW RELEASE



Published by Sharon Phillips Huff, Sweetgrass Books.

**Wondering about Wildflowers**

A Wildflower Guide for the Northern Rocky Mountains

by Sharon Huff, Dr. Stephen L. Love, Sharron Akers

This field guide enables amateurs to identify plants in the Northern Rocky Mountains especially those in Idaho and Montana, including the Lolo Trail, and four parks: Craters of the Moon National Monument and Glacier, Grand Teton, and Yellowstone National Parks. Includes over 1,000 color photographs of more than 490 plants, arranged by color. Plant characteristics are in ordinary language, not scientific jargon. Descriptive text includes blooming period and other important details.

- 1,446 color photographs
  - index, bibliography
  - 304 pages, 8½ x 11
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-219-5

**\$29.95**

**American Plains Bison:**

Rewilding An Icon

by James A. Bailey

In a clear, direct voice, wildlife biologist James Bailey laments the effects of domestication on 44 conservation bison herds. Bailey challenges wildlife management precepts and advocates for grassland reserves to restore the wild bison and its important contributions to natural ecosystems.

- 3 color and 43 black-and-white photographs, 14 graphs and charts, 8 maps, index
  - 264 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-123-5

**\$19.95** Published by Dr. James A. Bailey.

**Asian Cooking Made Simple:**

A Culinary Journey along the Silk Road and Beyond

by Habeeb Salloum

Take your taste buds for a trip with 227 simple, tasty recipes from 22 cuisines spanning Asia from Japan to Turkey and Mongolia to Indonesia.

- 238 color photographs
  - 176 pages, 8½ x 11
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-134-1

**\$25.00** Published by Habeeb Salloum.

**The Awful Air Travel Activity Book**

by Andy Robbins

Whether you are a frequent flyer or a freaked-out flyer, these activities will have you at ease (or cracking up) during a busy day of travel. Features word puzzles, connect the dots, mazes, and coloring pages that are the perfect companion to a not-so-perfect day at the airport.

- 32 pages of activities and coloring
  - 32 pages, 8½ x 11
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-708-5

**\$8.95**

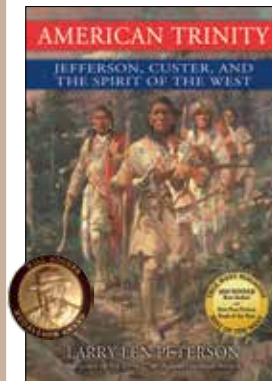
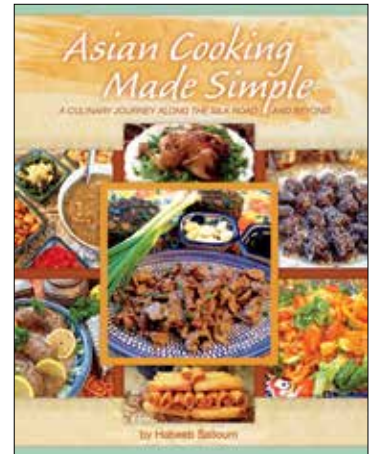
**American Trinity— Jefferson, Custer, and the Spirit of the West**

by Larry Len Peterson

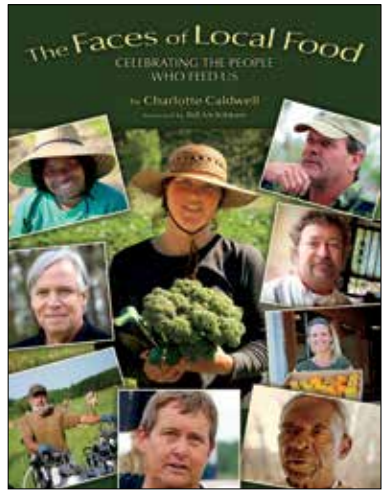
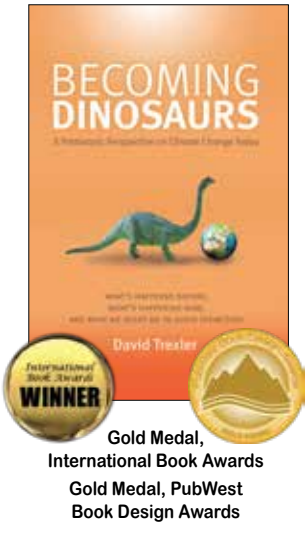
Details the collision of European and Native American civilizations and the bloody aftermath that doomed a once-thriving people. Wide-ranging and brimming with fresh insights on how the West was shaped by three forces: Christian imperialism, Thomas Jefferson's Doctrine of Discovery, and George Armstrong Custer's hubris. "...the most reflective philosophical history of American history published in the past 50 years." Stuart Rosebrook, senior editor, *True West Magazine*

- chapter endnotes, bibliography, index
  - 728 pages, 6 x 9
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-188-4

**\$34.95** Published by Larry Len Peterson.



Best Author, Best Non-Fiction  
True West Magazine  
Best of the West Book Awards  
First Place — Nonfiction  
Will Rogers Gold Medallion Award



**Becoming Dinosaurs:**  
A Prehistoric Perspective on Climate Change Today—What's Happened Before, What's Happening Now, and What We Might Do to Avoid Extinction  
by David Trexler

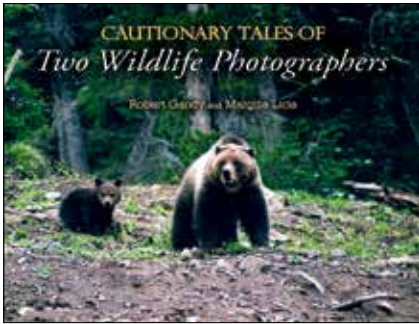
This book examines the current trends in climate relative to similar events in Earth's history. This history paints a picture of repeated cataclysms in which most life on Earth was lost. Trexler makes powerful and specific suggestions for how the challenges facing our planet can be lessened or avoided.

- 60 color photographs and illustrations
- 208 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-092-4
- \$29.95** Published by Timeline Designs, LLC.

**The Faces of Local Food**  
Celebrating the People Who Feed Us

by Charlotte Caldwell  
foreword by Bill McKibben  
Fishermen, farmers, ranchers, innovative chefs, and other meaningful contributors and visionaries share their stories—providing personal vignettes that give readers an intimate perspective into the lives of those people who contribute to a vibrant local food system.

- 153 color photographs, index
- 232 pages, 9 x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-200-3
- \$44.95** Published by Locally Sourced, LLC.



**Cautionary Tales of Two Wildlife Photographers**  
by Robert Gandy and Margita Lics

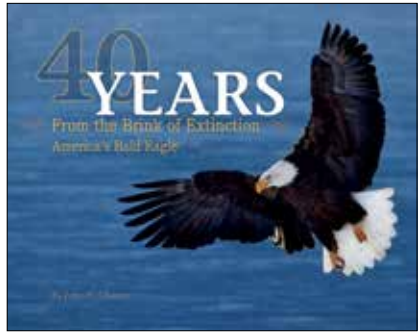
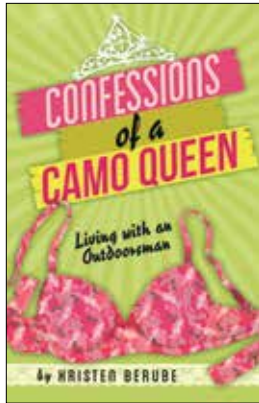
Robert and Margita have traveled throughout the United States and Canada for over twenty-four years, photographing wildlife. In their first book, they share their dos and don'ts of photographing wild places and wildlife.

- 116 color photographs
- 96 pages, 11 x 8½
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-190-7
- \$24.95** Published by Robert Gandy.

**40 Years from the Brink of Extinction:**  
Americas's Bald Eagle

text and photography by John D. Chaney  
Photographer John D. Chaney celebrates four decades of documenting the recovery of the bald eagle. See eagles in flight, on the hunt, and raising their chicks. Engaging text highlights the eagle's natural history and conservation success.

- 63 color photographs
- 80 pages, 13½ x 11
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-161-7
- \$39.95** Published by John D. Chaney.



**Confessions of a Camo Queen:**  
Living with an Outdoorsman  
by Kristen Berube

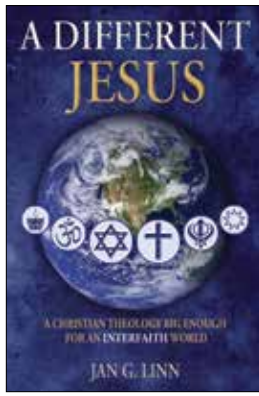
Montana wife and mom Kristen Berube commiserates with her hunting widow sisters everywhere in this irreverent, laugh-out-loud collection of essays on Camouflage Lingerie, The Romance of Camping, Truck Lust, Primal Home Décor, and more.

- 128 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-628-6
- \$12.95**

**Game Birds:**  
A Celebration of North American Upland Birds

text and photography by Gary Kramer  
foreword by Howard K. Vincent  
A comprehensive book covering all 34 game birds found across the United States and Canada. Award-winning photographer/writer Gary Kramer's landmark collection is a must read for avid hunters, birders, and readers who appreciate the majesty of game birds. Interiors of both versions are identical.

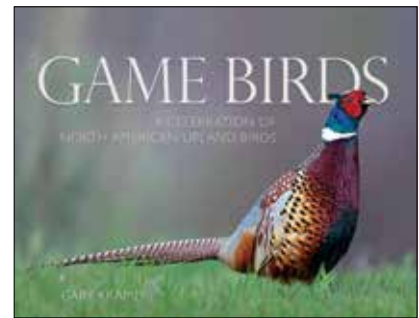
- 384 color photographs, 26 range maps
- 256 pages, 11¼ x 9
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-183-9 (Ring-Necked Pheasant dust jacket)
- 978-1-59152-185-3 (Wild Turkey dust jacket)
- \$58.00** Published by Gary Kramer.



**A Different Jesus:**  
A Christian Theology Big Enough for an Interfaith World  
by Jan G. Linn

Jan Linn offers a way for Christians to be firm in their own faith, grounded in scripture while lovingly embracing our brothers and sisters of different faiths. Perfect for discussion among both laypeople and ministers.

- 104 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-144-0
- \$12.95** Published by Jan G. Linn.



**Great Lodges of the National Parks, Volume One**

by *Christine Barnes*  
photography by *Fred Pflughoft*  
and *David Morris*

The official companion book to the popular PBS television series *Great Lodges*, and the first volume in Christine Barnes' popular Great Lodges of the National Parks series. This gorgeous book features engaging history and stunning photographs of these great lodges.

- More than 250 black-and-white and color images
- 192 pages, 11 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-0-9653924-5-7  
**\$35.00** Published by W. W. West, Inc., an imprint of FarCountry Press.

**Great Lodges of the National Parks, Volume Two**

by *Christine Barnes*  
photography by *Fred Pflughoft*  
and *David Morris*

The second volume in Christine Barnes' popular Great Lodges of the National Parks series. Stunningly illustrated and meticulously researched with new insights into these historic landmarks.

- More than 250 black-and-white and color images
- 176 pages, 11 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-520-3  
**\$35.00**

**Happiness is a Warm Carcass:**

**Assorted Sordid Stories from the Photographer in the Midst**

by *David Peterson*  
Professional photographer David Peterson presents twenty years' worth of his humorous, partly true stories of grizzly encounters, park rangers, and oddball tourists. With an off-the-wall wit, you'll laugh along with his misadventures from Yellowstone to southeast Asia and beyond.

- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-59152-155-6  
**\$14.95** Published by David Peterson.

**The Huckleberry Book:**

**All about the West's Most Treasured Wild Berry—From Botany to Bears, Mountain Lore to Recipes**

by *Asta Bowen*  
illustrations by *Karen Leigh Noice*

This wildly popular book features 37 delectable recipes—from cakes to champagne. It also examines Rocky Mountain huckleberry ecology and lore, including defining the types,

picking and preserving, and proper manners in a huckleberry patch.

- 96 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

**The Last Buffalo Hunt & Other Stories:**

**Adventures in the Great American Outdoors**  
by *J. I. Merritt*

The stories in this anthology feature legendary Americans such as the iconic Daniel Boone, John Muir, and Theodore Roosevelt. Many of the stories and characters played important roles in shaping modern outdoor sports and the United States as we know it today.

- 20 black-and-white illustrations
- 216 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-59152-105-1  
**\$17.95** Published by South River Press.

**L'Chaim**

**Margit Chinkes' Holocaust Survivor Story**

by *Angelica M. Osborne*

Angelica Osborne tells the story of her search for her mother's past with help from Margit's heartrending cards and letters written from the detention center and concentration camp. This story is a true lesson of the price innocents pay in a world ruled by ethnic and racial strife.

- 36 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, appendix
- 80 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-59152-199-0  
**\$14.95** Published by Angelica Osborne.

**Nature's Keeper:**

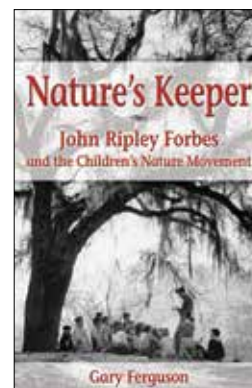
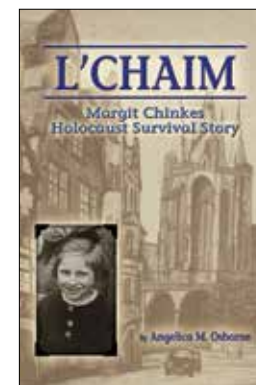
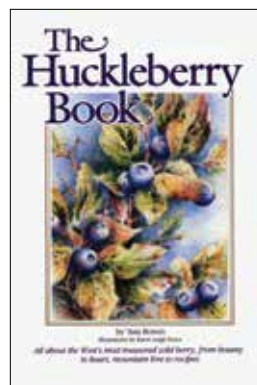
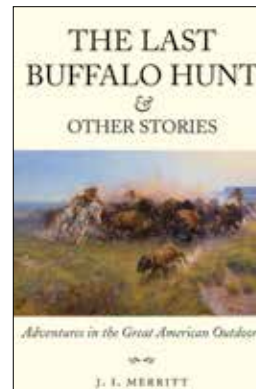
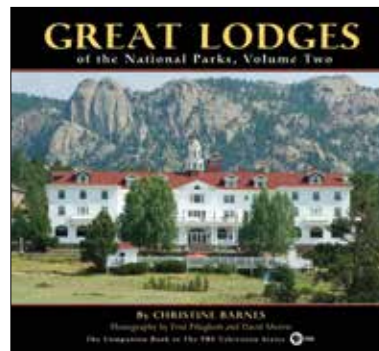
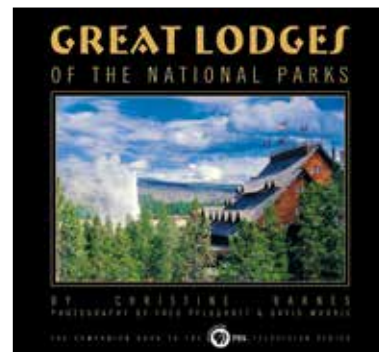
**John Ripley Forbes and the Children's Nature Movement**

by *Gary Ferguson*

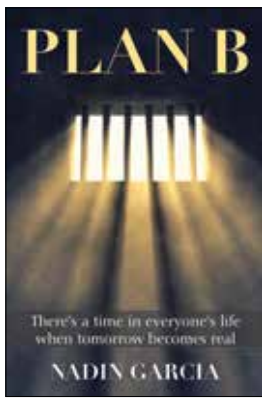
Chronicles the life of extraordinary educator John Ripley Forbes. Once hailed by *Time* magazine as "the Johnny Appleseed of nature museums," Forbes helped create outdoor-based science and learning centers in more than 200 communities across the country.

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 1 color photograph
- 216 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/4
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-59152-086-3  
**\$24.95**  
• softcover  
978-1-59152-085-6  
**\$14.95** Published by John Ripley Forbes  
Big Tree Forest Preserve.







**Plan B: There's a Time in Everyone's Life When Tomorrow Becomes Real**  
by Nadin Garcia

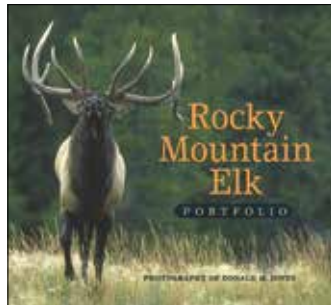
Nadin Garcia broke free of a cycle of crime and prison by changing his mindset. *Plan B* inspires you to take responsibility for your past and future by recognizing and removing self-destructive patterns in your life.

- 56 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-162-4
- \$11.99** Published by Nadin Garcia.

**Rocky Mountain Elk Portfolio**  
photography and text by Donald M. Jones

In this inspired collection of images capturing elk in a wide variety of habitats, Jones explores the lives of these spectacular animals in the Rocky Mountains.

- 153 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-306-3
- \$24.95**



**A Prairie Year: Messages to Max**  
by George Rohde

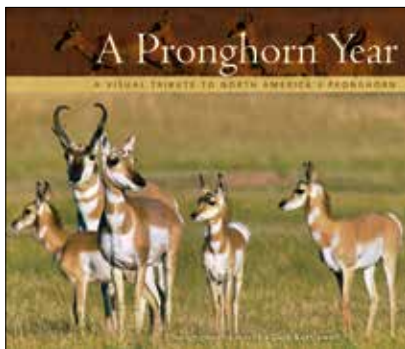
Originally conceived as notes to the author's grandson, the engaging images and text share an avid field biologist's passion and wonder for prairie flora and fauna. Adults and children alike will delight in Rohde's observations and insights.

- 152 color photographs
- 136 pages, 11 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-126-6
- \$19.95** Published by Beverly Rohde.

**Savor Sweet Christmas: A Collection of Poems for the Season**  
by Ann Cogswell

Readers young and old are sure to find delight in Cogswell's collection of original poems that speak to treasured facets of Christmas, reflecting the grace and rhythms of the winter season.

- 31 poems, 9 color photographs, 1 map, index
- 48 pages, 6 x 6
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-120-4
- \$9.95** Published by Ann Cogswell.



NOW ONLY \$9.95

**A Pronghorn Year: A Visual Tribute to North America's Pronghorn**  
photography & essays by Dick Kettlewell

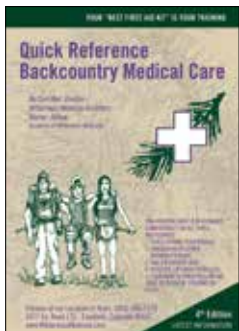
The American pronghorn is supremely adapted to life on the run, with eyes as large as an elephant's, a two-inch-diameter windpipe, and a massive heart and lungs. Learn more about this amazing animal's behavior through stunning full-color images and lively text by award-winning photographer Dick Kettlewell.

- 102 color photographs
- 80 pages, 10 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-601-9
- \$14.95**

**Sisters Get Their Kicks on Route 66**  
by Karen West and Susan Ford-West

Authors Karen West and Susan Ford-West share a wild ride down Route 66. With over 500 photographs of iconic sites, attractions and wonders, follow 300 adventurous "Sisters on the Fly" towing vintage trailers from Chicago to Santa Monica.

- 526 color photographs
- 144 pages, 10 x 8
- softcover with French flaps, sewn
- 978-1-59152-164-8
- \$29.95** Published by RJW Publishing.



**Quick Reference Backcountry Medical Care, 4th Edition**  
by Carl Weil

This durable, waterproof, pocket-sized guide by Master Fellow Carl Weil, Wilderness Medicine Outfitters director helps identify and treat wounds, stings, bites, breaks, breathing problems, and much more. Combines wilderness medical experience and the latest medical techniques so readers can take charge and survive bad situations.

- 39 2-color illustrations
- 48 pages, 4 1/4 x 6
- softcover, saddle stitched, waterproof, tear-resistant
- 978-0-9722588-2-1
- \$10.75** Published by Wilderness Medicine Outfitters.

**The Spring Creek Chronicles**  
by Dick Kettlewell

Immerse yourself in the high plains and prairies through award-winning photographer Dick Kettlewell's images and stories featuring pronghorn, mountain goats, spectacular sunsets, vast skiescapes, and more.

- 282 color photographs
- 232 pages, 10 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-636-1
- \$14.95**



NOW ONLY \$14.95

**Stone Revelations of the Last Ice Age: Ancient Mid-Atlantic Relief Sculptures of Human Faces and Extinct Megafauna**

by *Harold E. Young, Jr.*  
Preserved prehistoric sculptures in Albemarle County, Virginia reveal a pictorial history of the last ice age. Delve into the unsolved mysteries of the First People, and extinct megafauna.

- 189 color photographs, 3 illustrations, 1 map, index
- 184 pages, 12 x 10½
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

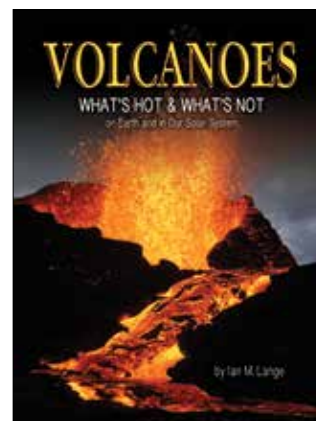
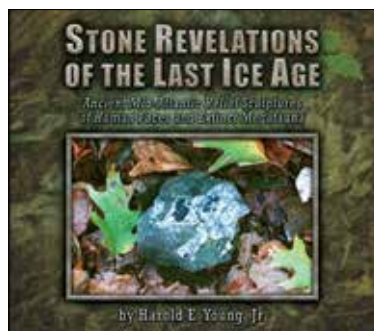
978-1-59152-173-0  
**\$49.95** Published by Hardtrigger Ranch Publishing Co.

**Volcanoes: What's Hot and What's Not on Earth and in Our Solar System**

by *Ian M. Lange*  
Ian Lange, Professor Emeritus of Geology, presents a comprehensive tour of Earth's volcanoes, subduction zones, mid-ocean rifts, hot spots, basalt flows, and more. Discover the role of water and chemistry in eruptions, and explore volcanism in space.

- 76 color photographs, 11 black-and-white photographs, 75 illustrations and maps, index
- 200 pages, 9 x 12
- softcover, sewn

978-1-59152-168-6  
**\$39.95** Published by Ian M. Lange.



**Unbroken Web:**

The Art of Ellen & Lucy Begay  
text and photography  
by *Gary Beaudoin*

Enjoy a rare glimpse into the world of three generations of Navajo (or Diné) weavers through color photographs of exquisite wool textiles and the landscapes that inspire them.

- 60 color photographs
- 48 pages, 10 x 12
- softcover, sewn

978-1-59152-131-0  
**\$20.00** Published by Gary Beaudoin.



**Asian Cooking Made Simple: A Culinary Journey along the Silk Road and Beyond**

by *Habeeb Salloum*  
Take your taste buds for a trip with 227 simple, tasty recipes from 22 cuisines spanning Asia from Japan to Turkey and Mongolia to Indonesia.

- 238 color photographs
- 176 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-59152-134-1  
**\$25.00** Published by Habeeb Salloum.

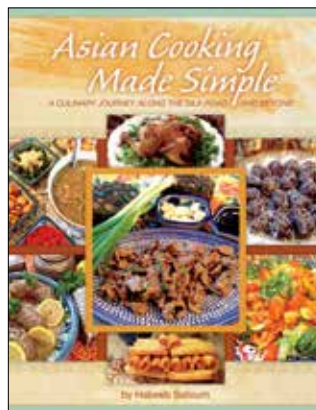
**The Huckleberry Book: All about the West's Most Treasured Wild Berry—From Botany to Bears, Mountain Lore to Recipes**

by *'Asta Bowen*  
illustrations by *Karen Leigh Noice*

This wildly popular book features 37 delectable recipes—from cakes to champagne. It also examines Rocky Mountain huckleberry ecology and lore, including defining the types, picking and preserving, and proper manners in a huckleberry patch.

- 96 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-93831-446-2  
**\$11.95**



**Good Montana Morning: Recipes from Good Medicine Lodge in Whitefish, Montana**

by *Betsy Cox*  
photography by *Megan DiTizio*

After years of requests from guests asking her to write a cookbook, Betsy Cox—owner of Good Medicine Lodge in Whitefish, Montana—has done just that. Farmers' markets and her own personal garden inspire many of the award-winning recipes.

- 153 color photographs, 1 illustration, index
- 128 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, sewn

978-1-59152-075-7  
**\$29.95**

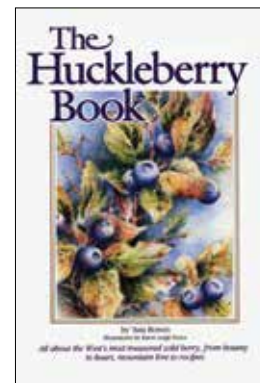
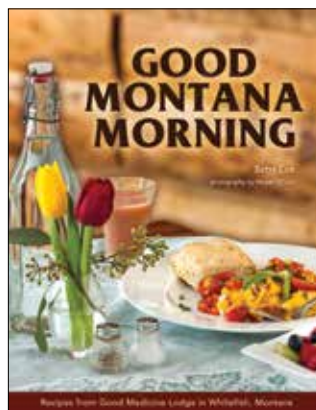
**Tasting Colorado: Favorite Recipes from the Centennial State**

by *Michele Morris*  
foreword by *Eliza Cross*

Sit down at the table with Michele Morris and enjoy Colorado's timeless and definitive cuisine. Recipes from Colorado's finest restaurants, lodges, and guest ranches present an exquisite blend of Western flair and Rocky Mountain charm.

- 157 color photographs, index
- 184 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-539-5  
**\$29.95**



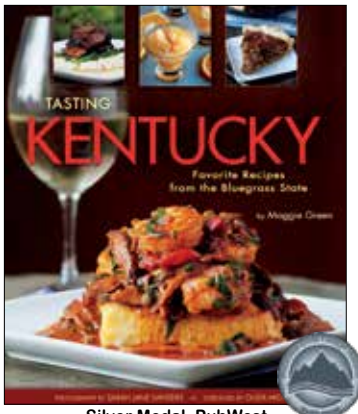
Bronze Medal, Independent Publisher Book Awards

Bronze Medal, PubWest Book Design Awards

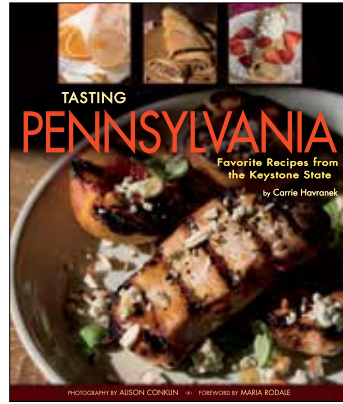
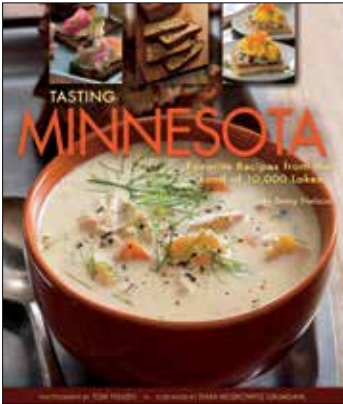
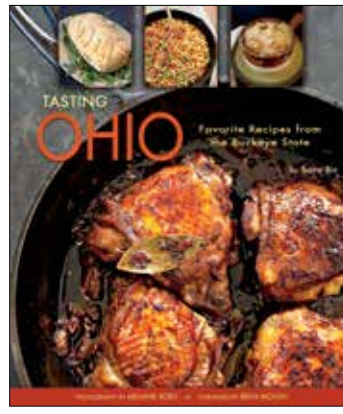
Winner, Colorado Authors' League Writing Award

Winner, Colorado Book Awards

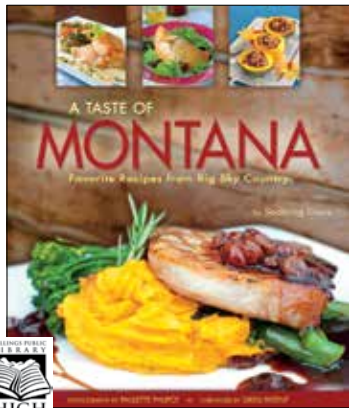
Winner, U.S. Regional Excellence Book Awards



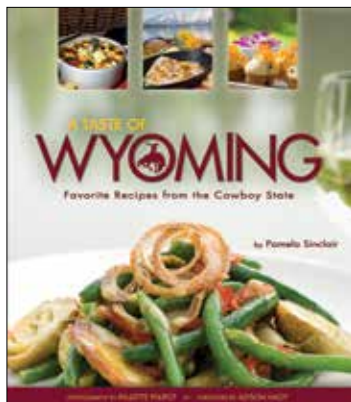
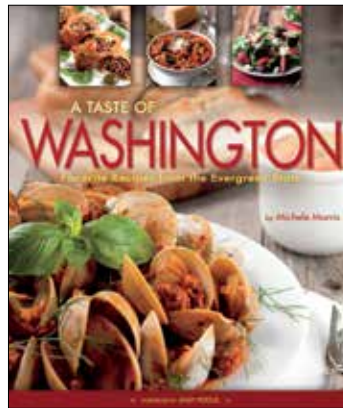
Silver Medal, PubWest Book Design Awards



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER



High Plains Book Award



### Tasting Kentucky: Favorite Recipes from the Bluegrass State

by Maggie Green  
foreword by Ouita Michel  
photography by  
Sarah Jane Sanders

Create classic tastes of Kentucky in your kitchen! Enjoy 102 iconic recipes from Kentucky's most popular restaurants. From bourbon mashed potatoes to fried chicken with a hickory drizzle, these recipes are complemented by mouthwatering color photographs.

- 150 color photographs, index
- 176 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-653-8  
**\$29.95**

### Tasting Minnesota: Favorite Recipes from the Land of 10,000 Lakes

by Betsy Nelson  
foreword by  
Dara Moskowitz Grumdahl  
photography by Tom Thulen

Celebrate Minnesota's local foods with 100 fantastic recipes from the state's best kitchens. From lake trout and venison, to farm-fresh pork and craft beer, native Minnesotan and "That Food Girl," Betsy Nelson serves up great recipes complemented by mouth-watering full-color photographs.

- 154 color photographs, index
- 176 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-655-2  
**\$29.95**

### A Taste of Montana: Favorite Recipes from Big Sky Country

by Seabring Davis  
foreword by Greg Patent  
photography by Paulette Phlipot

Enjoy 110 recipes from Montana's finest restaurants, with a focus on locally grown ingredients. Feast on Elk Sausage Scramble, Bison Chili, Butte Irish Pasties, and Huckleberry-Sour Cream Coffee Cake; with mouth-watering photographs.

- 122 color photographs
- 172 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-562-3  
**\$29.95**

### Tasting Ohio: Favorite Recipes from the Buckeye State

by Sara Bir  
foreword by Bryn Mooth  
photography by Melanie Tienter

Uncover Ohio's scrumptious culinary secrets in 100 recipes from the Buckeye State's best chefs, from summer succotash, savory goetta, and cracker-crust wall-eye to butternut squash bisque, hazelnut brownies, and buckeye pie. Clear, easy-to-follow recipes

are complemented by mouth-watering color photographs of every dish. Sample Ohio's finest foods in your home kitchen!

- 146 color photographs, index
  - 176 pages, 8½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-690-3  
**\$29.95**

### Tasting Pennsylvania: Favorite Recipes from the Keystone State

by Carrie Havranek  
foreword by Maria Rodale  
photography by Alison Conklin

Bring Pennsylvania's bounty to your dining room table with 100 recipes from the Keystone State's favorite restaurants and local producers. Savor the best in classic cheesesteak sandwiches, German potato salad, and shoo-fly pie and also mussels in beurre blanc, carrot soup with brown butter, chocolate bread pudding, and apple pie turnovers. Kitchen-tested and easy-to-follow recipes are accompanied by mouthwatering color photographs of every dish.

- Approx. 150 color photographs, index
- Approx. 176 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-714-6  
**\$29.95**

### A Taste of Washington: Favorite Recipes from the Evergreen State

text and photography  
by Michele Morris

From smoked salmon to Rainier cherries and Wenatchee Valley apples, bring the bounty of Washington to your table in a feast of recipes from the state's best restaurants. Clear, easy-to-follow recipes are complemented by scrumptious full-color photographs.

- 170 color photographs, index
- 208 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-602-6  
**\$29.95**

### A Taste of Wyoming: Favorite Recipes from the Cowboy State

by Pamela J. Sinclair  
photography by Paulette Phlipot  
foreword by Alyson Hagy

This exquisite cookbook features sophisticated interpretations of Western dishes from Wyoming's finest restaurants, lodges, and bed-and-breakfasts—as well as classic Cowboy State favorites.

- 75 color photographs, 6 black-and-white photographs, index, appendix, glossary
- 144 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-458-9  
**\$24.95**

**Adirondack Outlaws:  
Bad Boys and Lawless Ladies**  
by Niki Kourofsky

Join upstate author Niki Kourofsky for a suspenseful tour through the North Woods' dark secrets and dire tales of boot-leggers, safecrackers, robbers, and murderers. "Witty, savvy, and full of Adirondack history grandma didn't tell the kids."

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index
  - 144 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-611-8  
**\$14.95**

**Bad Boys  
of the Black Hills**

...and Some Wild Women, Too  
by Barbara Fifer  
introduction by Jerry Bryant  
of the Adams House Museum

Welcome to the 1880s Black Hills, where you will meet a host of rowdies, ranging from tall-tale tellers to killers, such as robber "Laughing Sam" Hartman or killer "Persimmon Bill" Chambers.

- 20 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, appendix, index
  - 208 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-435-0  
**\$14.95**

**Bedside Book  
of Bad Girls:**

**Outlaw Women  
of the American West**  
by Michael Rutter

Profiles twenty-one of the West's gun-slinging bad girls. Meet these fascinating characters, complete with their pistols and petticoats, their knives and knaves, their vices and victims.

- 42 black-and-white photographs, index, appendix
  - 168 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-462-6  
**\$14.95**

**Bedside Book  
of Bad Girls:**

**Outlaw Women of the Midwest**  
by Chris Enss

Fascinating tales of outlaw women in the Midwest. Meet Kate King, secret courier during the Civil War and once the most wanted woman in the U.S.; Victoria Claffin Woodhull, political radical and the first female candidate for President of the United States; and many more fascinating characters of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.

- 25 historical black-and-white photographs and illustrations, index
  - 128 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-525-8  
**\$14.95**

**Boudoirs to Brothels:  
The Intimate World  
of Wild West Women**  
by Michael Rutter

Enter the intimate world of the Wild West's women of the night. Eighteen richly researched biographies of prostitutes and madams reveal the tricks and torments of the trade.

- 47 black-and-white photographs, index
  - 200 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-600-2  
**\$14.95**

**California Madams**

by Sherry Monahan  
From the early days of the gold rush to Prohibition, enterprising women came to California to pursue fortune while practicing the world's oldest profession. With meticulous research and a lively voice, author Sherry Monahan reveals newly uncovered details about infamous and obscure madams alike.

- Approx. 20 black-and-white photographs, index
  - Approx. 208 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-659-0  
**\$16.95**

**Deadwood Saints  
and Sinners**

by Jerry L. Bryant  
and Barbara Fifer

Discover the true Deadwood! Authors Bryant and Fifer have mined the archives for obscure (and true!) tales of murderous women, artful con men, woebegon children, and more.

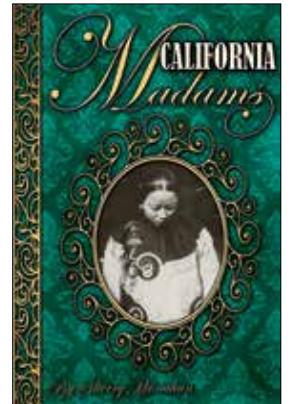
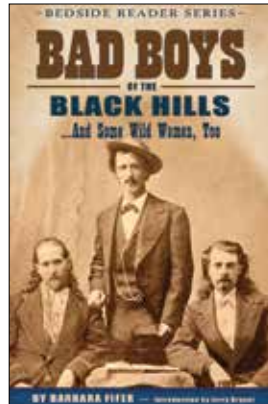
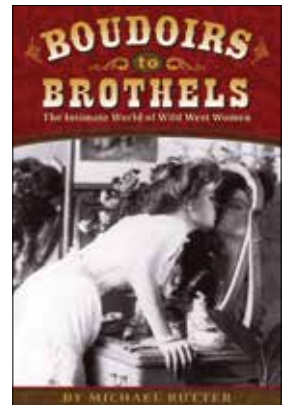
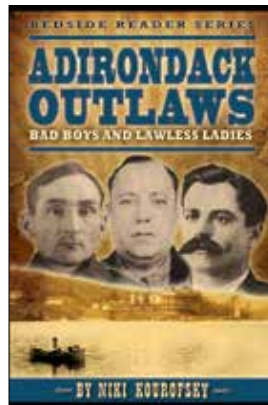
- 37 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, index
  - 224 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-646-0  
**\$14.95**

**Deadwood's  
Al Swearingen**

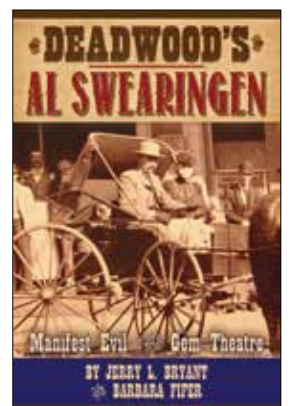
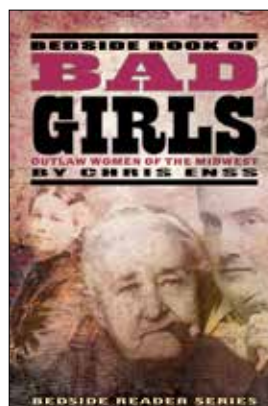
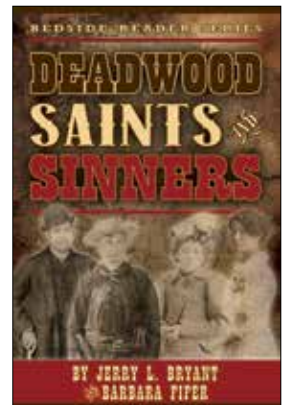
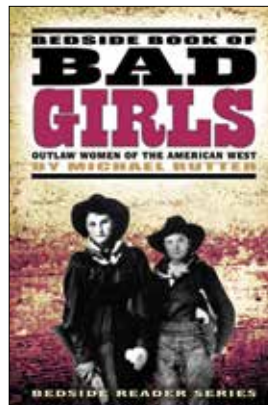
Manifest Evil  
in the Gem Theatre  
by Jerry L. Bryant  
and Barbara Fifer

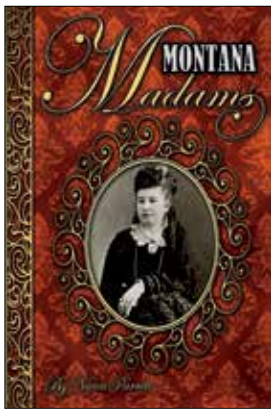
You've followed his wicked misdeeds and cuss-filled rants on the HBO series Deadwood, now go inside the life—and death—of the real Al Swearingen. Meticulous research and lively writing by Deadwood historian and HBO consultant Jerry L. Bryant and co-author Barbara Fifer shed new light on the colorful life and grizzly demise of one of Deadwood's most notorious characters.

- annotated, index, bibliography
  - 152 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-723-8  
**\$14.95**

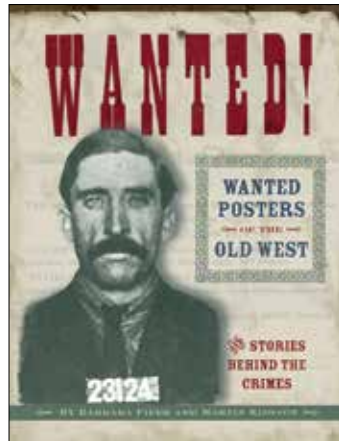
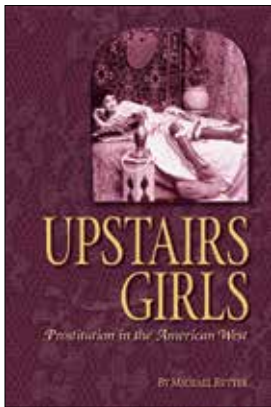


MAy NOT BE ACTUAL COVER





INDIES Honorable Mention  
Women's Studies



### Montana Madams

by Nann Parrett

With painstaking research and rare historical photographs, Nann Parrett uncovers the complex lives of twenty-three madams under the Big Sky from the 1860s into the 1980s.

- 48 black-and-white photographs, index
  - 224 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-634-7  
**\$16.95**

### Upstairs Girls:

Prostitution in the American West

by Michael Rutter

Historian Michael Rutter offers a thorough and fascinating history on these women for hire—including details on what their lives were like and why they turned to the profession.

- 39 historical photographs, index, appendix, glossary
  - 226 pages, 6 x 9
  - ebook download card
- 978-1-56037-650-7  
**\$9.99**

- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-357-5  
**\$14.95**

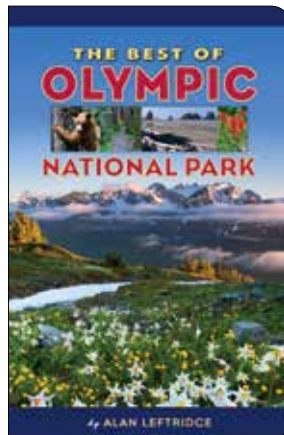
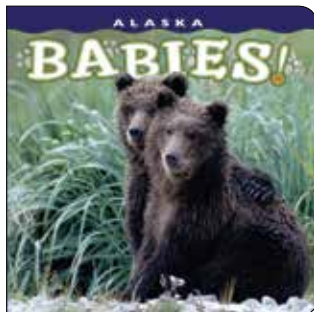
### Wanted!

Wanted Posters of the Old West

text by Barbara Fifer and Martin J. Kidston

A rare collection of more than 140 wanted posters and reward notices—and the fascinating stories behind many of the crimes. Posters for notorious bandits such as Jesse James, Butch Cassidy, and the Sundance Kid are also featured.

- 208 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-263-9  
**\$19.95**



### Alaska Babies!

photography by Steve Kazlowski

In this delightful board book, parents can introduce their young children to adorable babies of the Alaskan wild. Charming rhymes accompany beautiful photographs by respected wildlife photographer Steven Kazlowski. A great tool for teaching young kids about the wildlife of Alaska; sure to be a bedtime favorite. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

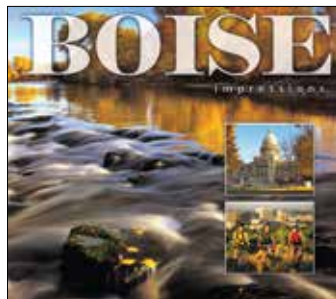
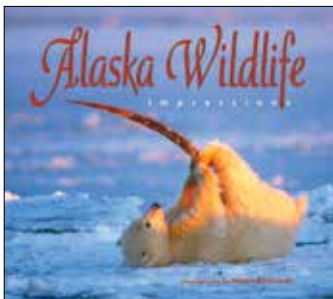
- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-545-6  
**\$8.95**

### The Best of Olympic National Park

by Alan Leftridge

This handy guide covers all the best hikes, picnic spots, places to see wildlife, wildflowers, waterfalls, and more. Compiled by a former park ranger, with beautiful color photographs, locator maps, and directions.

- 168 color photographs, 2 black-and-white photographs, 11 maps, index
  - 164 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-643-9  
**\$19.95**



### Alaska Wildlife Impressions

photography by Steven Kazlowski

Kazlowski brings us Alaska's wildlife in its many beautiful settings—migratory birds in the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge, red foxes, moose, and much more.

- 90 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/4 x 8 1/4
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-283-7  
**\$12.95**

### Boise Impressions

photography by Idaho Stock Images

Boise appears on many lists of the nation's best places to live, work, and visit. This thriving Treasure Valley city is captured in color photography, from the Greenbelt Trail along the Boise River to the rolling Boise Foothills, from its unique Basque heritage to its varied outdoor recreation.

- 90 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/4 x 8 1/4
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-493-0  
**\$12.95**

**Cascade Babies!**

photography by Lisa and Mike Husar

Learn about the wild animals of the Cascades with this adorable board book. Charming rhyming text accompanies the beautiful color photographs. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-330-8

**\$8.95**

**A Circle of Majesty:**

A Scenic Journey around Yellowstone, the Grand Tetons, Jackson Hole and Alta, Wyoming, and Teton Valley, Idaho

text and photography by Eric I. Soyland

Through prose, poetry, and color photography, travel from the Teton Valley to the Yellowstone Plateau and back.

- 94 color photographs
- 96 pages, 11¼ x 9
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-145-7

**\$24.95** Published by LATITUDE 56° SOUTH PUBLISHING AND PRODUCTION, LLC.

**Crater Lake National Park Wild & Beautiful**

photography by Charles A. Blakeslee

Crater Lake National Park's breathtaking beauty is presented in spectacular color landscape photography.

- 115 color photographs
- 104 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-182-3

**\$26.95**

**Exploring Washington's Backroads:**

Highways and Hometowns of the Evergreen State

by John Deviny

With stunning photographs and inspiring, often provocative, stories, *Exploring Washington's Backroads* takes you off the beaten path and into the colorful soul of the Evergreen State.

- 73 color photographs,
- 17 color maps
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-017-7

**\$14.95** Published by Wilder Productions.

**Idaho Babies!**

Delightful rhymes accompany colorful and irresistible photographs by acclaimed wildlife photographers. A wonderful learning tool for parents to teach their young children about animals in Idaho! Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-684-2

**\$8.95**

**Idaho Impressions**

photography and text by Leland Howard

Interspersed with breathtaking landscape and nature photographs are images conveying Idaho's culture, from rafting to rodeos.

- 82 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-297-4

**\$12.95**

**Idaho Mountain Wildflowers:**

A Photographic Compendium, 3rd Ed.

A. Scott Earle and Jane Lundin

Features 500 photographs of plants indigenous to the mountains of Idaho. The most inclusive guide to the state's wildflowers.

- index
- 248 pages, 8½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-0-615-58854-4

**\$19.95** Published by Larkspur Books.

**Idaho Wildlife Impressions**

photography and text by William H. Mullins

A unique and evocative collection of images of bear cubs, sharp-tailed grouse, Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, cedar waxwings, and much more. Species both rare and familiar are captured amid Idaho scenery.

- 85 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-413-8

**\$12.95**

**Mount Rainier National Park Impressions**

photography by Charles Gurche foreword by Bob McIntyre

Bob McIntyre's sensitive and informative foreword sets the tone for Charles Gurche's color photographic tribute to Mount Rainier National Park.

- 85 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-240-0

**\$12.95**

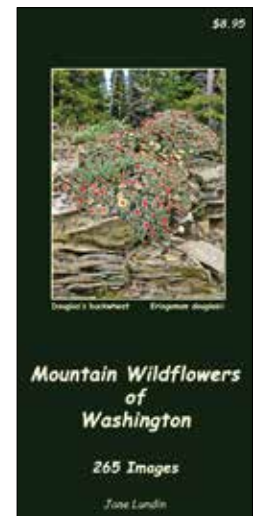
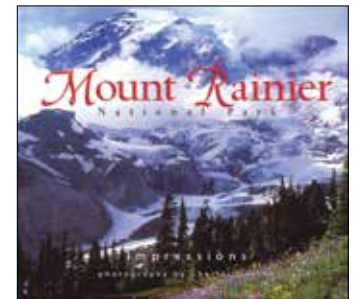
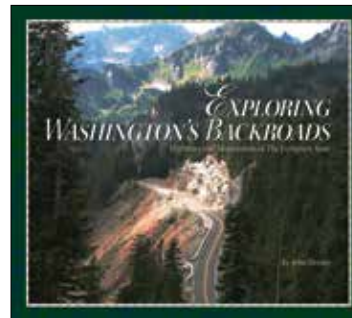
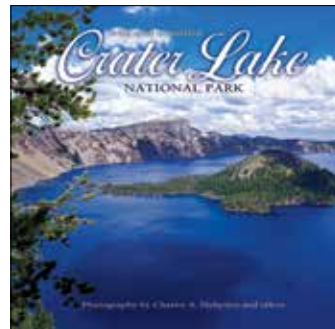
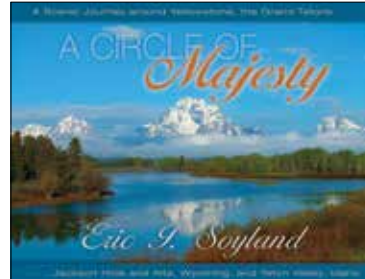
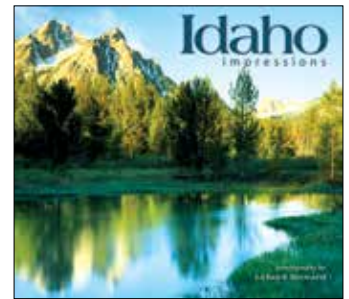
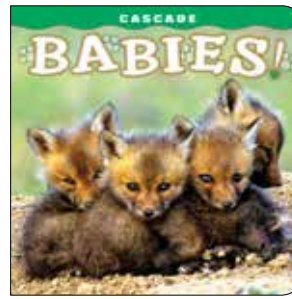
**Mountain Wildflowers of Washington**

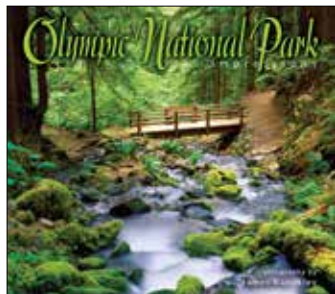
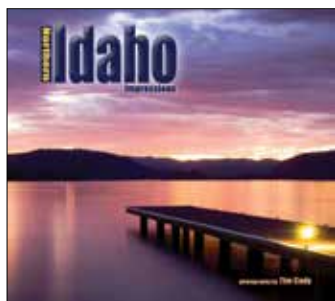
by Jane Lundin

This handy, laminated, fold-out wildflower guide features 265 color photographs of Washington wildflowers and includes the common name and scientific name for each. For ease of use, flowers are organized by color.

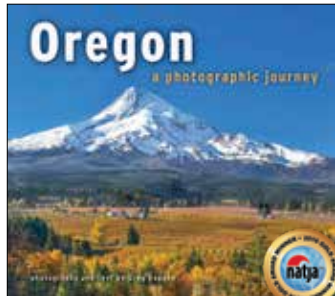
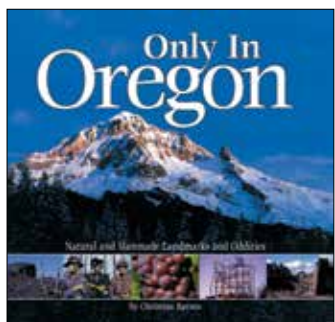
- 265 color photographs.
- 4¼ x 9 (folds out to 24¼ x 17¼)
- map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-51763-6

**\$8.95** Published by Jane Lundin.

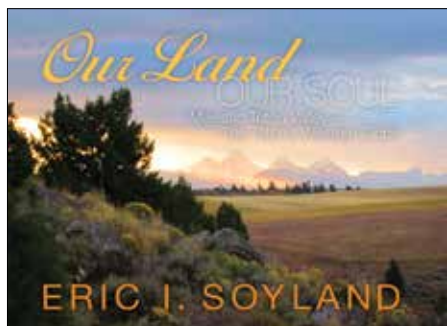




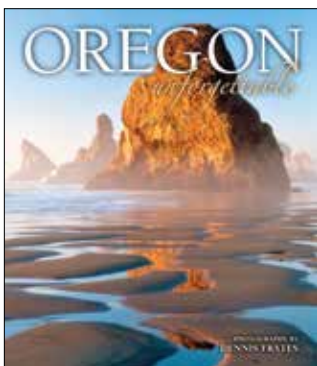
A Washington Reads Selection



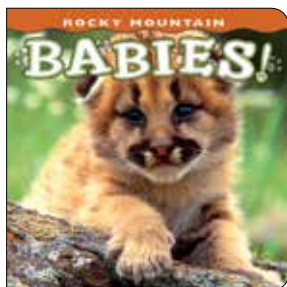
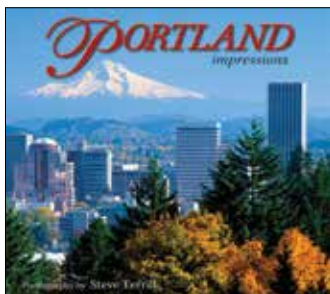
North American Travel Journalists Association Gold Award



Mount Hood



China Beach



**Northern Idaho Impressions**

*photography by Tim Cady*

Cady presents his finest images of mountain lakes, wildflower-strewn meadows, and Northern Idaho lifestyles and recreation. Informative captions accompany each of the images in this fitting tribute to a spectacular region.

- 83 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-443-5  
**\$12.95**

**Olympic National Park Impressions**

*photography by James Randklev*

Randklev shares his finest landscape photographs of Washington's Olympic National Park, making this an excellent souvenir or remembrance.

- 78 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-203-5  
**\$12.95**

**Only in Oregon:**

**Natural and Manmade Landmarks and Oddities**

*by Christine Barnes*

This fun read features one hundred *Only in Oregon* destinations—from the quirky and obscure to the well known.

- 164 photographs
  - 104 pages, 9 1/2 x 9
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-292-9  
**\$14.95**

**Oregon:**

**A Photographic Journey**

*photography by Greg Vaughn*

Photographer Greg Vaughn takes readers on a photographic journey across Oregon. Travel Oregon's famous coast, snow-capped peaks of the Cascades, lush old-growth forests, and wondrous painted hills.

- 87 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-660-6  
**\$12.95**

**Oregon Coast Impressions**

*photography by Dennis Frates*

This collection of photographs conveys the coast's beauty and moods, with landscapes large and small, as well as a selection of images from the impressive Coast Range.

- 94 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-436-7  
**\$12.95**

**Oregon Unforgettable**

*photography and foreword*

*by Dennis Frates*

In this latest book by acclaimed photographer Dennis Frates, see Oregon from the majestic Pacific coast to the Cascade Range to the eastern prairies. Available in two covers: Mount Hood or China Beach.

- 147 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- Mt. Hood: 978-1-56037-563-0  
China Beach: 978-1-56037-586-9  
**\$32.95**

**Our Land, Our Soul:**

**Majestic Teton Valley—The Teton's Western Slope**

*by Eric I. Soyland*

Written from the point of view of a wagon master journeying from Utah to Idaho Territory with settlers in 1887, the book features 102 photographs and Soyland's poetry and prose.

- 102 color photographs
  - 96 pages, 12 x 9
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-081-8

**\$32.95** Published by LATITUDE 56° SOUTH PUBLISHING AND PRODUCTION, LLC.

**Portland Impressions**

Updated.

*photography by Steve Terrill*

*foreword by Craig Lesley*

A journey through the City of Roses, with images of its lush gardens, spectacular waterfront, popular city parks, renowned architecture, graceful bridges, respected universities, and historic landmarks.

- 86 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-347-6  
**\$12.95**

**Rocky Mountain Babies!**

*photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski*

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Rocky Mountains. Charming rhymes accompany the beautiful color photography. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-499-2  
**\$8.95**

**San Juan Islands Impressions**

*photography by Charles Gurche*

The San Juan Islands of Washington state make up some of the country's most breathtaking scenery. Gurche brilliantly captures the islands' rugged beachfront, deep channels, plentiful wildlife, and charming communities.

- 85 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-382-7
- \$9.95**

**Seattle:**

*A Photographic Journey  
photography by Terry Donnelly  
and Joel Rogers*

Combining the best images from photographers Joel Rogers and Terry Donnelly, this collection of photographs takes the reader from boats on Puget Sound to above the Space Needle and everywhere in between.

- 82 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-582-1
- \$12.95**

**Spokane Impressions**

Updated.

*photography by Charles Gurche*

This beautiful photography book is a tribute to Washington's second-largest city. Vivid photographs showcase Spokane's architecture, natural areas, rich history, and unique culture.

- 80 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-315-5
- \$12.95**

**A Taste of Washington:**

*Favorite Recipes from the  
Evergreen State*

*text and photography  
by Michele Morris*

From smoked salmon to Rainier cherries and Wenatchee Valley apples, bring the bounty of Washington to your table in a feast of recipes from the state's best restaurants. Clear, easy-to-follow recipes are complemented by scrumptious full-color photographs.

- 163 color photographs, index
- 208 pages, 8 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-602-6
- \$29.95**

**265 Images of  
Northern Rocky  
Mountain Wildflowers:**

*From the Mountains of Idaho,  
Montana, Wyoming, and  
Nearby Places*

*by A. Scott Earle  
and Jane Lundin*

This handy, laminated, foldout wildflower guide is perfect for

carrying in your back pocket or your daypack. It features 265 color photographs of plants that are native to the lower Northern Rocky Mountains of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming, and includes the common name and scientific name for each.

- 4 1/2 x 9, folds out to 24 1/2 x 17 1/2
- map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-35225-1
- \$8.95** Published by Larkspur Books.

**Washington:**

*A Photographic Journey  
photography by Tom Kirkendall  
and Vicky Spring*

Husband-wife photography team Kirkendall and Spring showcase the Evergreen State's lush Olympic Rainforest, Cascade Range peaks, scenic farmlands, thriving cities, and glittering waterways.

- 108 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-616-3
- \$12.95**

**Who Pooped  
in the Cascades?**

*written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath*

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore the Cascade Mountain Range. The kids quickly learn that there are wild animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Along with Michael and Emily, readers learn how to identify animals based on the scat and tracks they find. For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations
- 48 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-362-9
- \$11.95**

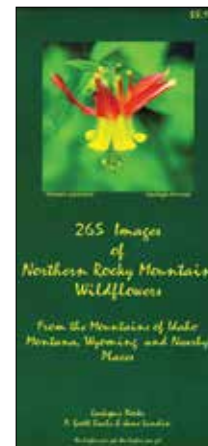
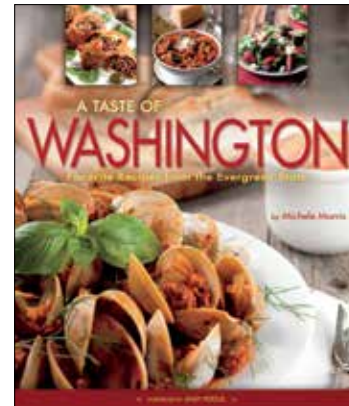
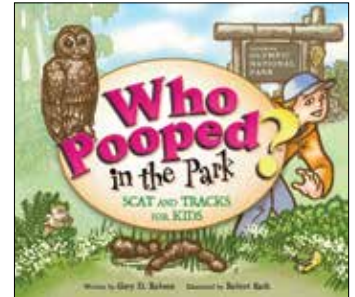
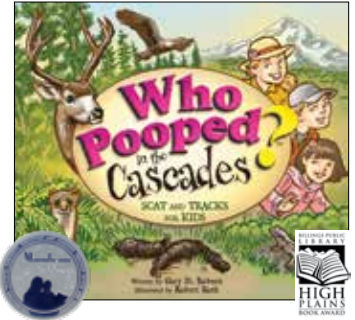
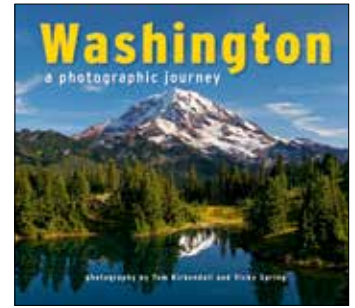
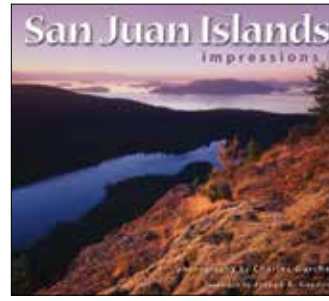
**Who Pooped in the Park?**

*Olympic National Park  
Updated.*

*written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath*

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore Olympic National Park. Disappointed when at first they don't encounter many animals, the kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat, tracks, and other sign, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations
- 48 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-337-7
- \$11.95**

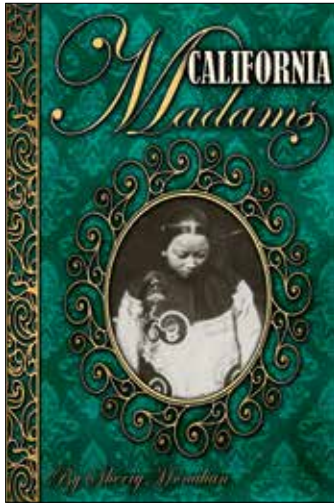


Silver Medal, Moonbeam Children's Book Awards  
Finalist, High Plains Book Awards





## »» NEW SPRING RELEASE



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

### California Madams

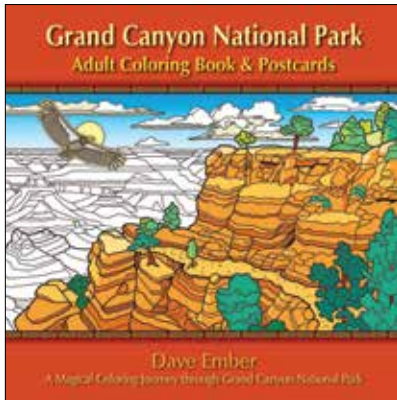
by Sherry Monahan

From the early days of the gold rush to Prohibition, enterprising women came to California to pursue fortune while practicing the world's oldest profession. With meticulous research and a lively voice, author Sherry Monahan reveals newly uncovered details about infamous and obscure madams alike.

- approx. 20 black-and-white photographs, index
  - approx. 208 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-659-0

**\$16.95**

## »» NEW RELEASE



### Grand Canyon National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards

A Magical Coloring Journey through  
Grand Canyon National Park

illustrated by Dave Ember

Break out your colored pencils and explore the Grand Canyon in your own magical coloring journey. Award-winning illustrator Dave Ember transports you to Grand Canyon National Park where you can unleash your inner artist on intricate coloring designs of the park's North and South Rims, wildlife and wildflowers, rugged trails and river rapids, and the park's historic lodges and hotels. The book also features 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks for coloring on extra-heavy perforated paper to share with family and friends.

- 44 images-to-color
  - 72 pages, 9¾ x 9¾
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-721-4

**\$15.95**

## »» NEW RELEASE



### San Diego: A Photographic Journey

photography and text by Bill Wechter

Photographer Bill Wechter shows that there is far more to San Diego than one can see in a single visit! Interpretive text sheds light on San Diego's rich history, Spanish culture, Balboa Park, famed Hotel del Coronado, and natural wonders that stretch from pristine beaches to lush mountains and cactus-blooming deserts. Featuring many of the city's celebrated attractions and historic architecture, this book proudly showcases what makes "America's Finest City" such a beloved destination.

- 111 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-737-5

**\$12.95**

**Albuquerque Impressions**

*photography by Kip Malone*  
Malone's affectionate tribute to Albuquerque includes the famous Albuquerque International Balloon Festival, adobe architecture, and much more.

- 97 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-467-1
- \$9.95**

**Arizona Impressions**

*photography by Bernadette Heath and James Randklev*

All regions of the state are represented in each stunning season—from snowcapped San Francisco Peak to the sun-baked Organ Pipe to broad panoramas of the Grand Canyon.

- 86 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-351-3
- \$12.95**

**Colorado Plateau Wild and Beautiful**

*photography and foreword by John Annerino*

Discover the adventure and mystery of the Colorado Plateau along sheer cliffs, through white-water rapids, and among ancient dwellings.

- 127 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-585-2
- \$19.95**

**David Muench's Timeless Moments:**

*Grand Canyon National Park by David Muench foreword by Jeff Kida*

David Muench's landscape photography is an American legacy spanning generations. Featuring his favorite photographs from seven decades of shooting Grand Canyon National Park, *Timeless Moments* uses selections from Muench's famous images as well as from his private collection published for the first time.

- 87 color photographs, 3 black-and-white photographs, 1 map
- 96 pages, 10 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-680-4
- \$19.95**

**Death Valley National Park Impressions**

*photography and text by Eric Wunrow*

Photographer Eric Wunrow shares his exquisite color landscape photographs of this land of geological and climatological extremes.

- 83 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-295-0
- \$12.95**

**El Tovar:**

*Celebrating 100 Years by Christine Barnes photography by Fred Pflughoft and David Morris*

This book tells the story of an architectural treasure placed in the midst of a great wonder of nature. Native Americans, Spanish explorers, railroad barons, talented architects, and two American presidents are all part of the 110-year history of El Tovar Hotel and Grand Canyon National Park.

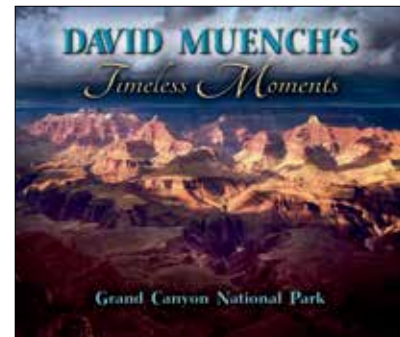
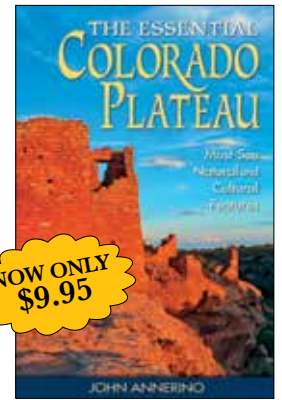
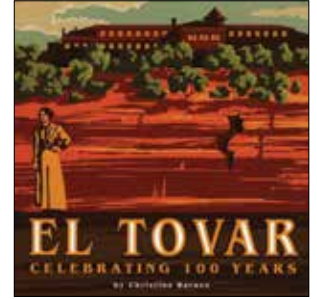
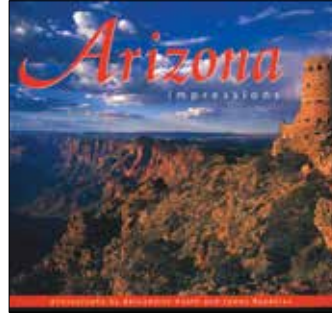
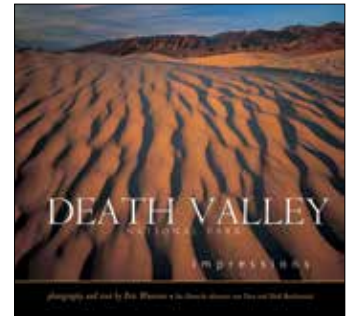
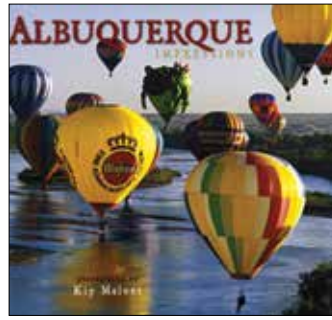
- 46 color photographs, 8 black-and-white photographs, color illustrations, bibliography
- 64 pages, 7 x 7
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9653924-3-3
- \$14.95** Published by W. W. West, Inc., an imprint of Farcountry Press.

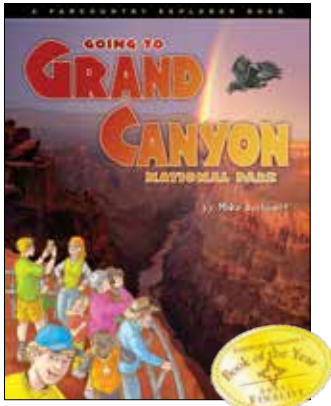
**The Essential Colorado Plateau:**

*Must-See Natural and Cultural Features text and photography by John Annerino*

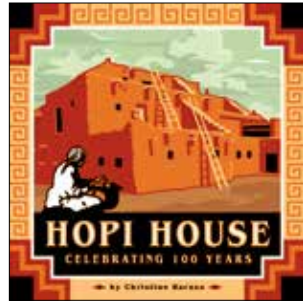
Your guide to the must-see natural and cultural wonders of the Colorado Plateau. Find the best slickrock canyons, soaring stone arches and natural bridges, waterfalls, rock towers, ancient cliff dwellings, and pictographs and petroglyphs. Complete with clear directions to each site spectacular full-color photographs.

- 123 color photographs, 1 map, index
- 184 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-598-2
- \$9.95**





Finalist, Foreword Magazine's Book of the Year Awards



## Going to Grand Canyon National Park

by Mike Buchheit  
illustrations by Robert Rath

Join Mike Buchheit, the Grand Canyon Field Institute director, on a one-of-a-kind expedition of discovery. Go back in time to see how the canyon was formed, hike from rim to river, spot awesome animals, and meet some of the first people to live in and explore this land. For ages 8 to 12.

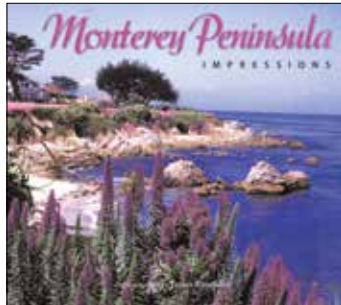
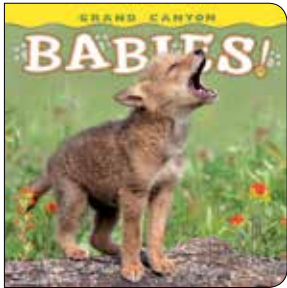
- color photographs and illustrations
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-515-9
- \$14.95**

## Hopi House: Celebrating 100 Years

by Christine Barnes

The Hopi House has delighted visitors since it first opened in 1905. Created by remarkable designer Mary Colter as a Santa Fe Railway destination, the stately pueblo-style building invites visitors to sample the architecture, art, and lifestyle of the Native Americans of the Southwest.

- 21 color photographs, 38 black-and-white photographs, 6 color illustrations, bibliography
- 64 pages, 7 x 7
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9727921-7-2
- \$12.50** Published by W. W. West, Inc., an imprint of FarCountry Press.



## Grand Canyon Babies!

photography by Lisa and Mike Husar

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Grand Canyon. Charming rhymes accompany the beautiful images by wildlife photographers Lisa and Mike Husar. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

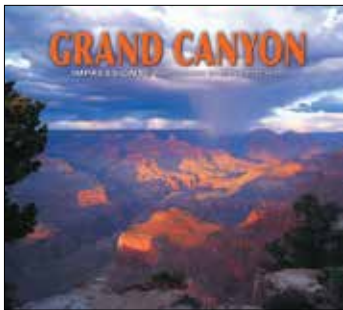
- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-507-4
- \$8.95**

## Monterey Peninsula Impressions

photography by James Randklev

One of the Sierra Club's most widely published photographers, James Randklev captures a vivid and varied portrait of the Monterey Peninsula.

- 89 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-346-9
- \$9.95**



## Grand Canyon Babies!

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Grand Canyon. Charming rhymes accompany the beautiful images by wildlife photographers Lisa and Mike Husar. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-507-4
- \$8.95**

## Monterey Peninsula Impressions

photography by James Randklev

One of the Sierra Club's most widely published photographers, James Randklev captures a vivid and varied portrait of the Monterey Peninsula.

- 89 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-346-9
- \$9.95**

## New Mexico:

A Photographic Journey  
photography by Laurence Parent and Steve Larese

Photographers Larese and Parent show readers through centuries-old towns, up forested mountainsides, and across storied deserts in this thrilling look at the Land of Enchantment.

- 115 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-594-4
- \$12.95**

## Grand Canyon Impressions

photography by Bernadette Heath  
foreword by Mike Buchheit, director of the Grand Canyon Field Institute

From its dramatic vistas to its subtle beauties, Heath's collection of inspiring photographs captures the drama of this place, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World.

- 86 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-367-4
- \$12.95**

## New Mexico Wild and Beautiful

photography by Laurence Parent  
text by Emily Drabanski

A dynamic showcase of work by photographer and New Mexico native Laurence Parent. Includes Sangre de Cristos, Chimney Rock, and more.

- 143 color photographs.
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-471-8
- \$29.95**

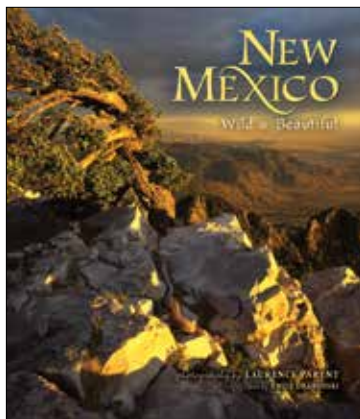
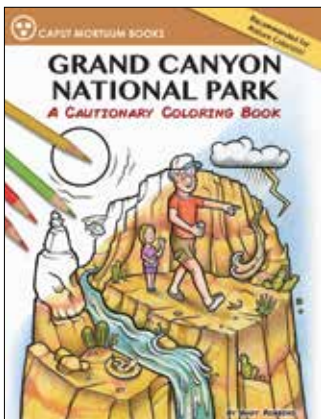
## Grand Canyon National Park: A Cautionary Coloring Book

written and illustrated by Andy Robbins

In this hilarious mature-themed cautionary coloring book, you'll find park facts and tips on how to stay alive during a trip to the Grand Canyon. Equal parts gruesome and fun, this is an activity book you'll have to see to believe.

- 31 pages of illustrations to color
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, saddle stitched
- 978-1-59152-189-1

**\$8.95** Published by Caput Mortuum Books.



**Portrait of Palm Springs**

photography by Tom Brewster  
foreword by James W. Cornett

Brewster presents Palm Springs' stunning landscapes and city-scapes, from the rugged mountains of Joshua Tree National Park to the curlew-dotted Salton Sea.

- 140 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-470-1  
**\$24.95**

**Portrait of San Francisco**

photography by Chuck Haney

Featuring nationally acclaimed photographer Chuck Haney, this handsome coffee-table book beautifully showcases California's legendary City by the Bay. From dazzling cityscapes to breathtaking bay views, you'll see why people leave their hearts in San Francisco.

- 145 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-578-4  
**\$26.95**

**Santa Fe Impressions**

photography by Laurence Parent  
text by Emily Drabanski

Parent captures Santa Fe's southwest flavor in 85 of his finest color photographs of landscapes, city scenes, festivals, and architecture. A gorgeous portrait of Santa Fe!

- 85 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-451-0  
**\$9.95**

**Secrets of the Sequoias:**

Adventures with the Parkers

by Mike Graf  
illustrations by Joyce Mihran Turley

Join the Parker family as they explore Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Learn about giant trees, explore dark caves, scramble up huge granite domes, and climb to the top of Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the lower forty-eight states.

- 39 color photographs, 6 black-and-white photographs, 9 illustrations
  - 80 pages, 7 x 9
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-656-9  
**\$14.95**

**Sierra Babies!**

See adorable baby animals up-close at home in their natural habitat. Charming rhymes accompany beautiful photographs. A great tool for teaching young kids about the wildlife of the Sierras, and sure to be a bedtime favorite. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-557-9  
**\$8.95**

**Tucson Impressions**

photography by James Randklev

With images ranging from the Sonoran Desert studded with saguaro cacti to the ornate Santa Cruz Catholic Church, award-winning photographer James Randklev takes you on a photographic journey through the cityscapes and countryside of Tucson.

- 93 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-344-5  
**\$12.95**

**Who Pooped in the Zoo? San Diego Zoo**

Exploring the Weirdest, Wackiest, Grossest & Most Surprising Facts About Zoo Poop

by Caroline Patterson  
illustrations by Robert Rath

After a general explanation of the facts and functions of feces, this book discusses how animals use poop to define territory, establish status, find mates, build houses, and keep in touch with the rest of the herd. For ages 8 to 12.

- color photographs and illustrations, glossary, index
  - 40 pages, 8½ x 11
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-421-3  
**\$14.95**

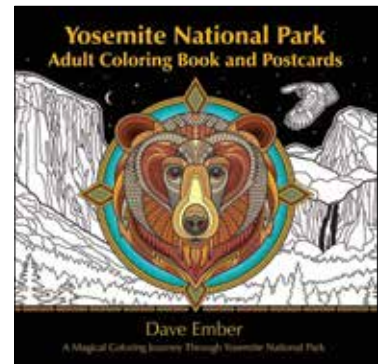
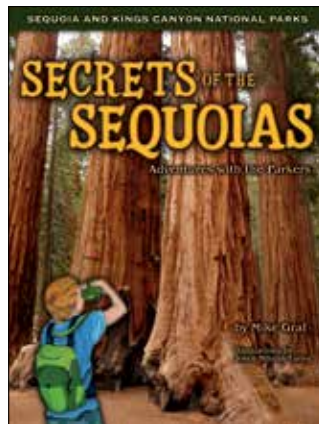
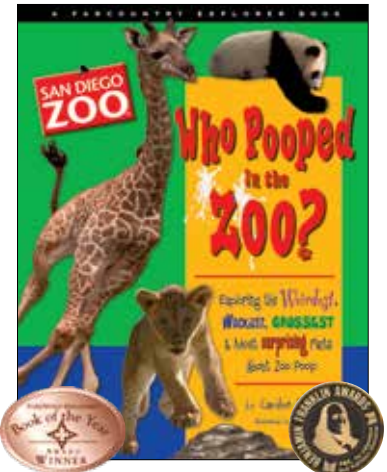
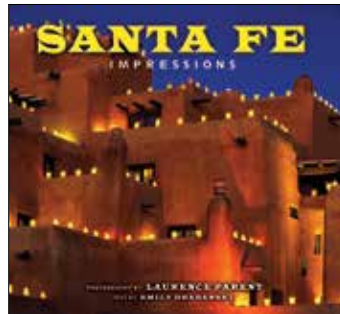
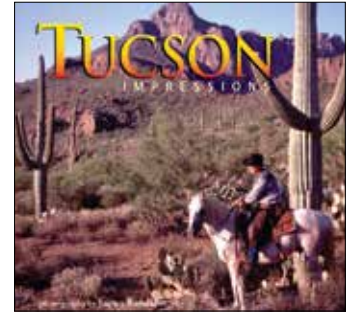
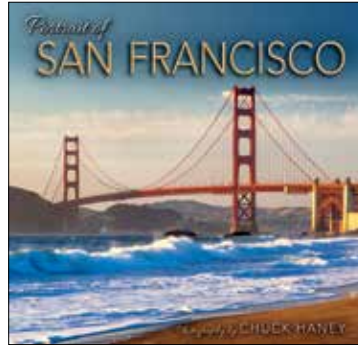
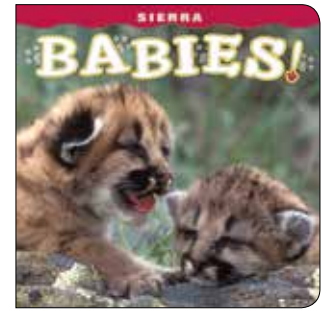
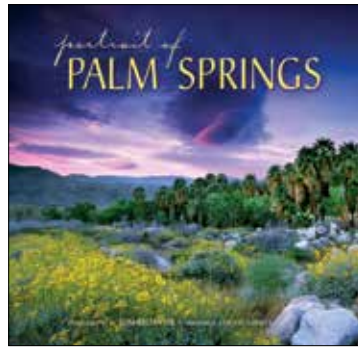
**Yosemite National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards:**

A Magical Coloring Journey Through Yosemite Park

illustrations by Dave Ember

Explore Yosemite National Park in your own magical coloring journey. Award-winning illustrator Dave Ember showcases 44 intricate ready-to-color designs of the park. Features 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks for coloring on extra-heavy perforated paper.

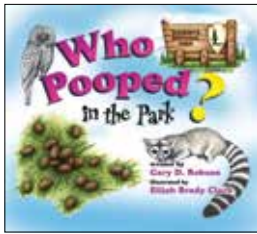
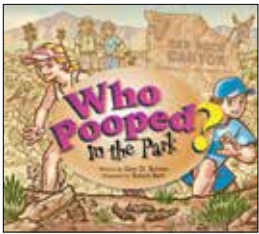
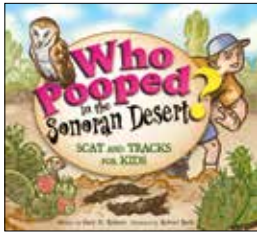
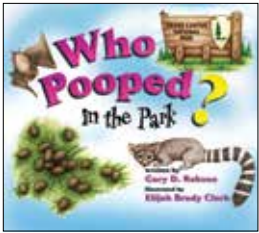
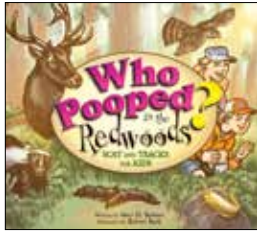
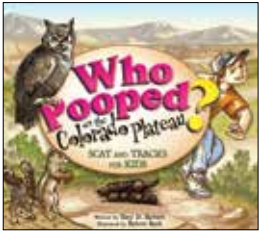
- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
  - 72 pages, 9¼ x 9¼
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-0-9758960-5-1  
**\$15.95** Published by W. W. West, Inc.



Bronze Medal, Foreword Magazine's Book of the Year Awards  
Finalist, Benjamin Franklin Awards

## WHO POOPED IN THE PARK? SERIES

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10. 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8 • softcover, sewn, \*denotes PUR perfect bound



**THE COLORADO PLATEAU\***  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
978-1-56037-430-5 **\$11.95**

**THE REDWOODS\***  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
978-1-56037-629-3 **\$11.95**

**DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK**  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
978-1-56037-403-9 **\$9.95**

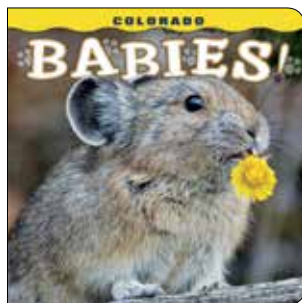
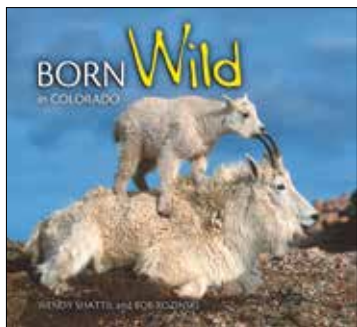
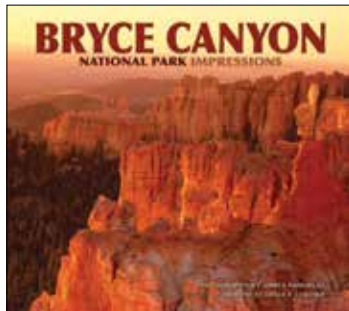
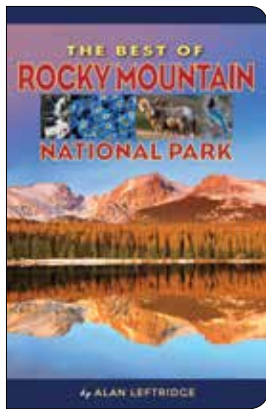
**SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS**  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
978-1-56037-327-8 **\$11.95**

**GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK\***  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark  
A Southwest Book of the Year  
978-1-56037-319-3 **\$11.95**

**THE SONORAN DESERT**  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
978-1-56037-349-0 **\$11.95**

**RED ROCK CANYON NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA**  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath  
978-1-56037-371-1 **\$9.95**

**YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK\***  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark  
978-1-56037-318-6 **\$11.95**



### The Best of Rocky Mountain National Park

by Alan Leftridge

Make the most of your trip to Rocky! This handy guide covers everything you need to know, from the best hikes, picnic spots, and places to watch wildlife to the best activities for kids and more.

- 154 color and 9 black-and-white photographs, 9 maps, index
- 136 pages, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2
- ebook download card

978-1-56037-648-4  
**\$9.99**  
• softcover, PUR perfect bound  
978-1-56037-635-4  
**\$19.95**

### Bryce Canyon National Park Impressions

Updated.

photography by James Randklev  
foreword by Greer K. Chesher

Photographer James Randklev beautifully captures the timelessness of this Utah treasure.

- 80 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-251-6  
**\$12.95**

### Colorado Babies!

Toddlers will love this fun learning tool featuring Colorado's baby wild animals in their natural habitats!

Delightful rhymes accompany colorful photographs in a sweet book that is sure to be a bedtime favorite. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book

978-1-56037-682-8  
**\$8.95**

### Born Wild in Colorado

photography by Wendy Shattil  
and Bob Rozinski

Shattil and Rozinski share their most charming and captivating images of Colorado's baby animals.

- 97 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-412-1  
**\$12.95**

**Colorado:**

**A Photographic Journey**

*photography by Blaine Harrington III and Laurence Parent*

From Denver to sand dunes and from red rocks to Rocky Mountains, Colorado truly has it all. Enjoy brilliant color photography of the Centennial State's cities, towns, national parks, and untamed landscapes.

- 106 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-637-8  
**\$12.95**

**Colorado Plateau Wild and Beautiful**

*photography and foreword by John Annerino*

Discover the adventure and mystery of the Colorado Plateau along sheer cliffs, through white-water rapids, and among ancient dwellings.

- 127 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-585-2  
**\$19.95**

**Colorado Wild and Beautiful**

*photography and text by Glenn Randall*

From 14,000-foot peaks to deep and sinuous canyons, Randall presents a joyous celebration of a unique state.

- 125 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-358-2  
**\$32.95**

**Colorado Wildlife Portfolio**

*photography and text by Lee Kline foreword by Chris Madson, editor of Wyoming Wildlife magazine*

A true photographic treasure, pairing spectacular images of wildlife with fascinating and informative captions.

- 144 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-356-8  
**\$24.95**

**Denver:**

**A Photographic Journey**

*photography by Steve Mohlenkamp*

Informative text and 94 vivid, full-color photographs of Denver's most celebrated attractions, skyline, and natural scenery proudly showcase what makes The Mile High City so special.

- 94 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-669-9  
**\$12.95**

**The Essential Colorado Plateau:**

**Must-See Natural and Cultural Features**

*text and photography by John Annerino*

Your guide to the must-see natural and cultural wonders of the Colorado Plateau, from the best slickrock canyons, soaring stone arches and natural bridges, to waterfalls, rock towers, and ancient cliff dwellings. Complete with clear directions to each site and spectacular full-color photographs.

- 123 color photographs, 1 map, index
  - 184 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-598-2  
**\$9.95**

**Nature Through My Eyes: Colorado**

*photography and text by Steve Stark*

Walk with nature photographer Steve Stark and marvel at the wondrous beauty that is Colorado in more than forty spectacular photographs of the Centennial State featuring mountains, mesas, aspens, wildflowers, eagles, and elk.

- 44 color photographs
  - 40 pages, 11½ x 9
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-207-2  
**\$24.95** Published by Steve Stark.

**Portrait of Boulder**

*photography by Steve Mohlenkamp text by Silvia Pettem*

Nestled in the foothills of the Rocky Mountains, Boulder is the 11th most populous city in Colorado and home to a vibrant and eclectic culture. See the city captured against striking vistas of the Rocky Mountains and Boulder Valley in stunning color photography.

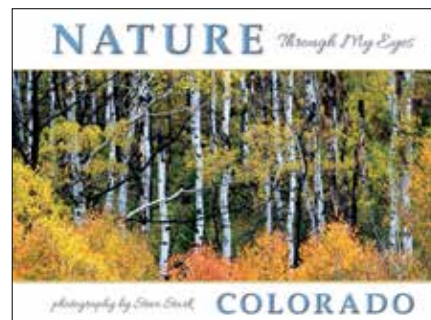
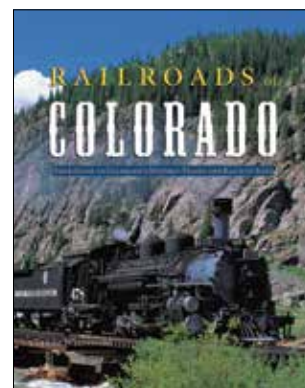
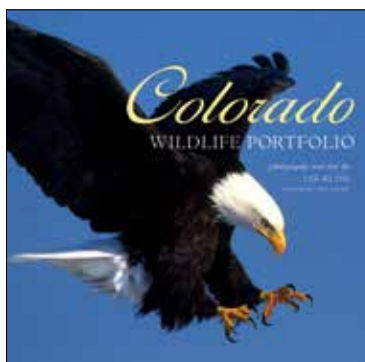
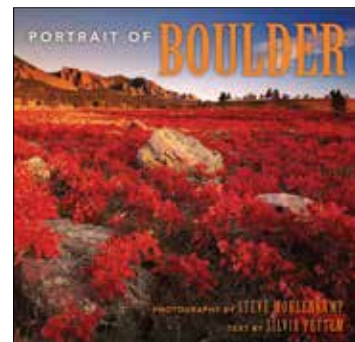
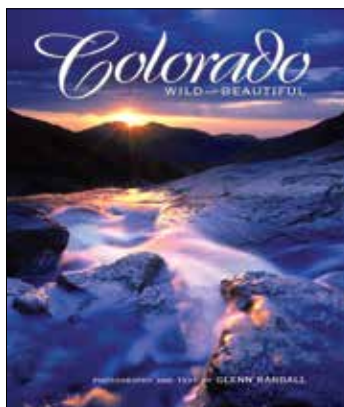
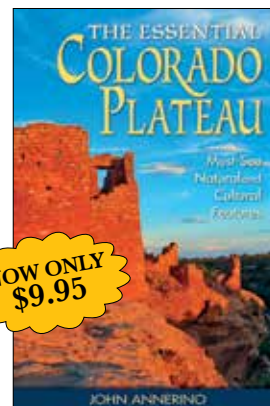
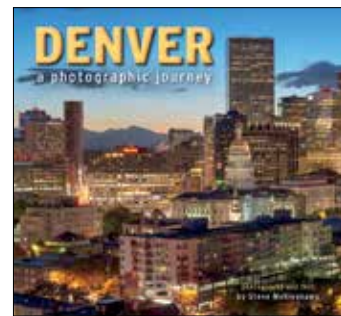
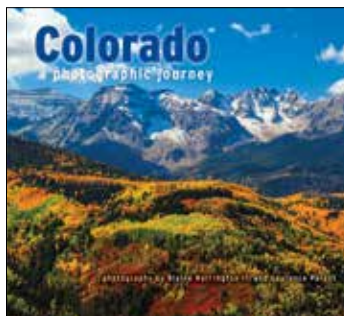
- 121 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-540-1  
**\$26.95**

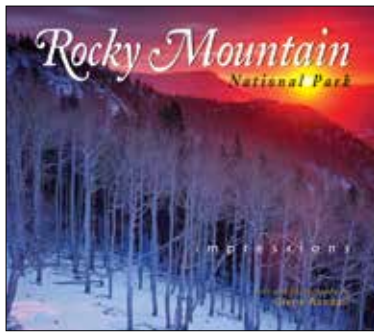
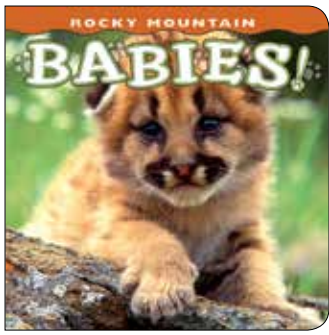
**Railroads of Colorado:**

*by Claude Wiatrowski*

Through informative, carefully researched text, sharp color photography, and historical black-and-white images you are taken on a fascinating journey from the railroad's humble and hard-won beginnings to its status as a symbol of our past. Includes ideas for exploring Colorado's railways.

- 137 color photographs, 27 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index, appendix
  - 160 pages, 8½ x 11,
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-529-6  
**\$29.95**





### Rocky Mountain Babies!

photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Rocky Mountains. Charming rhymes accompany the beautiful color photography. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

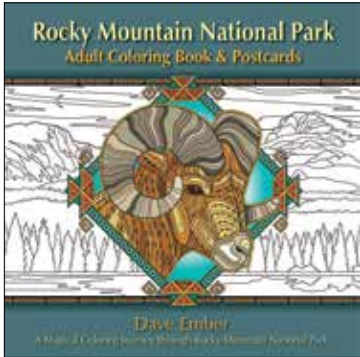
- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-499-2
- \$8.95**

### Rocky Mountain National Park Impressions

photography and text by Glen Randall

Forbidding Rocky Mountain winter tundra, the magnificently glaciated Front Range, glowing stands of aspen—these are just a few aspects of Rocky Mountain National Park brought to you in this exceptional photographic collection.

- 80 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-285-1
- \$12.95**



### Rocky Mountain National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards:

A Magical Coloring Journey through Rocky Mountain National Park

illustrated by Dave Ember

Illustrator Dave Ember's adult coloring book, with text from Mary Taylor Young, features intricate coloring designs of 44 iconic Rocky Mountain National Park images printed on extra-heavy stock, with perforated paper for 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
- 72 pages, 9¼ x 9¼
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-657-6
- \$15.95**

### Sunrise from the Summit:

First Light on Colorado's Fourteeners

by Glenn Randall

Through stunning images and gripping stories, award-winning photographer Glenn Randall puts you on the summit of each of Colorado's 54 peaks over 14,000 feet just as the sun gilds the far horizon.

- 101 color photographs
- 128 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-620-0
- \$26.95**

### Tasting Colorado: Favorite Recipes from the Centennial State

by Michele Morris

foreword by Eliza Cross

Sit down at the table with Michele Morris and enjoy Colorado's timeless and definitive cuisine. Recipes from Colorado's finest restaurants, lodges, and guest ranches present an exquisite blend of Western flair and Rocky Mountain charm.

- 157 color photographs, index
- 184 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-539-5
- \$29.95**

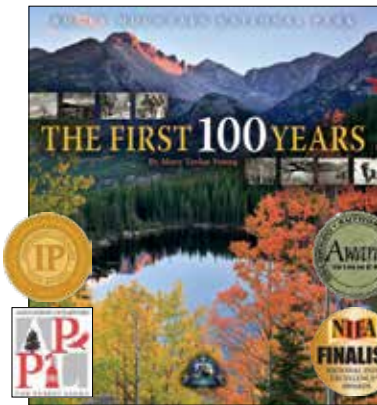
### Rocky Mountain National Park:

The First 100 Years

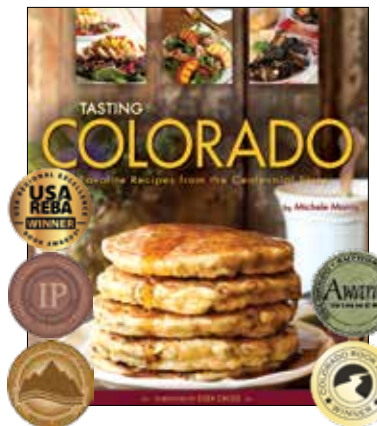
text by Mary Taylor Young  
photography by John Fielder, Erik Stensland, Glenn Randall, Steve Mohlenkamp, Rocky Mountain National Park Archives, and others

Award-winning author Mary Taylor Young celebrates Rocky's centennial with a grand story that begins when the mountains were young and continues through the dramatic flood of 2013 and into the future.

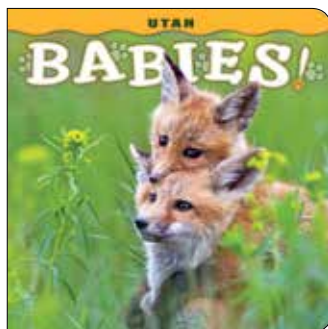
- 149 color photographs, 106 black-and-white historical photographs, 1 map, index
- 176 pages, 10½ x 12
- Signed and numbered Limited Edition (includes presentation box with magnetic closure and embossed book cover) (non-returnable)
- 978-1-56037-589-0
- \$150.00**
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-567-8
- \$39.95**



Gold Medal, Independent Publisher's Book Awards  
Publication of the Year, APPL Awards  
Winner, Colorado Authors' League Writing Award  
Finalist, National Indie Excellence Book Awards



Winner, U.S. Regional Excellence Book Awards  
Bronze Medal, Independent Publisher Book Awards  
Bronze Medal, PubWest Book Design Awards  
Winner, Colorado Authors' League Writing Award  
Winner, Colorado Book Awards



### Utah Impressions

photography by *Steve Mulligan and Stephen Trimble*

Photographers Mulligan and Trimble present the diverse landscapes and cityscapes of Utah.

- 91 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-258-5  
**\$12.95**

### Utah Wild and Beautiful

photography by *Scott T. Smith*  
foreword by *Tom Wharton*

Smith captures Utah's mesas, deserts, sandstone canyons, and mountain ranges in vivid detail.

- 158 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-468-8  
**\$32.95**

### Who Pooped in the Park?

Rocky Mountain National Park  
written by *Gary D. Robson*  
illustrated by *Elijah Brady Clark*

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals in the park. The kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations
  - 48 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-320-9  
**\$11.95**

### Who Pooped on the Colorado Plateau?

written by *Gary D. Robson*  
illustrated by *Robert Rath*

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals in the park. The kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. For ages 5 to 10.

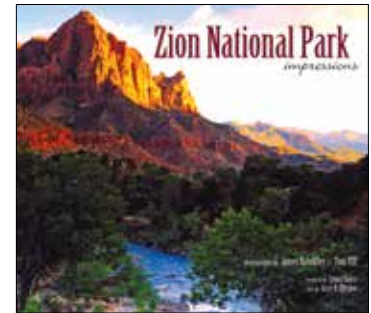
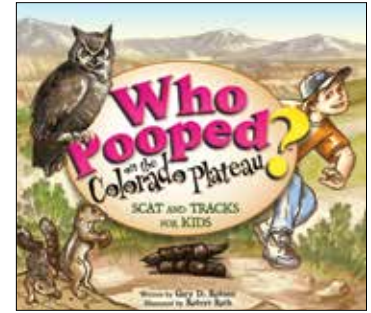
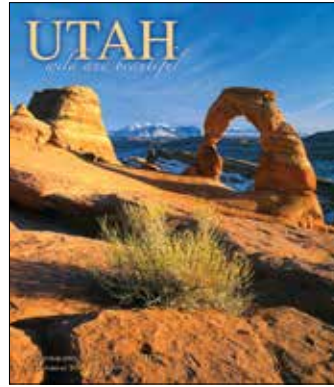
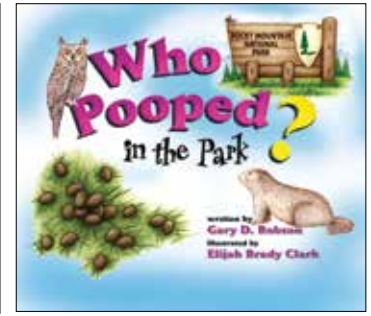
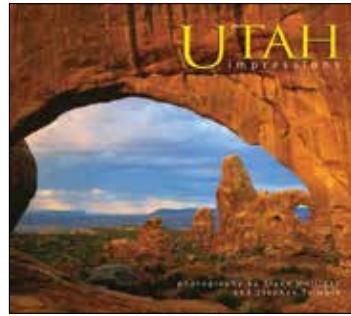
- color illustrations
  - 48 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-430-5  
**\$11.95**

### Zion National Park Impressions

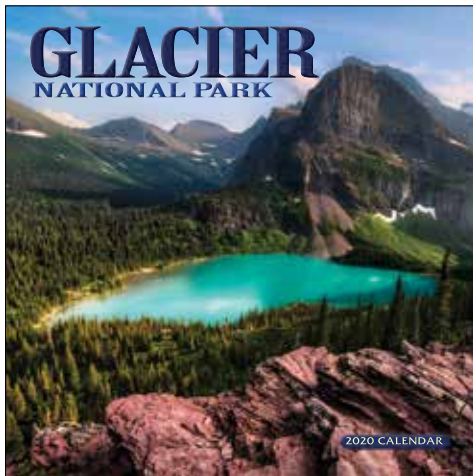
photography by *James Randklev & Tom Till*  
foreword by *Lyman Hafen*

Randklev and Till capture Zion's many striking features, from the meandering Virgin River to the stately Watchman.

- 81 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-431-2  
**\$12.95**



## » NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



### 2020 Glacier National Park Wall Calendar

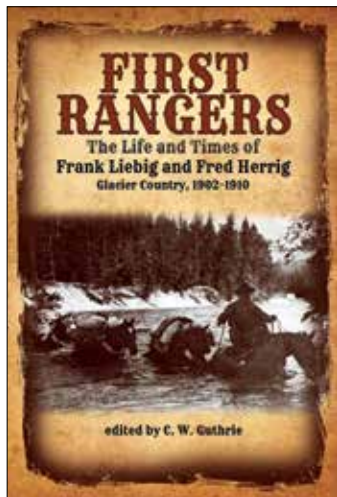
Get a daily boost from the scenery of Glacier National Park. This calendar features seasonal color photographs of wildlife, wildflowers, and incredible scenery from Glacier's best photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, phases of the moon, and sunrise and sunset times.

- 12 color photographs
  - 12-inch-square format opens to 12 x 24
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-756-6

**\$12.95**



## » NEW SPRING RELEASE



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

### First Rangers:

The Life and Times of Frank Liebig and Fred Herrig, Glacier Country, 1902-1910

edited by C. W. Guthrie

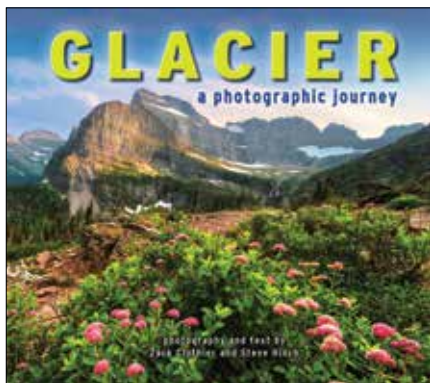
Frank Liebig and Fred Herrig were the first forest rangers assigned to protect the wild country that became Glacier National Park. Here you can follow their exploits in their own words as they cope with wildfires, harsh weather, ornery critters, timber thieves, squatters, and poachers.

- approx. 63 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps
- approx. 168 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-56037-749-8

**\$14.95**

## » NEW SPRING RELEASE



### Glacier: A Photographic Journey

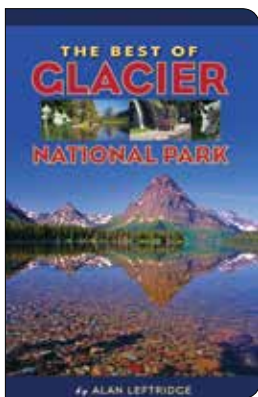
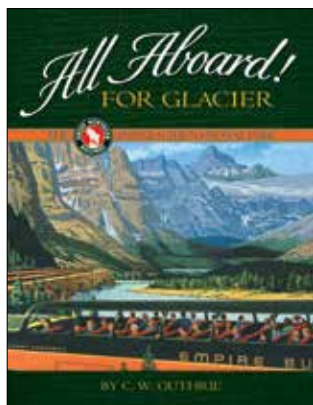
photography and text by Zack Clothier and Stephen C. Hinch

Witness the majesty and beauty of the Crown of the Continent in a way few will ever experience. Packed with incredible images, this book features Glacier National Park's most dramatic mountain peaks, scenic waterfalls, and amazing wildlife in beautiful full-color. Veteran photographers Steve Hinch and Zack Clothier showcase boulder-strewn streams, wildflower-filled valleys, and towering peaks far beyond the park's paved roads. Readers will delight in the more than 100 full-color photographs with accompanying informative text. The perfect book to celebrate your favorite vacation or dream-destination.

- 109 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, PUR perfect bound

978-1-56037-740-5

**\$12.95**



### All Aboard! for Glacier: The Great Northern Railway and Glacier National Park

by C. W. Guthrie

Original photographs, posters, menus, and postcards complement this lively history of the creation and promotion of Glacier National Park by the Great Northern Railway.

- color and black-and-white images, index
- 96 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-276-9

**\$15.95**

### The Best of Glacier National Park

by Alan Leftridge

From the best photography spots to the greatest day hikes and best wildflower meadows, this book contains all the don't-miss features of Glacier National Park, and Waterton too! Don't visit Glacier without it.

- 137 color photographs, 3 black-and-white photographs, 1 illustration, 15 maps
- 144 pages, 5½ x 8½
- ebook download card

978-1-56037-649-1

**\$9.99**

• softcover, PUR perfect bound

978-1-56037-560-9

**\$19.95**

**Blackfeet John L. "Cutapuis" Clarke and The Silent Call of Glacier National Park: America's Wood Sculptor**  
*by Dr. Larry Len Peterson*  
*foreword by Dr. Brian W. Dippie*  
 Raised at the edge of what would become Glacier National Park on the Blackfeet Indian Reservation and robbed of his hearing by scarlet fever at age two, John L. Clarke overcame many hardships to become a celebrated and widely collected artist. This is the story of his unlikely rise to fame.

- 500 illustrations
  - 432 pages, 10 x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, with dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-235-5  
**\$59.95** Published by Larry Len Peterson.

**Born Wild in Glacier National Park**  
*photography and text by Donald M. Jones*

- A charming collection of candid and often comical images of wild animal babies in Glacier National Park.
- 109 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-355-1  
**\$12.95**

**Death & Survival in Glacier National Park: True Tales of Tragedy, Courage, & Misadventure**  
*by C. W. Guthrie & Dan and Ann Fagre*

Written by career experts on Glacier Park featuring accurate and in-depth accounts of vacations cut short by harrowing tragedy, near-death survival, and hair-raising rescues. Includes historical photographs and the most complete chronology of all 296 deaths in the park.

- 85 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, index
  - 320 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-658-3  
**\$18.95**

**Glacier Babies!**

*photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski*

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of Glacier National Park. Charming rhyming text accompanies the beautiful color photographs. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-498-5  
**\$8.95**

**Glacier Country: Montana's Glacier National Park**

*text by R. C. "Bert" Gildart and others*

Tour Glacier's five ecological zones, see its unique wildlife, and meet colorful historical characters.

- 120 color photographs
  - 104 pages, 11 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-0-938314-38-7  
**\$14.95**

**Glacier Day Hikes**

*by Alan Leftridge*

A guide to 34 of the park's most spectacular day hikes. At-a-glance information for each hike helps choose those best suited to your ability and interest. This revised edition features elevation gain/loss information for each trail, as well as GPS-compatible maps.

- 31 color photographs, 11 black-and-white photographs, 35 maps, index, appendix, glossary
  - 144 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-248-6  
**\$12.95**

**Glacier National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards:**

*A Magical Coloring Journey through Glacier National Park*  
*illustrated by Dave Ember*

Explore Glacier National Park in your own magical coloring journey that showcases 44 intricate ready-to-color designs of the park. Features 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks for coloring on extra-heavy perforated paper.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color, 1 map
  - 72 pages, 9 1/2 x 9 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-692-7  
**\$15.95**

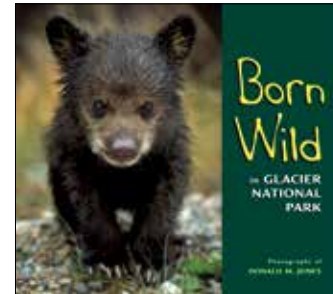
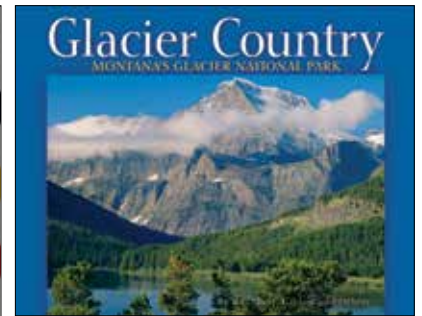
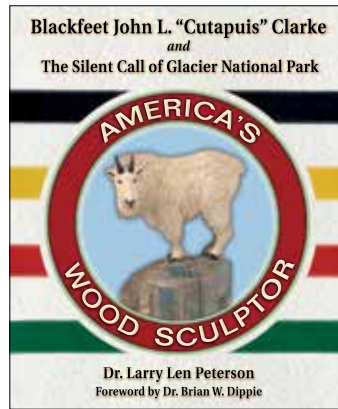
**Glacier National Park After Dark:**

*Sunset to Sunrise in a Beloved Montana Wilderness*  
*photography and essays by John Ashley*

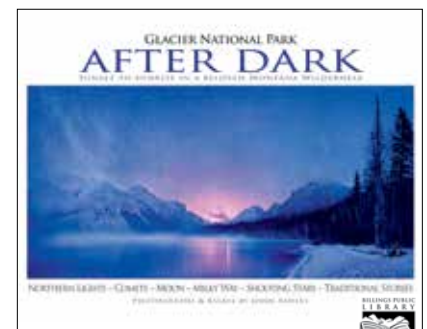
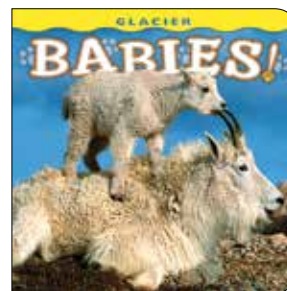
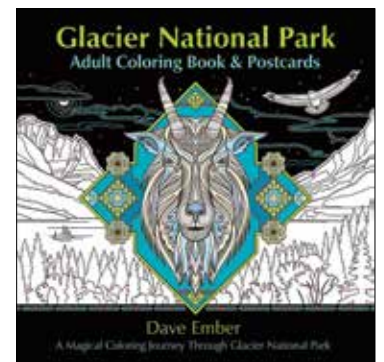
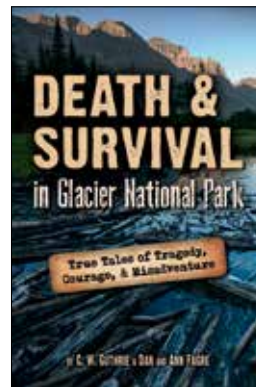
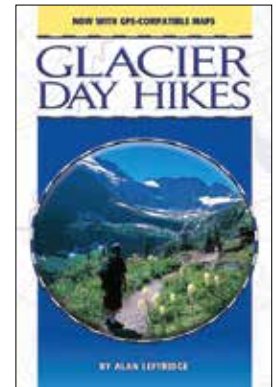
Ashley shares more than 100 jaw-dropping images of Glacier landmarks lit by the Milky Way, northern lights, and other wonders. Original essays explain astronomical phenomena, traditional Blackfoot lore, Glacier's history, and humorous anecdotes.

- 118 color photographs
  - 96 pages, 11 x 8 1/2
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-178-5  
**\$39.95**

- softcover with French flaps, sewn
- 978-1-59152-160-0  
**\$29.95** Published by John Ashley  
 Fine Art Photography.

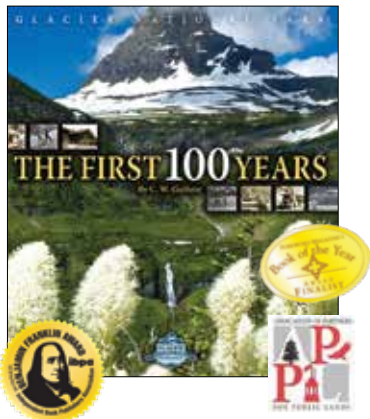


Chosen to represent Montana at the National Book Festival in 2016

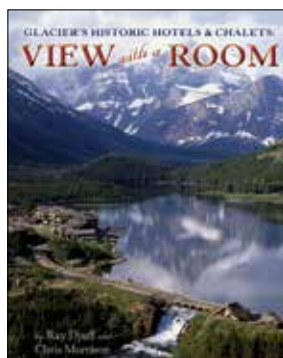


Winner, High Plains Book Awards





Gold Medal, Benjamin Franklin Awards  
 Finalist, Foreword Magazine's  
 Book of the Year Awards  
 Winner, APPL Awards



**Glacier National Park:  
 The First 100 Years**  
 by C. W. Guthrie  
 published in partnership with the  
 Glacier National Park Conservancy  
 Guthrie details the remarkable  
 geologic and human history of  
 this unmatched and storied land,  
 then profiles Glacier National Park  
 decade by decade.

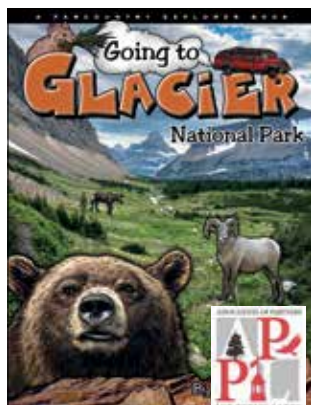
- 240 exceptional contemporary and historical photographs and artwork, index
- 168 pages, 10½ x 12
- Signed and numbered Limited Edition (includes presentation box with magnetic closure and embossed book cover) (non-returnable)

978-1-56037-479-4  
**\$150.00**

**Glacier's Historic  
 Hotels & Chalets:**  
 View with a Room  
 by Ray Djuff and Chris Morrison  
 foreword by Louis F. Hill  
 Color and black-and-white  
 images illustrate the story of the  
 construction and use of Great  
 Northern Railway's hotels and  
 chalets in Glacier National Park,  
 and Prince of Wales Hotel in  
 Waterton Lakes National Park.

- 205 color and black-and-white images
- 168 pages, 8½ x 10
- softcover with French flaps, sewn

978-1-56037-556-2  
**\$19.95**



**Going to Glacier  
 National Park**  
 Bring home a piece of Glacier  
 National Park history with this  
 collection of 23 authentic, hand-  
 tinted postcards from the early  
 twentieth century.

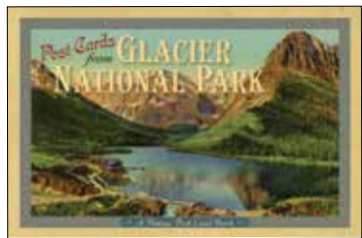
- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 23 pages, 6½ x 4¼

978-1-56037-394-0  
**\$8.95**

**Going to Glacier  
 National Park**  
 by Alan Leftridge  
 published in partnership with the  
 Glacier National Park Conservancy  
 Written for ages 8 to 12, this book  
 details the glaciers, wildlife,  
 wild weather, Native cultures,  
 historic sites, and effects of  
 fire in Glacier National Park.

- color illustrations and photographs, 12 maps
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-340-7  
**\$12.95**



Honorable Mention, APPL Awards

**Glacier Park Lodge**  
 by Christine Barnes  
 A tribute to one of the most  
 beloved lodges at Glacier National  
 Park, Christine Barnes delves  
 deep into the history behind the  
 famous hotel. Striking photo-  
 graphy complements the text  
 along with historical photographs  
 portraying the lodge's early days.

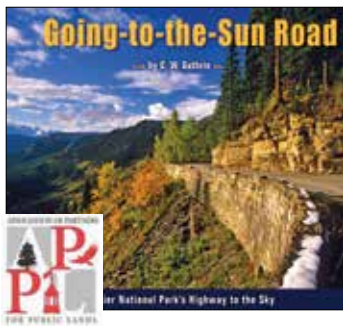
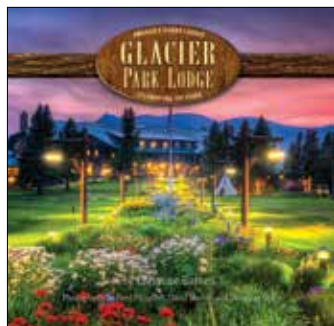
- 36 color photographs and 18 black-and-white photographs
- 64 pages, 7½ x 7
- hardcover, sewn

978-1-56037-561-6  
**\$14.95**

**Going-to-the-Sun Road:**  
 Glacier National Park's  
 Highway to the Sky  
 by C. W. Guthrie  
 published in partnership with the  
 Glacier National Park Conservancy  
 Excellent historical and contem-  
 porary photographs complement  
 this history of the construction of  
 Glacier National Park's remarkable  
 Going-to-the-Sun Road.

- 60 color and black-and-white photographs, index
- 72 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-335-3  
**\$12.95**



Winner, APPL Awards

**Glacier Unforgettable**  
 photography by Chuck Haney  
 foreword by Chris Peterson  
 Experience Glacier National  
 Park's massive knife-edge peaks,  
 awe-inspiring waterfalls, and  
 broad, powerful glaciers. Haney  
 takes you on a journey through  
 the rugged landscape of the Crown  
 of the Continent, with its boulder-  
 strewn streams, lush valleys of  
 wildflowers, and towering peaks.

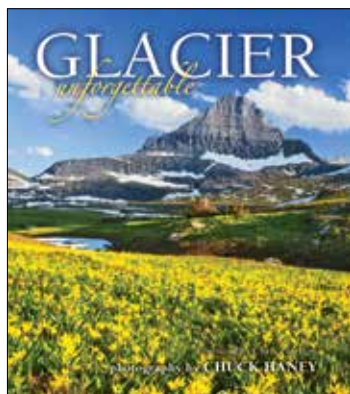
- 136 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-516-6  
**\$32.95**

**The Ground Squirrels  
 Take Glacier, Maybe...**  
 written and illustrated  
 by Sandra Johnson  
 Lovingly rendered in colored  
 pencils, Glacier National Park  
 gardener Sandra Johnson wants  
 to plant flowers, but the Columbian  
 ground squirrels have other plans.  
 Told from the perspectives of both  
 the gardener and "Gopher Joe,"  
 leader of the ground squirrels.

- 34 color illustrations
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, PUR perfect bound

978-1-59152-157-0  
**\$12.95** Published by Sandra Johnson.



**Inaccessible**  
text and photography  
by Richard Layne

Join Richard Layne on a solo trek into Glacier's remote Hole in the Wall in lethal winter conditions. Gripping prose and stunning photographs carry hardy mountaineers and armchair adventurers alike into Layne's world of snow, solitude, and cold-sweat fear.

- 45 color photographs, 3 maps
- 248 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, sewn

978-1-59152-119-8

**\$27.95**

• softcover

978-1-59152-118-1

**\$19.95** Published by Richard Layne.

**Mountain Goats of Glacier National Park**

photography by Sumio Harada  
text by Kathleen Yale

Harada treks to the far reaches of Glacier National Park to document its iconic wild animal, the mountain goat. He has spent the last eighteen years studying and photographing these agile creatures.

- 85 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-472-5

**\$12.95**

**Rangers, Trappers, and Trailblazers**  
Early Adventures in Montana's Bob Marshall Wilderness and Glacier National Park  
by John Fraley

These are the true adventures of people who earned their living in the unsettled wilds of Glacier National Park and the Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Tragedies and near-misses are balanced with tales of courage, endurance, and remarkable personal achievement—told in intriguing detail wrested from primary sources.

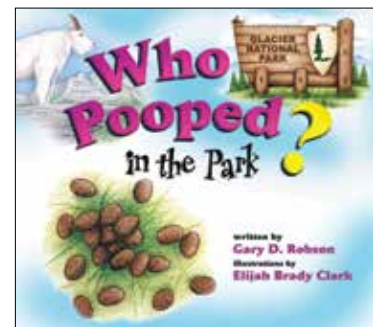
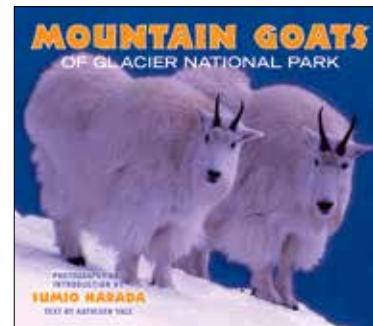
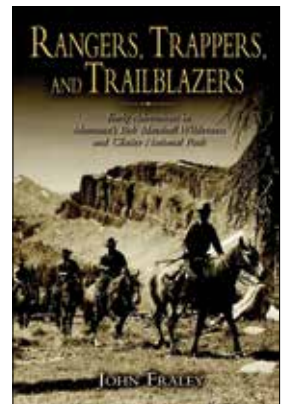
- 122 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index
  - 288 pages, 6 x 9
- 978-1-56037-732-0  
**\$14.95**

**Who Pooped in the Park?**  
Glacier National Park

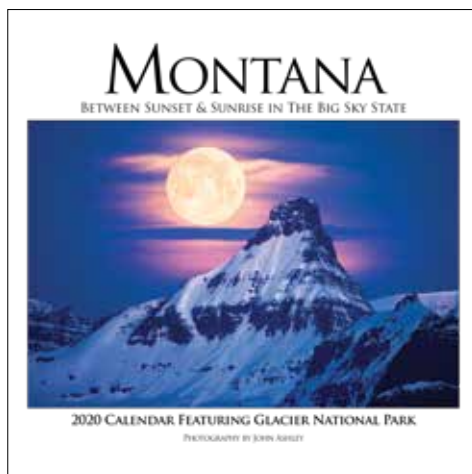
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore Glacier National Park. Disappointed when at first they don't encounter many animals, the kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations
  - 48 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-279-0  
**\$11.95**



» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



Published by John Ashley Fine Art Photography, Sweetgrass Books.

**2020 Montana: Between Sunset & Sunrise in the Big Sky State Wall Calendar**

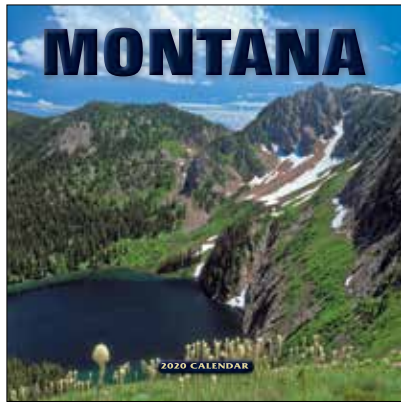
Featuring Glacier National Park

photography by John Ashley

See Montana's star-studded night sky every day. This spectacular calendar features comets and shooting stars, the Milky Way and full moons, and much more award-winning photography from John Ashley, Montana's nocturnal naturalist. Also includes phases of the moon, sunrise and sunset times, holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays.

- 12 color photographs
  - 12-inch-square format opens to 12 x 24
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-59152-243-0  
**\$15.00**

» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

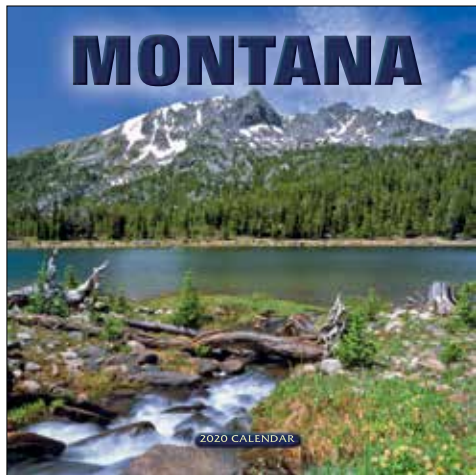
2020 Montana Mini Wall Calendar

Perfect for a small or busy space! Celebrate the Treasure State with this compact calendar featuring vivid, full-color images of Montana's scenic vistas from the region's top photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, phases of the moon, and sunrise and sunset times.

- 12 color photographs
  - 7-inch-square format opens to 7 x 14
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-759-7

**\$7.95**

» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

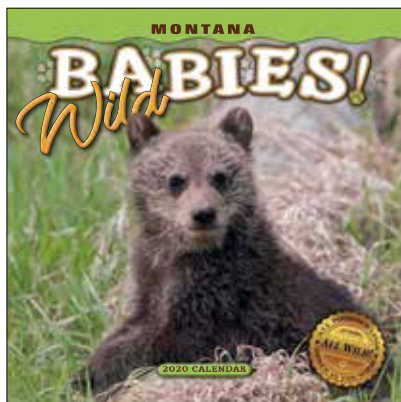
2020 Montana Wall Calendar

Every day is a Big Sky day with this popular calendar featuring rich color photography of Montana's landscapes by the region's top photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, phases of the moon, sunrise and sunset times, and photograph location map.

- 12 color photographs
  - 12-inch-square format opens to 12 x 24
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-754-2

**\$12.95**

» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

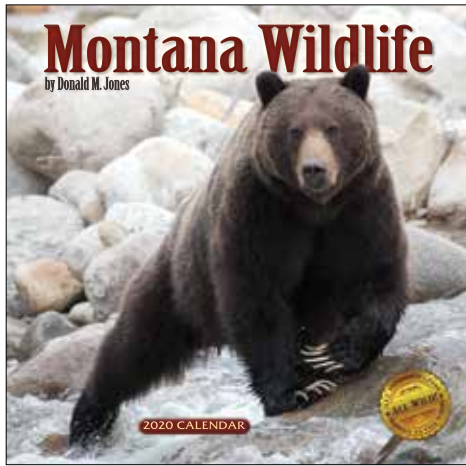
2020 Montana Wild Babies!  
Mini Wall Calendar

A "baby" calendar of baby animals! Montana's cutest wildlife comes directly to your home or office with the help of some of Montana's best wildlife photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, and phases of the moon.

- 12 color photographs
  - 7-inch-square format opens to 7 x 14
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-758-0

**\$7.95**

» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

2020 Montana Wildlife Wall Calendar

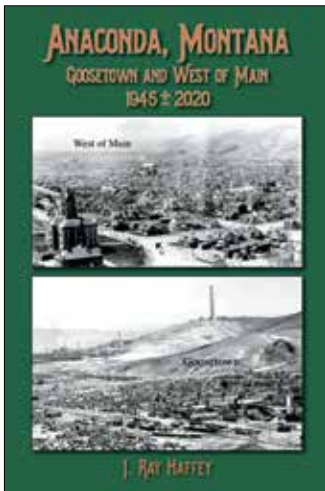
photography by Donald M. Jones

Montana wildlife comes directly to your home or office with the help of Donald M. Jones, one of the nation's best wildlife photographers. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, phases of the moon, and sunrise and sunset times.

- 12 color photographs
  - 12-inch-square format opens to 12 x 24
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-755-9

**\$12.95**

» NEW RELEASE



Published by J. Ray Haffey, Sweetgrass Books.

Anaconda, Montana

Goosetown and West of Main 1945 +/- 2020

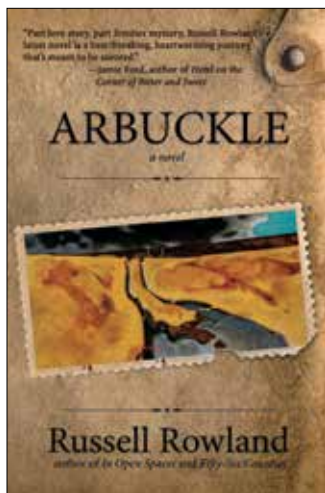
by J. Ray Haffey

Join researcher and author Ray Haffey in a comprehensive historical tour of Anaconda from 1945 to 2020. This book features a variety of histories that offer true insight into Anaconda's identity through sections on education, sports, generational changes, local leadership, and oral histories. Haffey pays tribute to Anaconda via 78 historic black-and-white photographs, personal observations, and dozens of interviews—painting a vivid and thorough portrait of the city on the edge of the Anaconda-Pintler Wilderness.

- 78 black-and-white photographs, index, bibliography
  - 336 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-230-0

**\$18.00**

» NEW RELEASE



Published by Russell Rowland.

Arbuckle

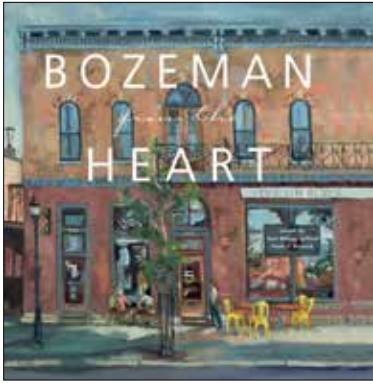
by Russell Rowland

Arbuckle, the third book in Russell Rowland's acclaimed trilogy about a ranch family in southeastern Montana (following *In Open Spaces* and *Watershed Years*), brilliantly explores issues of vigilante justice, rape, abortion, and the difficulty of developing a comfortable life in the early homesteader days.

- 360 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-9861-4911-2

**\$18.95**

» NEW RELEASE



**Bozeman from the Heart**

*edited by June Billings Safford and Paula K. Beswick*

*illustrated by June Billings Safford*

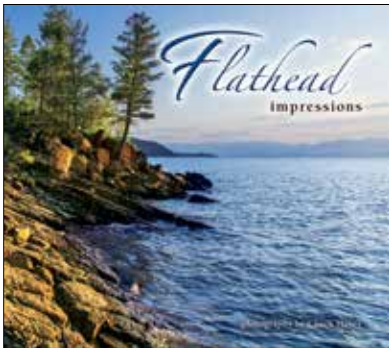
*foreword by Todd Wilkinson*

Bozeman denizens share their personal stories and histories in this one-of-a-kind compilation reflecting on why the town and community are so beloved. Original pieces from local writers, leaders, and educators accompanied by June B. Safford's vibrant paintings of the people and buildings that comprise Main Street and surrounding institutions compose a picture of the quirky characters and unique places that make Bozeman special.

Published by June Billings Safford, Sweetgrass Books.

- 44 color illustrations, 28 black-and-white illustrations, 1 black-and-white photograph
- 112 pages, 11 x 10½
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-227-0
- \$32.95**

» NEW RELEASE



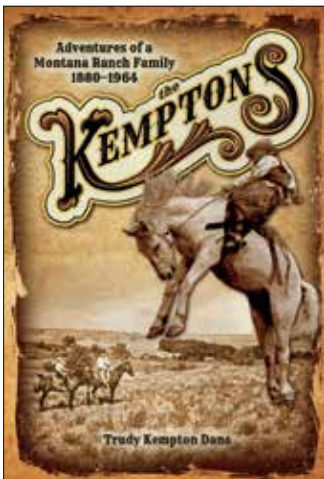
**Flathead Impressions**

*photography by Chuck Haney*

Featuring the photography of Whitefish's own Chuck Haney, *Flathead Impressions* highlights the Flathead's photogenic towns, people, and incredible natural scenery in vibrant color. Jam-packed with informative text, Haney's newest offering includes iconic shots of Glacier National Park, the Mission Mountains, Kalispell, Polson, Whitefish, the Confederated Salish & Kootenai Tribes Flathead Reservation, and more. The perfect memento to celebrate your favorite Montana places, *Flathead Impressions* is a beautiful portrait of a magical landscape.

- 113 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-736-8
- \$12.95**

» NEW RELEASE



**The Kemptons:**

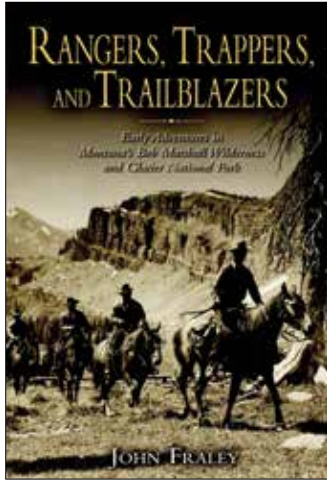
**Adventures of a Montana Ranch Family, 1880-1964**

*by Trudy Kempton Dana*

In its day, the Kempton Ranch was one of the largest horse and cattle operations in Montana. Trudy Kempton Dana mines her family's lore for salt-of-the-earth true stories that reveal a family of rare vision, grit, and integrity as they live our American history and embody the spirit of the West.

- 97 black-and-white photographs
- 304 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-733-7
- \$17.95**

» NEW RELEASE



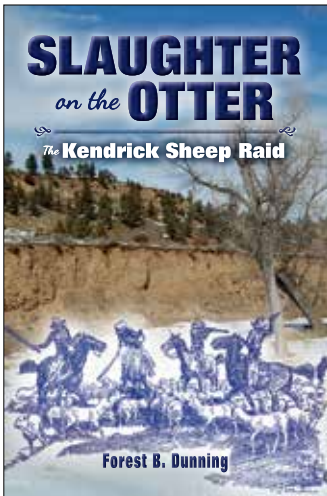
**Rangers, Trappers, and Trailblazers:**  
Early Adventures in Montana's Bob Marshall Wilderness  
and Glacier National Park

by John Fraley

These are the true adventures of people who earned their living in the unsettled wilds of Glacier National Park and the Bob Marshall Wilderness Complex in the 19th and early 20th centuries. Tragedies and near-misses abound: a fatal shootout, tangles with bears and packrats, a devastating train wreck, and a missing airplane. But these are balanced with tales of courage, endurance, and remarkable personal achievement.

- 122 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index
- 288 pages, 6 x 9
- 978-1-56037-732-0
- \$14.95**

» NEW SPRING RELEASE



**Slaughter on the Otter:**

The Kendrick Sheep Raid

by Forest B. Dunning

In mid-November 1900 a herd of sheep crossed a plowed furrow “deadline” which had separated the public ranges for cattle and sheep herds for many years. On the early morning of December 28, 1900, a determined group of cattlemen led by a future Wyoming Governor and U.S. Senator destroyed a band of 2,113 head of sheep which had “invaded” their range. The story was cloaked by a “conspiracy of silence” for nearly 75 years—coming to light 40 years after the Senator’s death. Yet some of the facts and motivations remained shrouded in mystery. This is the full story told for the first time.

- 35 historical black-and-white images, 2 maps
- 112 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-59152-238-6
- \$17.95**

Published by Forest B. Dunning,  
Sweetgrass Books.

**As I Remember:**

Stories of Eastern Montana's  
Pioneers, Vol. I

As told to Mrs. Morris  
(Gladys Mullet) Kauffman

Kauffman interviewed more than 160 eastern Montana early pioneers for her newspaper column and she shares their stories in this fascinating volume.

- 33 black-and-white photographs, 4 illustrations, 4 maps
- 384 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-031-3

**\$15.00**

Published by Mrs. Morris (Gladys Mullet) Kauffman.

**As I Remember:**

Stories of Eastern Montana's  
Pioneers, Vol. II

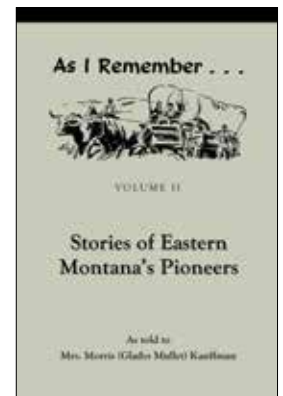
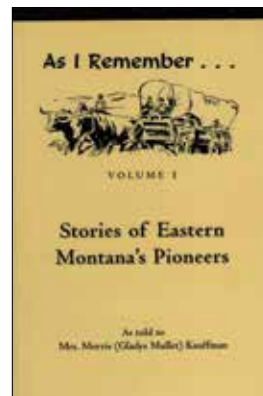
As told to Mrs. Morris (Gladys Mullet) Kauffman

Highlights of the second volume include: early settlers' first impressions of their new home in the badlands, likely the first prediction that Theodore Roosevelt would become president, the previously unpublished interview with Montana artist J. K. Ralston, and stories of a former Montana Governor and First Lady.

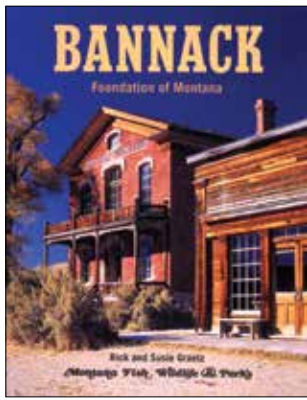
- 33 black-and-white photographs, 4 illustrations, 4 maps
- 416 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-037-5

**\$15.00**

Published by Mrs. Morris (Gladys Mullet) Kauffman.







### Bannack:

Foundation of Montana

by Rick and Susie Graetz with Montana Fish, Wildlife & Parks

Details the legacy of the historic mining town of Bannack, in words and images.

- more than 50 color and black-and-white photographs
- 64 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn

978-0-9753654-0-3

\$14.95

Published by Montana Fish, Wildlife, & Parks.

### Beartooth Country:

The Absaroka and Beartooth Ranges

photography by Mervin D. Coleman  
foreword by Gary Ferguson

Explore Montana's highest mountains, the Beartooth and Absaroka ranges, in this beautiful photography book. Venture to alpine lakes, wander through lush, hidden valleys, and learn about the fascinating wildlife and plants that make their home in this stunning, rugged alpine environment.

- 100 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-524-1

\$12.95

### Bird Feats of Montana:

Including Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks

by Deborah Richie Oberbillig  
photographs by Donald M. Jones  
illustrations by James Lindquist

Which Montana bird flies the fastest? The highest? Which bird has the longest tongue? Find the answers in this book for ages 8 to 12.

- 112 color photographs and 12 illustrations
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-463-3

\$7.95

### Born Wild in Montana

photography by Donald M. Jones

Jones, one of the nation's most respected wildlife photographers, brings together Montana's most comical and cuddly wild babies, from red fox pups to red-necked grebe chicks, black bear cubs to great gray owlets. Includes introduction and informative captions.

- 96 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-487-9

\$12.95

### Bozeman Vintage Postcard Book

23 authentic, hand-tinted, vintage postcards offer a glimpse at early twentieth-century Bozeman, from Main Street to the Sweet Pea Festival to historic images of what is now Montana State University.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 23 pages, 6½ x 4¼

978-1-56037-454-1

\$8.95

### Butte Vintage Postcard Book

The lore of Butte comes alive in these 23 color vintage postcards from the turn of the twentieth century—historic Uptown Butte scenes, the mines, Columbia Gardens, and much more.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 23 pages, 6½ x 4¼

978-1-56037-424-4

\$8.95

### Bug Feats of Montana

by Deborah Richie Oberbillig  
illustrations by Robert Rath

What giant bug attacks fish and frogs, injecting its digestive juices and then sucking out the liquefied organs? Kids will love learning about mind-boggling bugs and their incredible feats, including the fastest flyers, the loudest buzzers, and more. For ages 8 to 12.

- color illustrations and photographs
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-444-2

\$7.95

### A Country Doctor and the Epidemics:

Montana 1917-1918—  
An Historical Novella

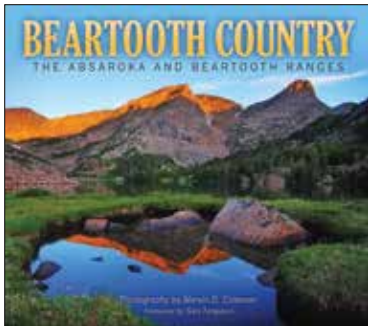
by Steven D. Helgerson

Rich in detail, this story places a fictional physician in the midst of the largest epidemic of the 20th Century. Yet this was just one of a series of threats to the social fabric of the community. Deeply troubled by the limitations of medicine in his time, tragedy looms for an eastern Montana physician during a time of great unrest.

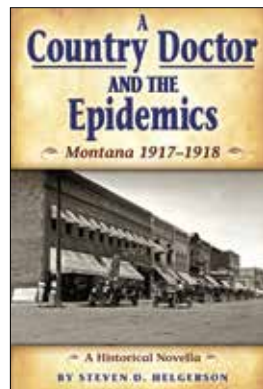
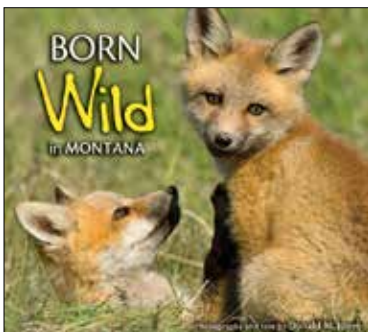
- 152 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-59152-191-4

\$16.95 Published by Steven D. Helgerson.



Chosen to represent Montana at the National Book Festival in 2009



**Destination:  
Butte, Montana**

*by Colleen Clancy Hansen*

Hansen skillfully weaves her family's personal tragedies and triumphs into Butte's grand drama of wealthy copper barons, labor unrest, disease, and two world wars.

- 32 black-and-white photographs, index
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-141-9
- \$17.99** Published by Colleen Clancy Hansen.

**Donald M. Jones' Wild Montana**

*photography and text by Donald M. Jones*

This full-color photo book is a beautiful collection of Montana's legendary wildlife and dramatic scenery, featuring captions that offer a little natural history along with personal tales that allow the viewer to experience moments in the life of a wildlife photographer.

- 168 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-709-2
- \$26.95**

**East of the Rockies:  
The Les Morgan Story**

*by Jeannette Morgan Yim and Les Morgan*

In interviews conducted by his sister, Jeannette, Les Morgan recounts his complicated journey from growing up with a speech problem under the rule of a military veteran father, to the loss of his first young wife to cancer, and the trials of raising a family as a widower.

- 1 black-and-white photograph
- 128 pages, size 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-198-3

**\$16.95** Published by Jeannette Morgan Yim and Les Morgan.

**Eastern Montana**

*photography by Leland Howard  
text by Lynna Howard and Leland Howard*

Stunning full-color images and insightful text celebrate the culture and landscapes of this unique region, a treat for even longtime Montanans. Proceeds from the book support the Global Health Equity Foundation.

- 107 color photographs
- 144 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-137-2

**\$24.95** Published by Al'Myra Communications.

**Evelyn Cameron:  
Montana's Frontier  
Photographer**

*text by Kristi Hager*

Showcases 117 of the finest and most fascinating images by this adventurer, homesteader, ranchwoman, and great American photographer.

- 117 black-and-white photographs
- 120 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-465-7
- \$14.95**

**Fifty-Six Counties:**

*A Montana Journey  
by Russell Rowland*

Continuing Montana's long and celebrated tradition of artful, reflective nonfiction, native Montanan and lauded novelist Russel Rowland chronicles the lessons learned from his year spent studying and traveling around his beloved home state.

- 1 map
- 426 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-9961560-2-8
- \$22.95** Published by Bangtail Press.

**From the Marias River  
to the North Pole:**

*A Montana History  
in Story Poems*

*by Bonnie Buckley Maldonado*

Evocative Montana stories told in poems and accompanied by archival photographs.

- 20 black-and-white photographs
- 96 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-025-2

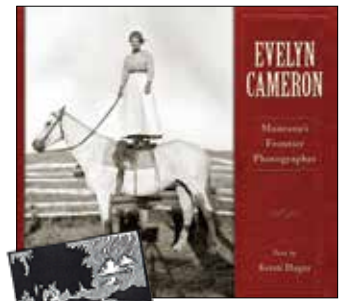
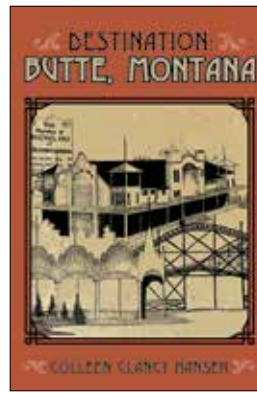
**\$14.95** An Seanchai Imprint.

**Good Montana Morning:  
Recipes from Good Medicine  
Lodge in Whitefish, Montana**

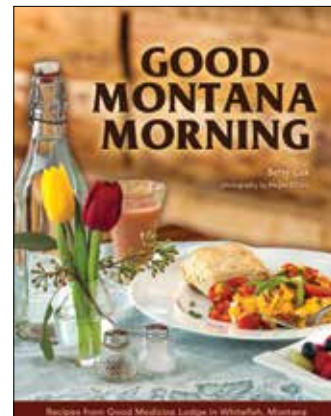
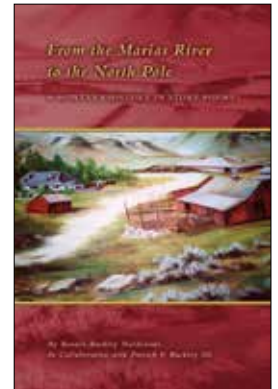
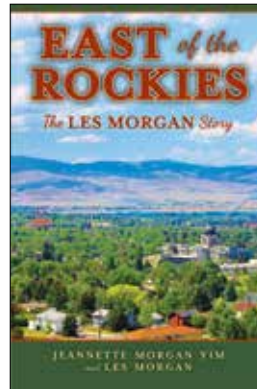
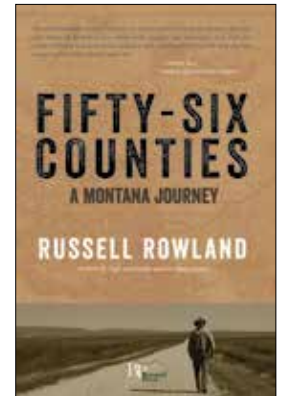
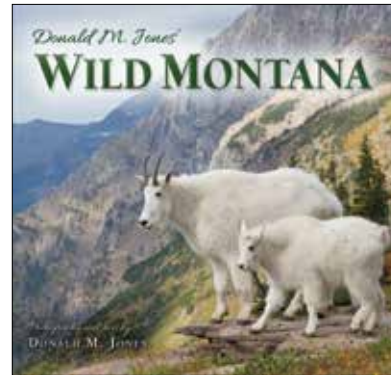
*by Betsy Cox  
photography by Megan DiTizio*

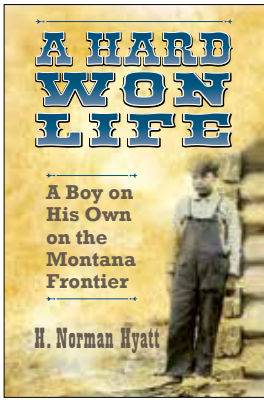
After years of requests from guests asking her to write a cookbook, Betsy Cox—owner of Good Medicine Lodge in Whitefish, Montana—has done just that. Farmers' markets and her own personal garden inspire many of the award-winning recipes.

- 153 color photographs,  
1 illustration, index
- 128 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-075-7
- \$29.95**



Honor Book, Montana Book Awards





**A Hard Won Life:**

**A Boy on His Own on the Montana Frontier**

by H. Norman Hyatt

This true story richly details the lives of Fred Van Blaricum and other pioneers facing droughts, blizzards, and the vagaries of fortune in the Montana Territory.

- 12 black-and-white photographs, map, appendix, index
- 584 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket 978-1-59152-129-7 **\$35.00**
- softcover, perfect bound 978-1-59152-128-0 **\$25.00**

candid insights, heartbreaking tragedies, and personal triumphs.

- 20 black-and-white photographs
- 248 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-1-59152-083-2 **\$18.00**

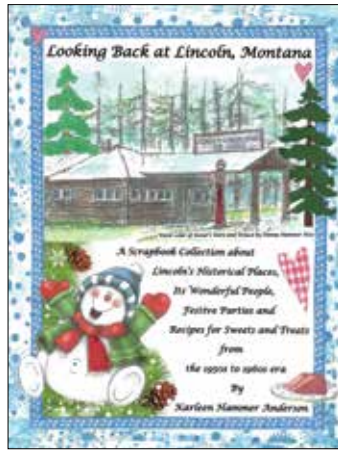
**Looking Back at Lincoln, Montana:**

**A Scrapbook Collection about Lincoln's Historical Places, Its Wonderful People, Festive Parties, and Recipes for Sweets and Treats from the 1950s to 1960s Era**

by Karleen Hammer Anderson

The first in a series of books that pays tribute to the history, people and places of Lincoln, Montana. Author Karleen Hammer Anderson, a Lincoln, MT native, was inspired by the many wonderful locals who helped one another and were able to make a party out of any event.

- fully illustrated, index
- 160 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, layflat PUR binding 978-1-59152-170-9 **\$38.95**



**Helena Vintage Postcard Book**

23 hand-tinted vintage cards offer views of the capital city's rich history, from the State Capitol to the historic downtown and fairgrounds.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 23 pages, 6½ x 4¼
- 978-1-56037-455-8 **\$8.95**



**The House of Bair:**

**Sheep, Cadillacs and Chippendale**

by Lee Rostad

A longtime friend of the Bair sisters, author Lee Rostad tells the story of one of the most remarkable families of the early twentieth century.

- 98 black-and-white photographs, 2 illustrations
- 232 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-1-59152-067-2 **\$18.95**

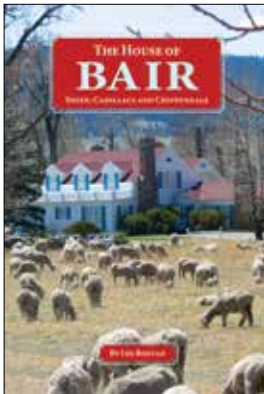
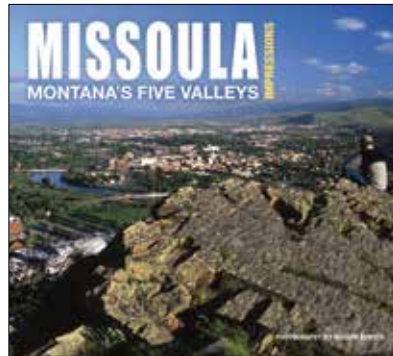
**Missoula Impressions:**

**Montana's Five Valleys**

photography by Nelson Kenter foreword by Daniel Kemmis

Kenter presents unique photographs of the mountain city and its five dramatic valleys, conveying the region's brilliant landscapes and cityscapes.

- 92 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn 978-1-56037-442-8 **\$9.95**



**Just Over the Ridge**

by Aud Steinfeldt

Aud Steinfeldt's debut novel will have readers reflecting on love, loss, and the power of nature. John Tousette, a born outdoorsman, works to build a life for his family on the Montana Hi-Line. When a careless incident threatens his carefully constructed life, will the family find the strength to rebuild?

- 296 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-1-59152-158-7 **\$14.95**

**Missoula Vintage Postcard Book**

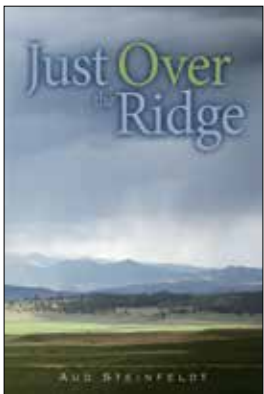
23 hand-tinted vintage postcards of Missoula are back in circulation in this unique book, which features scenes of historic Higgins Avenue, the Northern Pacific Depot, and much more.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 23 pages, 6½ x 4¼
- 978-1-56037-456-5 **\$8.95**

**Montana Babies!**

Meet 13 wild Montana babies, accompanied by charming rhymes. These colorful and engaging photographs by some of the best wildlife photographers are sure to be a bedtime favorite.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book 978-1-56037-679-8 **\$8.95**

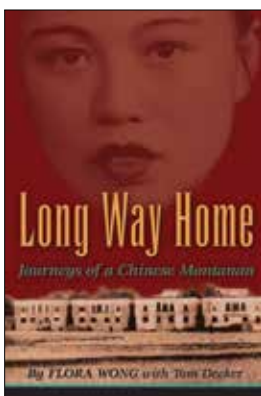


**Long Way Home:**

**Journeys of a Chinese Montanan**

by Flora Wong with Tom Decker

At age 7, Flora Wong and her family left Boston and set sail for China. They did not realize that China would soon be invaded by Japan and torn apart by the Chinese Revolution. Flora's mother set a plan in motion to arrange marriages for each of her daughters in the U.S. so they could return to the safety of their home country. Wong retraces her family's odyssey and shares



## Montana Battlefields, 1806-1877:

Native Americans and the U.S. Army at War  
by *Barbara Fifer*

Fifer takes readers on a historic journey to the solemn sites of Montana's most fascinating and storied battles, from Two Medicine Creek to the Little Bighorn.

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 17 maps, index
  - 224 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-309-4  
**\$14.95**

## Montana Chillers:

13 True Tales of Ghosts and Hauntings

by *Ellen Baumlér*  
illustrations by *Robert Rath*

Award-winning author and Montana Historical Society interpretive historian Ellen Baumlér unearths 13 spine-tingling stories. The tales are all true about real people, places, and events. For ages 9 to adult.

- 12 black-and-white photographs, 28 illustrations, index
  - 128 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-496-1  
**\$12.95**

## Montana Coloring Book

illustrated by *Ted Reclin*

This coloring book for all ages by artist Ted Reclin features 32 scenes from iconic Big Sky State settings like Paradise Valley, Lewis and Clark Caverns, and Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
  - 64 pages, 8½ x 10½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-710-8  
**\$9.95**

## Montana: A Cultural Medley

edited by *Robert R. Swartout, Jr.*

Thirteen essays showcase an African American nightclub in Great Falls, a Japanese American war hero, the founding of a Metis community, and Jewish merchants as well as stories of Dutch, Irish, Scots, Chinese, Finns, Mexican Americans, European war brides, and more.

- 86 black-and-white photographs, index
  - 408 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-612-5  
**\$9.95**

## Montana for Kids:

The Story of Our State

written and illustrated by *Allen Morris Jones*

With delightful illustrations by the author, *Montana for Kids* puts all the stories about Montana's colorful history—filled with bison, vigilantes, explorers, miners, mountain men, and first peoples—together in one fascinating package. No matter

how old you are, it's the perfect introduction to the Treasure State.

- 24 full-color illustrations
  - 48 pages, 8½ x 8½
  - hardcover, sewn
- 978-0-99615-604-2  
**\$19.95**
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-99615-603-5  
**\$12.95**

## Montana Madams

by *Nann Parrett*

With painstaking research and rare historical photographs, Nann Parrett uncovers the complex lives of twenty-three madams under the Big Sky from the 1860s into the 1980s.

- 48 black-and-white photographs, index
  - 224 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-634-7  
**\$16.95**

## Montana Mining Ghost Towns

text by *Barbara Fifer*  
photography by *Larry and Vivian Roland*

Color images of ghost towns from Montana's gold and silver rushes, with brief, lively histories.

- 250 color photographs, 77 historical black-and-white photographs, index
  - 104 pages, 10½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-195-3  
**\$24.95**

## Montana Moments

photography by *Chuck Haney*

Nationally acclaimed photographer Chuck Haney's handsome coffee-table book celebrates Montana with a collection of full color photographs of natural landmarks, stunning landscapes, idyllic western towns, dazzling waterfalls, and breathtaking mountain views.

- 148 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10-1/2 x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-703-0  
**\$32.95**

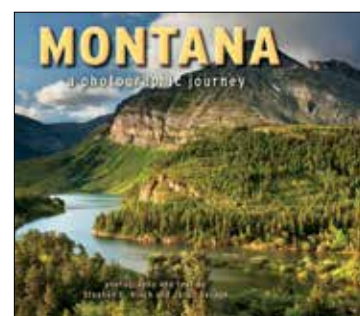
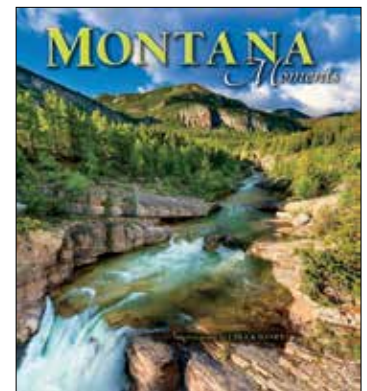
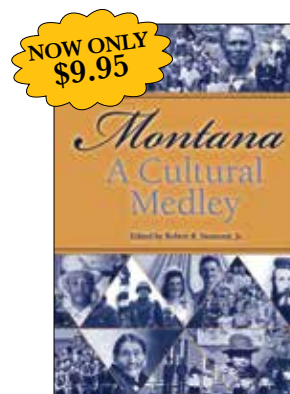
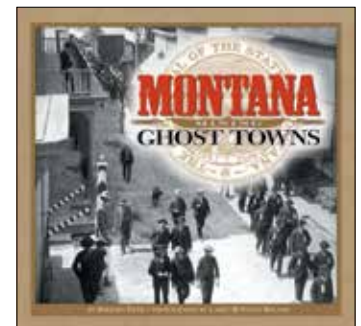
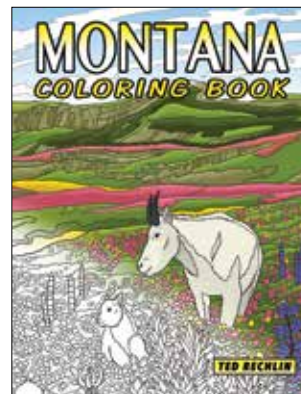
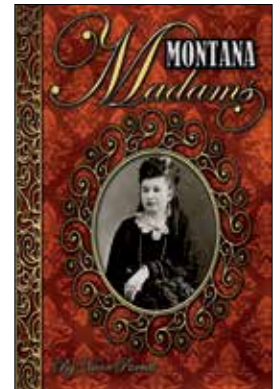
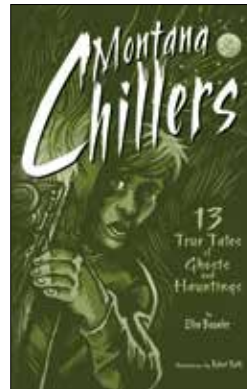
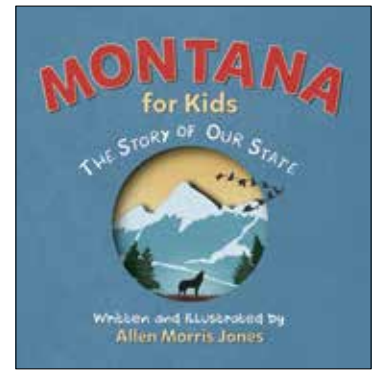
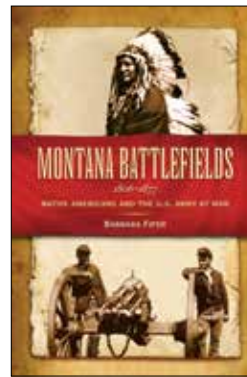
## Montana:

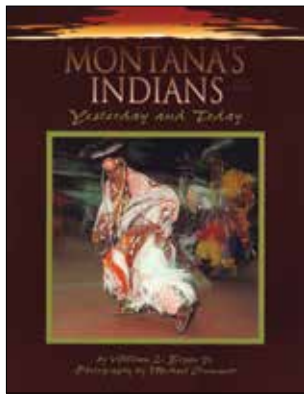
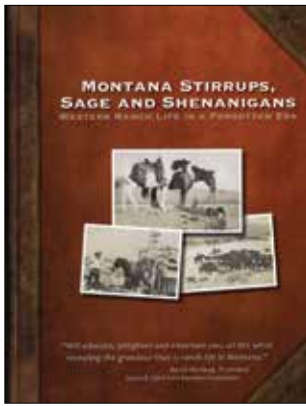
A Photographic Journey

photography by *Stephen C. Hinch and Jason Savage*

Over 100 color photographs of Montana in every season showcase the state in all of her beauty and grandeur in a photographic tour that is the perfect memento to celebrate your beloved home state or a special vacation.

- 118 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-702-3  
**\$12.95**





**Montana Stirrups, Sage and Shenanigans:**

Western Ranch Life in a Forgotten Era

by Francie Brink Berg, Anne Brink Sallgren Krickel, and Jeanie Brink Thiessen

Three sisters take readers on a journey into real-life ranching with personal narratives describing cattle drives in blizzards, fending off coyotes in the badlands, and training horses on the ranch. This lively story celebrates resourcefulness, courage, hard work, and the Brinks' legacy of Western traditions.

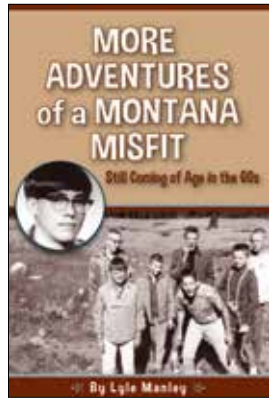
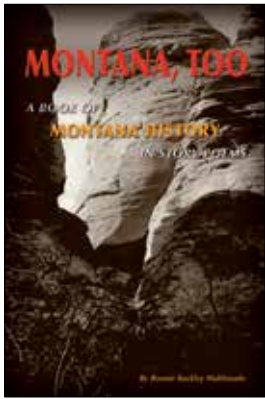
- 260 black-and-white photographs
- 408 pages, 8 x 10½
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-0-91853-275-6
- \$39.95** Published by Flying Diamond Books.

**Montana's Indians: Yesterday & Today**

text by William L. Bryan, Jr. photography by Michael Crummett

The most complete coverage of the seven reservations and ten Indian nations in today's Montana.

- 132 color photographs, 24 historical black-and-white photographs
- 144 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-064-2
- \$30.00**



**Montana, Too: A Book of Montana History in Story Poems**

by Bonnie Buckley Maldonado

The poems in this exceptional volume are spoken in the words of grandfathers, courageous men and women, and resourceful children who persevered in the relentless climate of the east side of the Rocky Mountain Front.

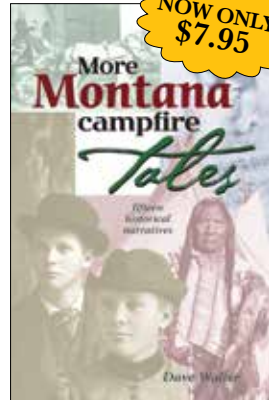
- 19 black-and-white photographs
- 80 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-040-5
- \$15.00** An Seanchai Imprint.

**More Adventures of a Montana Misfit:**

Still Coming of Age in the 60s by Lyle Manley

In this second volume of his memoirs, Lyle Manley begins junior high school in 1962. The sometimes awkward, always entertaining tales touch on the universal experiences of growing older, getting in trouble, and experiencing love.

- 22 black-and-white photographs
- 488 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-187-7
- \$24.00** Published by Lyle Manley.



NOW ONLY \$7.95

**Montana Vintage Postcard Book**

Enjoy 23 hand-tinted vintage postcards featuring historic scenes of Montana in the early twentieth century, from Glacier National Park to cowboys riding the eastern prairies to historic downtown images.

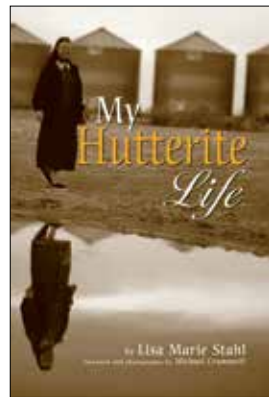
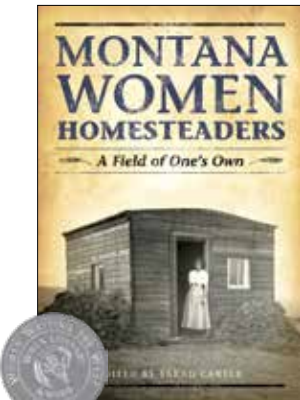
- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 23 pages, 6½ x 4¼
- 978-1-56037-457-2
- \$8.95**

**More Montana Campfire Tales**

by Dave Walter

Written by the late Dave Walter, beloved historian, writer, and teacher, these 15 stories flash with humor, action, indignation, amazement, and admiration for what some Montanans (and visitors) added to the state's story.

- 19 black-and-white photographs, and illustrations, 4 maps, index
- 264 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-236-3
- \$7.95**



**Montana Women Homesteaders:**

A Field of One's Own

edited by Sarah Carter

Sarah Carter introduces us to some of Montana's first women homesteaders through their journals and other writings, shedding light on these determined nineteenth- and early-twentieth-century pioneers.

- 67 black-and-white photographs, 3 illustrations, 1 map, index
- 296 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-449-7
- \$17.95**

**My Hutterite Life**

by Lisa Marie Stahl photography by Michael Crummett

Originally appearing in the *Great Falls Tribune*, Stahl's columns have been collected and organized into a narrative that provides a rare public glimpse into the lives of the Hutterites.

- 18 black-and-white photographs
- 160 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-264-6
- \$12.95**



Finalist, WILLA Literary Awards

**The Postcards of L. A. Huffman:**

Montana Frontier Photographer  
by Gene & Bev Allen

This book provides new information about a previously little-known dimension of the work of L. A. Huffman, celebrated photographer of the Montana Frontier. Several sets of printed postcards and his real photo postcards, published from 1906-1928, are showcased in this welcome addition to any Huffman or postcard collector's library.

- photography throughout
  - 128 pages, 8½ x 11 inches
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-212-6  
**\$24.95** Published by Gene and Bev Allen.

**Prison Paws: Max's Story**

by Donna Cochran  
illustrated by Robert Rath

A story of hard times and redemption sure to warm the hearts of children and parents alike, Prison Paws follows abandoned dog Max from his hard knock life on the streets, to the dog training program at a women's prison, to a loving home with a little girl and her grandmother.

- full-color illustrations throughout
  - 32 pages, 8½ x 11
  - hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-217-1  
**\$16.95** Published by Donna Cochran.

**Rocky Mountain Babies!**

photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Rocky Mountains. Charming rhymes accompany the beautiful color photography. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-499-2  
**\$8.95**

**The Secret Lives of Us Kids: A Childhood Memoir 1941-1945**

by Bonnie Buckley Maldonado, in collaboration with Patrick F. Buckley

In 50 poems, celebrated poet Bonnie Buckley Maldonado unveils the heartbreaking story of her and her three brothers' struggle to survive their father's drinking, their mother's suicide threats, and the country's plunge into World War II.

- 15 black-and-white photographs
  - 88 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-149-5  
**\$13.95** Published by An Seanchai Imprint.

**A Taste of Montana:**

Favorite Recipes from Big Sky Country  
by Seabring Davis  
foreword by Greg Patent  
photography by Paulette Phlipot

Enjoy 110 recipes from Montana's finest restaurants, with a focus on locally grown ingredients. Feast on Elk Sausage Scramble, Bison Chili, Butte Irish Pasties, and Huckleberry-Sour Cream Coffee Cake; with mouthwatering photographs.

- 122 color photographs
  - 172 pages, 8½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-562-3  
**\$29.95**

**265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers:**

From the Mountains of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Nearby Places  
by A. Scott Earle and Jane Lundin

This handy, laminated, foldout wildflower guide is perfect for carrying in your back pocket or your daypack. It features 265 color photographs of plants that are native to the lower northern Rocky Mountains of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming. For ease of use, flowers are organized by color.

- 4½ x 9, folds out to 24¾ x 17¾
  - map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-35225-1  
**\$8.95** Published by Larkspur Books.

**An Uncommon Journey:**

The History of Old Dawson County, Montana Territory  
The Biography of Stephen Norton Van Blaricom  
by H. Norman Hyatt

Based on the memoir of Stephen Norton Van Blaricom, this book details the origins of Dawson County, Montana, in the late 1800s. Authored by a descendent of Van Blaricom, the book is the result of nearly twenty years of exhaustive research. See also Hyatt's *A Hard Won Life*, p. 32.

- 18 black-and-white photographs, 7 illustrations, 7 maps, index, appendix
  - 512 pages, 6 x 9
  - hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-057-3  
**\$34.95**
  - softcover

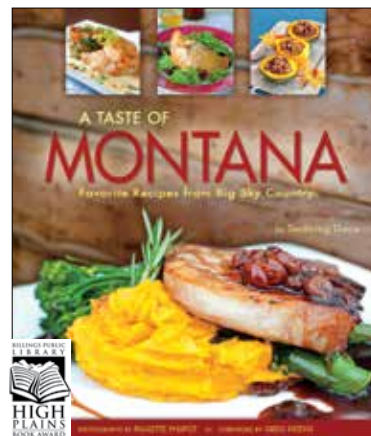
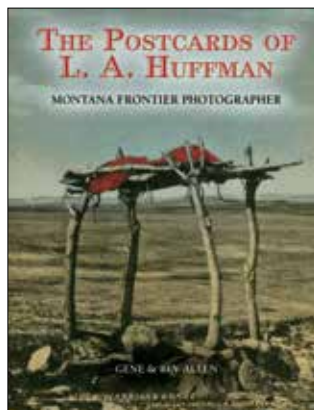
978-1-59152-056-6  
**\$24.95** Published by H. Norman Hyatt.

**Vigilante Days and Ways**

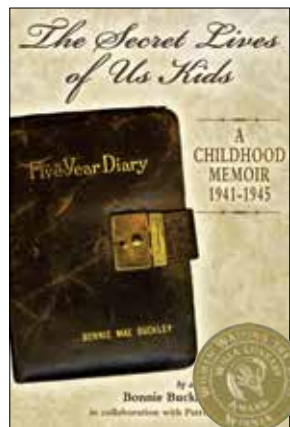
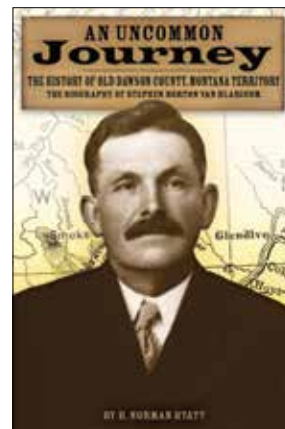
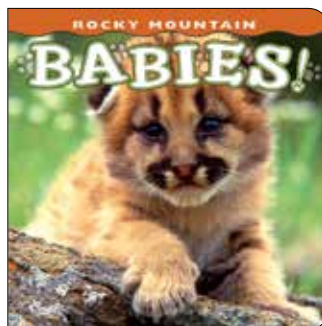
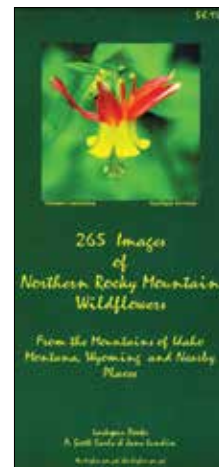
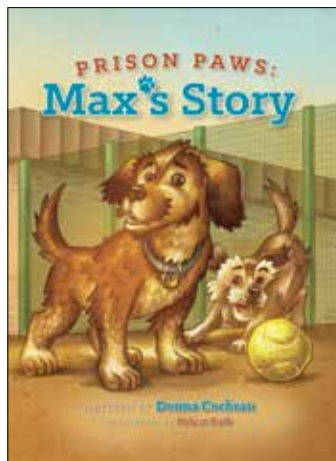
by Nathaniel P. Langford  
foreword by Dave Walter

First published in 1890, Langford's book offers a stirring nineteenth-century history and defense of crude justice in Montana's gold camps.

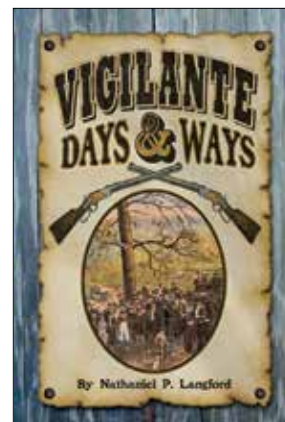
- 352 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-038-3  
**\$14.95**



High Plains Book Award

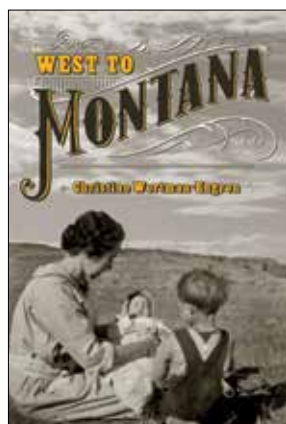
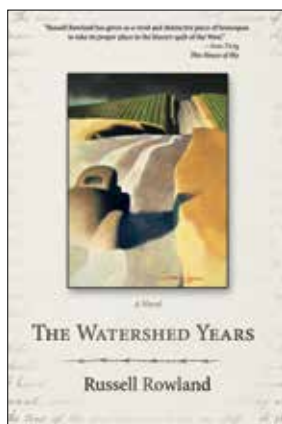


Gold Medal, WILLA Literary Awards





Chosen to represent Montana at the National Book Festival in 2014  
Finalist, High Plains Book Awards



### Visions and Voices: Montana's One-Room Schoolhouses

by *Charlotte Caldwell*  
foreword by *Ivan Doig*

Collected are the stories and oral histories of Montana's historic one-room schoolhouses told by those most intimately familiar with these rural treasures. Teachers and students tell of an average school day and family life. They speak of a way of life and a sense of community that is decaying along with these iconic structures. A portion of each sale of this book is donated to the Preserve Montana Fund, and used to preserve Montana's one-room school houses.

- 325 photographs, 1 map, index
  - 312 pages, 11¼ x 9
  - hardcover, PUR adhesive bound, dust jacket
- 978-0-9854971-0-1  
**\$24.95**

Published by the Montana History Foundation.

### The Watershed Years, Revised Edition

by *Russell Rowland*

A sequel to Rowland's acclaimed first novel (*In Open Spaces*), *The Watershed Years* continues the story of the Arbuckles, a ranch family in eastern Montana. When George Arbuckle, the patriarch of the family, dies from mysterious causes, Blake Arbuckle's wife Rita immediately suspects the work of Blake's older brother Jack. But proving it won't be easy.

- 256 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-195-2

**\$15.99** Published by Russell Rowland.

### West to Montana: A Saga of Homesteading on Tough Creek

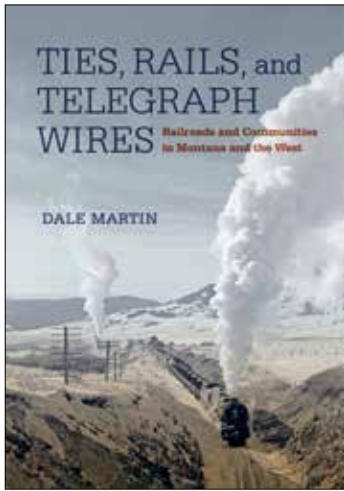
by *Christine Wortman-Engren*

This narrative history based on richly detailed family diaries and letters captures all the grit and determination of generations of the Wortman, Godsey, Gilmore, and Ness families as they move west from the Atlantic colonies to post-Civil War Missouri farms and on to the Montana Territory.

- 31 black-and-white photographs
  - 496 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-697-2

**\$19.95**

» NEW RELEASE



**Ties, Rails, and Telegraph Wires**

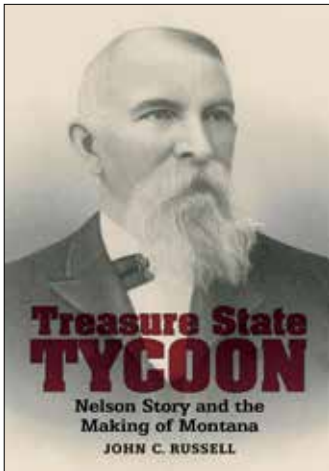
Railroads and Communities in Montana and the West

by Dale Martin

This combination of literary memories, historic research, railroad stories, and archival photographs celebrates railroads in Montana and the West. Railroads brought more than passengers and a quicker way to get back to “civilization.” The “iron horse” revitalized existing towns, built new ones, and created new jobs on the trains and in the communities through which they passed. Meet the engineers, firemen, conductors, water tank operators, station agents, telegraphers, and section crews, as well as the town folk who came to count on the railroads.

- 9 color illustrations, 124 black-and-white photographs, 4 maps
- 196 pages, 7 x 10
- hardcover, sewn  
978-1-94052-793-2  
**\$29.95**
- softcover, perfect bound  
978-1-94052-792-5  
**\$19.95**

» NEW SPRING RELEASE



**Treasure State Tycoon**

Nelson Story and the Making of Montana

by John C. Russell

This biography covers the sweeping scope of Nelson Story’s exciting life. Story came to Montana Territory in the 1860s, participated in the gold rush, drove longhorns from Texas, and was important in the development of Bozeman. Story’s ambitions made him a complicated figure. He had vision and entrepreneurial genius, but was a ruthless businessman, and willing to resort to violence to achieve his goals.

- 350 pages, 7 x 10
- hardcover  
978-1-94052-795-6  
**\$29.95**
- softcover  
978-1-94052-794-9  
**\$19.95**

**Autobiography of Red Cloud**

War Leader of the Oglalas  
edited by R. Eli Paul

A brilliant military strategist, Red Cloud honed his skills against his tribe’s traditional enemies long before he fought to close the Bozeman Trail. Here, for the first time in print, is Red Cloud’s “as-told-to” autobiography, where he shares the story of his early years.

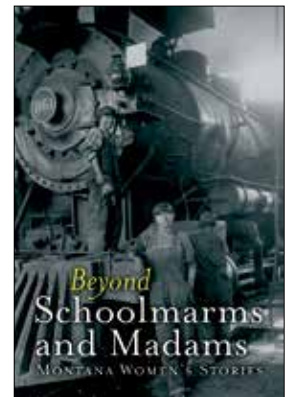
- annotated, index, appendix
- 238 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover, perfect bound  
978-0-91729-850-9  
**\$15.95**

**Beyond Schoolmarms and Madams**

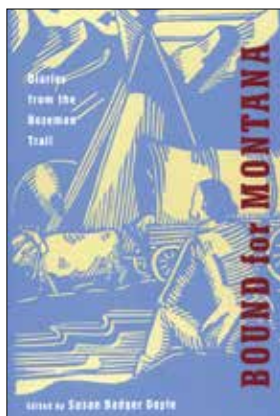
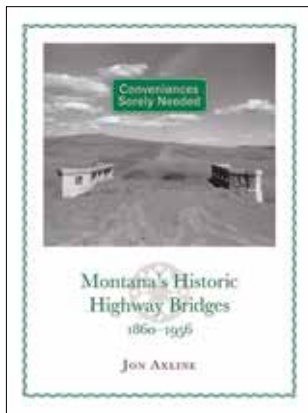
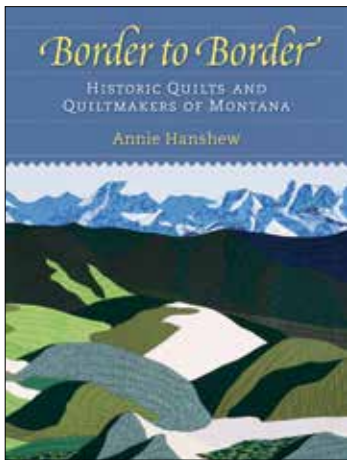
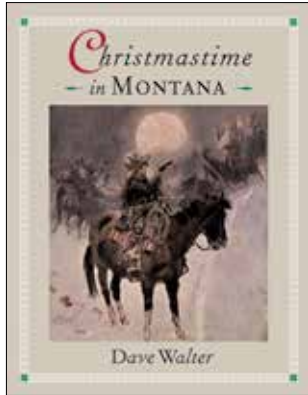
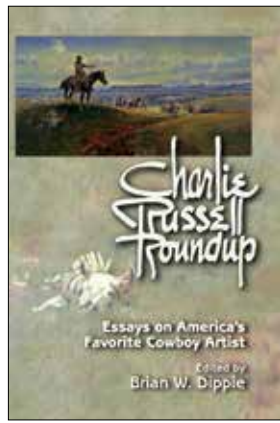
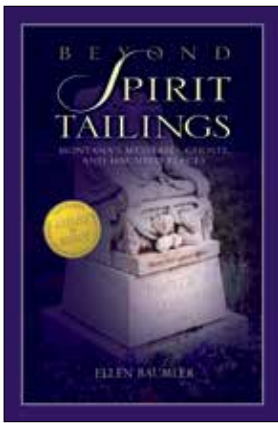
Montana Women’s Stories  
edited by Martha Kohl

*Beyond Schoolmarms and Madams* shares the stories of Montana women of every sort. From homesteaders to politicians, from Indian women warriors to suffragists, these stories will entertain and amaze.

- 85 black-and-white photographs, 6 illustrations
- index, bibliography
- 336 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound  
978-1-94052-783-3  
**\$19.95**







### Beyond Spirit Tailings Montana's Mysteries, Ghosts, and Haunted Places

by *Ellen Baumlér*

Ellen Baumlér has traversed the state, interviewing and researching to present history with a ghostly twist. Richly embroidered with Montana's unique historical legacy, these eerie and mysterious tales will leave you looking over your shoulder, sleeping with the lights on, and always craving more.

- 20 illustrations, index
- 200 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-97215-224-2
- \$13.95**

### Beyond Spirit Tailings Audiobook

Montana's Mysteries, Ghosts,  
and Haunted Places

read by author *Ellen Baumlér*  
music by *Philip Aaberg*

In an exciting twist, Ellen Baumlér's ever-popular historical ghost stories found an enthusiastic reader in world-famous composer Philip Aaberg. Ellen and Philip's spooky collaboration will evoke those places and images that make our imagination such a wonderful (and sometimes unearthly) destination.

- 5 compact disk set
- 978-0-97215-229-7
- \$25.95**

### Border to Border Historic Quilts and Quiltmakers of Montana

by *Annie Hanshew*  
introduction by *Mary Murphy*  
photography by *John Reddy*  
and *Doug O'looney*

For over two decades, volunteers from around Montana registered local quilts as part of the Montana Historic Quilt Project. This lavishly illustrated, full-color book showcases over one hundred of the best, most unique, and most interesting quilts discovered.

- 300 color photographs, 89 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography, appendix
- 240 pages, 9 x 12
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-97591-962-0
- \$24.95**

### Bound for Montana

Diaries from the Bozeman Trail  
edited by *Susan Badger Doyle*

Here are stories of the prospectors, freighters, wives, and merchants who traveled the Bozeman Trail in search of fortune, adventure, or a new life. The Bozeman Trail was relatively short in length—less than 500 miles—yet it has the enduring distinction of being the last great overland emigrant trail in the American West.

- 5 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, annotated, index
- 272 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-898-1
- \$19.95**

### Charlie Russell Roundup

Essays on America's  
Favorite Cowboy Artist  
edited by *Brian W. Dipple*

This book contains many of the best stories and critical thinking on Russell, an artist who portrayed the Old West in all its vibrancy. Fresh insights into the man and his art, and his legend are enhanced by historic photographs and a large sampling of Russell's work.

- 49 black-and-white photographs, 15 color illustrations, index, bibliography
- 341 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-847-9
- \$19.95**

### Christmastime in Montana

compiled by *Dave Walter*

An entertaining assortment of Christmas memoirs, newspaper accounts and editorials, poems, and menus, this book connects readers to the state's rich and varied history through celebrations of Christmas day. Spend Christmas with Montana's early prospectors, ranchers, and homesteaders, and learn how Montanans came together to make Christmas bright.

- 57 black-and-white photographs, 16 illustrations
- 264 pages, 7 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-899-8
- \$15.95**

### Conveniences Sorely Needed

Montana's Historic Highway  
Bridges, 1860-1956  
by *Jon Axline*

Old bridges provide an important historical connection between the hopes and dreams of the people who built them and those who continue to benefit from their use today. Montana's historic bridges are symbols of the cooperative spirit that led to the economic and social stability of communities throughout the Big Sky Country.

- 80 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography
- 187 pages, 7½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-0-97215-225-9
- \$39.95**
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-97215-226-6
- \$22.00**

### Copper Chorus

Mining, Politics, and the Montana Press, 1889-1959  
by Dennis L. Swibold

This is the first book devoted to Montana's long history of industrial newspaper ownership and the consequences for democracy. The work also reveals the costs paid by owners and their journalists, whose credibility eroded as their increasingly constricted newspapers lapsed into ambivalence and indifference.

- 59 black-and-white photographs, 35 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 429 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-0-97215-228-0
- \$39.95**
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-97591-960-6
- \$24.95**

### Cowboy Trout

Western Fly Fishing As If It Matters  
by Paul Schullery

The essays in this book detail Paul Schullery's thoughtful philosophical understanding of the western fly fisher: where we came from, what we care about, and what our prospects are.

- 39 black-and-white photographs, 15 illustrations, annotated, index
- 288 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, sewn
- 978-0-97215-227-3
- \$17.95**

### Coyote Stories of the Montana Salish Indians

told by Pete Beaverhead  
illustrated by Tony Sandoval

Here are traditional Salish Indian coyote stories, recorded by Salish elders and illustrated by Indian artists from the Flathead Indian Reservation in western Montana. Written at a fourth-grade level, these legends are meant to be enjoyed by people of all ages.

- 48 illustrations
- 64 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-091729-861-5

**\$9.95** Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Salish Kootenai College Press.

### Evelyn Cameron's Montana

Postcards from the Montana Historical Society

The thirty-two postcards in Evelyn Cameron's Montana offer glimpses of western life at the turn of the century. Each postcard is perforated; tear them out and mail them or keep them as souvenirs of your own Montana experience.

- 32 black-and-white postcards
- 32 pages, 7½ x 5
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-98012-928-1
- \$11.95**

### Frontier Soldier

An Enlisted Man's Journal of the Sioux and Nez Perce Campaigns, 1877

by Private William F. Zimmer  
edited and annotated by Jerome A. Greene

Not many enlisted men recorded their adventures in Indian warfare. Still fewer actually kept a journal to lend immediacy to their observations. *Frontier Soldier* is such a journal, by a literate private who left his story of plains warfare in a chronicle rich in detail.

- 5 maps, 4 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index
- 181 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-855-4
- \$15.95**

### Girl from the Gulches

The Story of Mary Roman  
as told to Margaret Roman  
edited by Ellen Baumler

Roman tells her story in this highly readable, entertaining account of one woman's life in the West during the second half of the nineteenth century. A highly readable, entertaining account, *Girl from the Gulches* unique perspective is a joy to read.

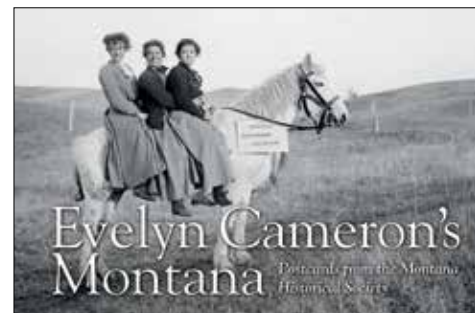
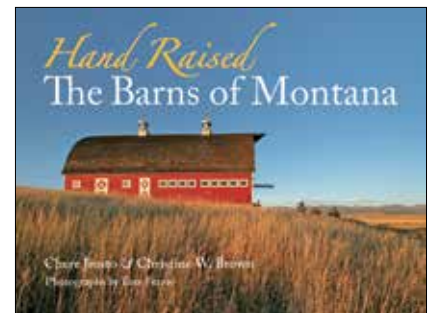
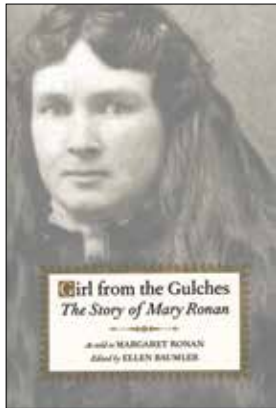
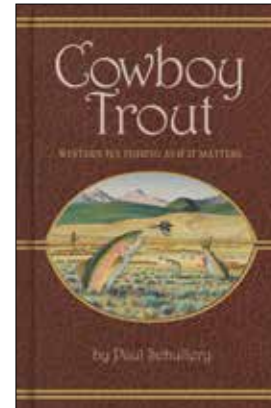
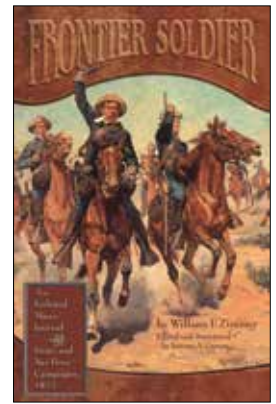
- 13 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index
- 264 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-897-4
- \$17.95**

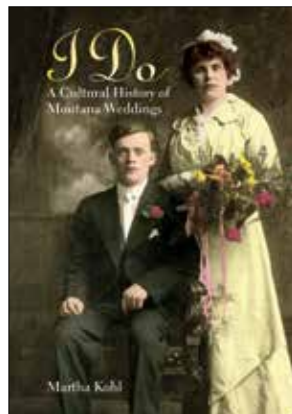
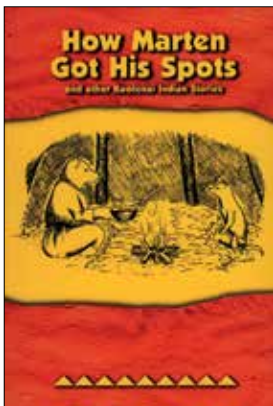
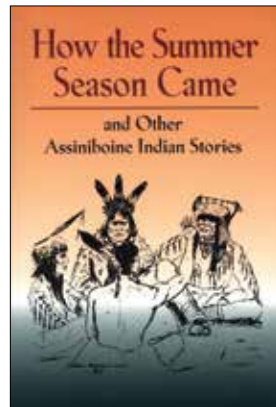
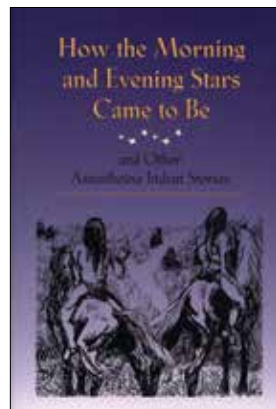
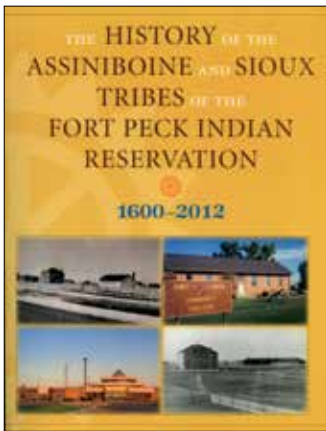
### Hand Raised

The Barns of Montana  
by Chere Jiusto and Christine Brown  
photographs by Tom Ferris

Symbols of the agricultural settlement that transformed Montana's landscape and culture, barns bring to mind images of people drawing their living from the land. The photographs, accompanied by stories of individual barns and their builders, capture the barns' majestic exteriors and interiors as well as telling details of their construction, use, and preservation.

- 301 color photographs, 46 black-and-white photographs, 7 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 320 pages, 12 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-98012-920-5
- \$27.95**





### The History of the Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, 1600-2012

by David Miller, Dennis Smith, Joseph McGeshick, James Shanley, and Caleb Shields

The first comprehensive history of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation commissioned by the tribes themselves, this book is an authoritative scholarly exploration of the struggles and triumphs of the Native Americans who were relegated by the federal government to a small portion of northeast Montana in the late 1880s.

- 105 black-and-white photographs, 6 maps, annotated, index, appendix
- 592 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, perfect bound 978-0-98012-927-4

**\$80.00** Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Fort Peck Community College

### Hope in Hard Times New Deal Photographs of Montana, 1936-1942

by Mary Murphy

In the 1930s and 1940s, four Farm Security Administration photographers were detailed to Montana to document the effects of the Depression on the state. The four—Arthur Rothstein, Marion Post Wolcott, Russell Lee, and John Vachon—captured the many facets of the Depression in Montana: rural and urban, agricultural and industrial, work and play, hard times and the promise of a brighter future.

- 134 black-and-white photographs, 4 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 256 pages, 7 x 10
- softcover, perfect bound 978-0-91729-881-3

**\$22.00**

### How Marten Got His Spots and Other Kootenai Indian Stories

developed by the Kootenai Cultural Committee and the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes illustrated by Debbie Joseph Finley and Howard Kallowatt, Jr.

Recorded by Kootenai elders and illustrated by Kootenai artists from the Flathead Indian Reservation in western Montana, these Kootenai stories were originally intended to help educate young tribal members about their history and culture.

- 26 illustrations
- 48 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-0-91729-892-9

**\$8.95** Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press

### I Do A Cultural History of Montana Weddings

by Martha Kohl

*I Do* traces Montana weddings and circumstances that influenced them from the 1860s gold rush to the present day. Engaging stories, insightful analysis, and intriguing photographs provide an intimate and surprising look at an important tradition.

- 80 black-and-white images, annotated, index
- 224 pages, 7 x 10
- hardcover, sewn 978-0-98012-921-2

- 26 illustrations
- 48 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-0-91729-892-9

**\$8.95** Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press

### How the Morning and Evening Stars Came to Be

and Other Assiniboine Indian Stories

as told by Jerome Fourstar and Richard Blue Talk

illustrated by Lisa Ventura; Joseph D. Clancy, Sr.; and Douglas Runs Through

These three traditional tales, recorded by Assiniboine storytellers and illustrated by Indian artists, have been handed down for generations and were designed to teach young tribal members Assiniboine history and culture. Perfect for reluctant readers, these high-interest stories will appeal to anyone who is interested in exploring the world of the Assiniboines.

- 32 illustrations
- 48 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-0-91729-896-7

**\$9.95** Published by Montana Historical Society Press in cooperation with the Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes and Fort Belknap Tribes

### How the Summer Season Came and Other Assiniboine Indian Stories

told by members of the Assiniboine Elders Board of the Fort Belknap Reservation and Jerome Fourstar; George Shields, Jr.; and Isabel Shields illustrated by George Shields, Jr. and Joseph Clancy

Recorded by Assiniboine storytellers and illustrated by Indian artists from the Fort Peck Reservation in northern Montana, these Assiniboine stories were originally intended to help educate young tribal members about their history and culture. Enter into the legendary world of the Assiniboine through six traditional tales.

- 84 illustrations
- 104 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-0-91729-894-3

**\$9.95** Published by Montana Historical Society Press in cooperation with the Fort Peck and Fort Belknap Tribes

### I Do

A Cultural History of Montana Weddings by Martha Kohl

*I Do* traces Montana weddings and circumstances that influenced them from the 1860s gold rush to the present day. Engaging stories, insightful analysis, and intriguing photographs provide an intimate and surprising look at an important tradition.

- 80 black-and-white images, annotated, index
- 224 pages, 7 x 10
- hardcover, sewn 978-0-98012-921-2

- 26 illustrations
- 48 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound 978-0-91729-892-9

**\$22.95**

**"I Will Be Meat for My Salish"**

The Montana Writers Project and the Buffalo of the Flathead Indian Reservation  
*by Bon I. Whealdon and others*  
*edited by Robert Bigart*  
*illustrated by Dwight BilleDeaux*

Provides an authentic window into life on the Flathead Indian Reservation and pre-reservation Salish history, and particularly the Salish relationship to the buffalo through oral interviews conducted in the 1920s and 1930s and preserved by the Montana Writers Project.

- 2 black-and-white photographs, 16 illustrations, 4 maps, annotated, index, bibliography
- 288 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-91729-884-4  
**\$18.95** Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press

**Jeannette Rankin**

**America's Conscience**

*by Norma Smith*  
*foreword by Joan Hoff*  
*introduction by Kathryn Anderson*

Social worker, suffragist, first woman elected to the U.S. Congress, and a lifelong peace activist, Jeannette Rankin is often remembered as the woman who voted "No" to United States involvement in both world wars. Rankin's determined voice for change shines in this biography, written by her friend, Norma Smith.

- 9 black-and-white photographs, index, bibliography
- 234 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-91729-879-0  
**\$19.95**

**Journeys to the Land of Gold**

Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866  
*edited by Susan Badger Doyle*  
*foreword by Charles E. Rankin*  
*afterward by Elliott West*

Collected here for the first time ever are the surviving eyewitness accounts of the Bozeman Trail's civilian emigrants: twenty-four diaries written during the journey and nine reminiscences prepared afterward. These accounts describe life on the West's last great emigrant trail, the shortcut from the Platte River Road to the Montana goldfields, from 1863 until 1866, when the route was closed by "Red Cloud's War."

- 40 black-and-white photographs, 4 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography, appendix
- 858 pages, 7 x 10
- 2 volume set, hardcover, sewn, embossed, slip case

978-0-91729-848-9  
**\$95.00**

**Legacy**

New Perspectives on the Battle of the Little Bighorn  
*edited by Charles E. Rankin*

In this collection of essays from the 1994 Little Bighorn Legacy Symposium, an astounding array of scholars discuss the battle's context, historical significance, and cultural impact from both white and Native American perspectives.

- 20 black-and-white photographs, 37 illustrations
- 358 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-91729-842-4  
**\$19.95**

**Mary Quequesah's Love Story**

A Pend d'Oreille Indian Tale  
*told by Peter Beaverhead*  
*illustrated by Dwight BilleDeaux*

In Mary Quequesah's Love Story, a tale from the buffalo-hunting era of the nineteenth century, Mary Quequesah confronts the difficulties of love. After Mary's husband leaves her, a wise old woman dreams of her sorrow and tells her how to win him back. Elegant woodcuts by noted Native American artist Dwight BilleDeaux accompany this complex story.

- 11 illustrations
- 30 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-91729-871-4  
**\$5.95** Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press

**Mavericks**

The Lives and Battles of Montana's Political Legends  
*by John Morrison and Catherine Wright Morrison*

Covering lives and careers of Montana's political legends, *Mavericks* is essential reading for Montanans, those interested in the dynamics of politics, and general readers wishing to gain a greater understanding of our nation's political heritage as exemplified in the lives of nine dedicated individuals.

- 21 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index
- 339 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-91729-893-6  
**\$17.95**

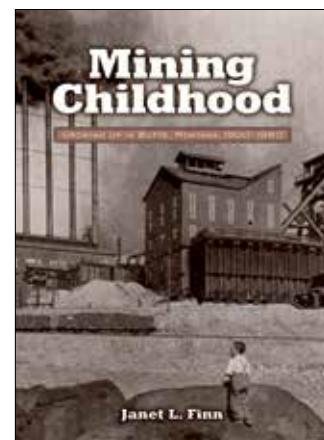
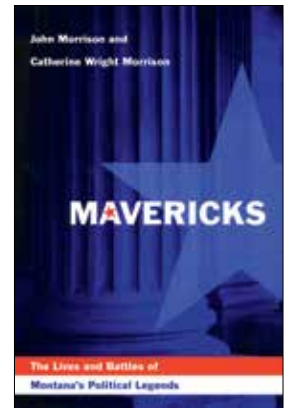
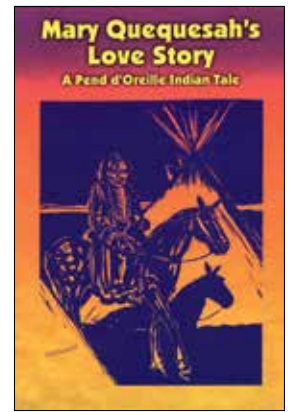
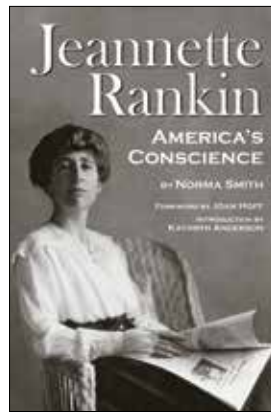
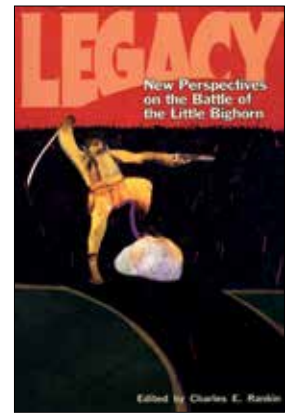
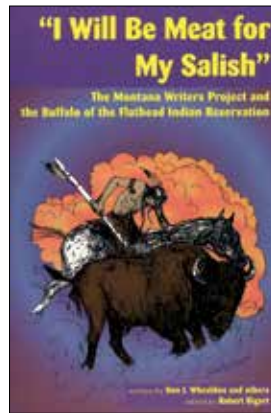
**Mining Childhood**

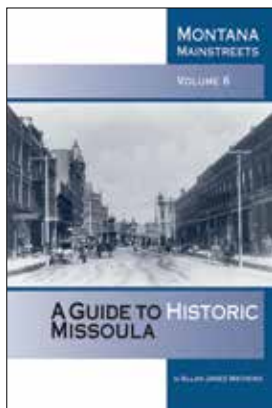
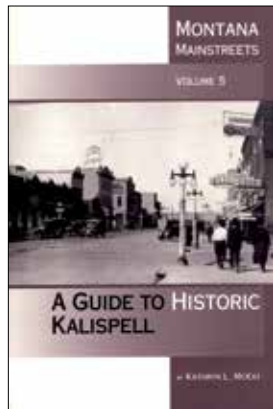
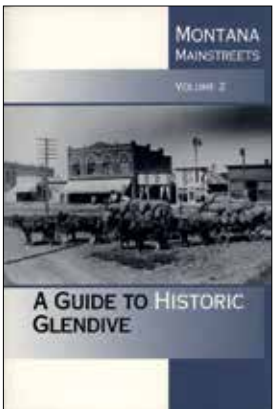
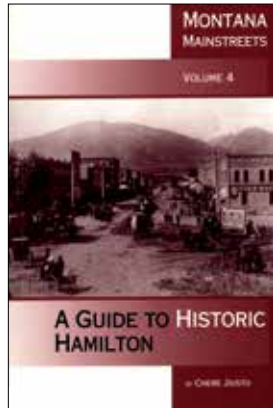
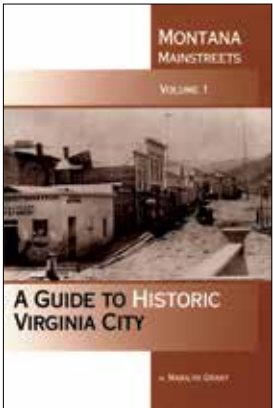
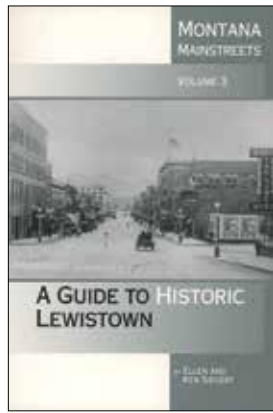
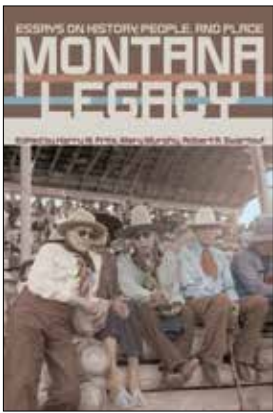
Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900-1960  
*by Janet L. Finn*

This book explores childhood in Butte, Montana, with particular attention to the lives of working-class children, whose families were most directly affected by the ups and downs of copper mining. Childhood accounts of work, play, family, schooling, ethnicity, and neighborhood life offer fresh perspectives on the mining city.

- 103 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography
- 336 pages, 7½ x 10½
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-98012-925-0  
**\$24.95**





## Montana Legacy

Essays on History, People, and Place

edited by Harry W. Fritz, Mary Murphy, and Robert R. Swartout, Jr.

A rich and varied tapestry, Montana Legacy looks at the people, cultures, places, and events that shaped present-day Montana from Plentywood to Butte, Great Falls to Virginia City, and Billings to Browning. Designed to make you think about Montana history in a new way, this anthology features sixteen essays chosen for their relevance, readability, and scholarship.

- 31 black-and-white photographs, 3 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 389 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-890-5
- \$21.95**

## Montana Mainstreets, Volume 1

A Guide to Historic Virginia City

by Marilyn Grant

preface by Paul Putz

afterword by John D. Ellingsen

The gold-rush-era town of Virginia City was Montana's acting territorial capital and the center of trade for Alder Gulch, the site of the richest placer mines in the world, but it became a town almost frozen in time once gold deposits played out and the state capital moved to Helena in 1889. Today, Virginia City attracts visitors from all over the world who marvel at its intact architecture.

- 34 black-and-white photographs, 5 illustrations, 3 maps, index
- 77 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-856-1
- \$9.95**

## Montana Mainstreets, Volume 2

A Guide to Historic Glendive

by Montana Historical Society

preface by Paul Putz

afterword by Louise Cross

Rooted in the railroad and ranching industries, Glendive lies in the lower Yellowstone Valley about thirty miles from the North Dakota border in eastern Montana. First and foremost a railroad town, Glendive's development and architecture reflect its Northern Pacific Railway heritage and the spirit of its residents.

- 36 black-and-white photographs, 5 illustrations, 2 maps, index
- 85 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-858-5
- \$9.95**

## Montana Mainstreets, Volume 3

A Guide to Historic Lewistown

by Ellen and Ken Sievert

preface by Paul Putz

afterword by Jeff Sheldon

In the center of Montana sits Lewistown, whose rich history is still reflected in today's streets. A testa-

ment to the homesteading boom at the turn of the century, Lewistown grew with the surrounding communities. The architectural heritage of this homesteading community awaits your discovery and this book will help.

- 39 black-and-white photographs, 12 illustrations, 8 maps, index
- 92 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-859-2
- \$9.95**

## Montana Mainstreets, Volume 4

A Guide to Historic Hamilton

by Chere Jiusto

preface by Mark F. Baumler

afterword by Russ Lawrence

Founded in 1890 against the backdrop of the lush Bitterroot Valley, the town of Hamilton's history revolves around timber, the railroad, and agriculture. Hamilton owes its early history to copper baron Marcus Daly. The drama of the twentieth-century apple boom and the saga of the battle to cure Rocky Mountain tick fever enrich the town's more recent past.

- 44 black-and-white photographs, 7 illustrations, 3 maps, index
- 85 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-867-7
- \$9.95**

## Montana Mainstreets, Volume 5

A Guide to Historic Kalispell

by Kathryn L. McKay

preface by Mark F. Baumler

afterword by William D. Peterson

Founded in 1891 as a railroad town for the transcontinental Great Northern Railway, Kalispell faced bitter disappointment when the railroad relocated its route to the north in 1904. Most towns suffering similar fates fell into decline, but not Kalispell, which had become Flathead County seat in 1894, remained a trade center of a large area, and later became a gateway to Glacier National Park.

- 34 black-and-white photographs, 3 illustrations, 3 maps, index
- 84 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-870-7
- \$9.95**

## Montana Mainstreets, Volume 6

A Guide to Historic Missoula

by Allan James Mathews

preface by Mark F. Baumler

With a flourishing downtown district and well-preserved historic homes, Missoula's streetscapes today reflect the town's abundant history and rich architectural legacy. Missoula's buildings, parks, and historic sites await your discovery!

- 66 black-and-white photographs, 13 illustrations, 12 maps, index
- 181 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-889-9
- \$12.95**

**Montana Mainstreets, Volume 7**

A Guide to Historic Bozeman

by Jim Jenks  
preface by Mark F. Baumler  
foreword by Chere Jiusto

Founded in the 1860s on an important emigrant route to the territory's gold camps, Bozeman grew rapidly from frontier farming settlement into a bustling center of commerce. The arrival of the Northern Pacific Railroad in 1883 and the establishment of what would become today's Montana State University twenty years later secured the town's bright future.

- 70 black-and-white photographs, 10 illustrations, 15 maps, index
  - 171 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-97215-223-5  
**\$12.95**

**Montana Moments**

History on the Go

by Ellen Baumler

Forget dreary dates and boring facts. *Montana Moments* distills the most funny, bizarre, and interesting stories from Montana's history into pure entertainment. No matter your reaction, you'll have fun exploring Montana—so enjoy a little history as you go.

- index
  - 220 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-97591-968-2  
**\$14.95**

**Montana Native Plants & Early Peoples**

by Jeff Hart  
illustrated by Jaqueline Moore

This book helps to preserve the knowledge and wisdom of native plant use passed down through countless generations of the earliest Americans. The information was carefully gathered during interviews with Montana tribal elders by botanist Jeff Hart and the plants beautifully illustrated with the detailed drawings of Jacqueline Moore

- 80 illustrations, index, bibliography
  - 168 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-829-5  
**\$14.95**

**Montana's Charlie Russell**

Art in the Collection of the Montana Historical Society  
by Jennifer Bottomly-O'looney and Kirby Lambert

Immerse yourself in the Montana Historical Society's world-class collection of paintings, drawings, sculptures, bronzes, and illustrated letters by the Treasure State's famed "Cowboy Artist." Carefully researched scholarship illuminates the stories behind each artwork. The result is a catalog of Russell's art as you've never seen it before.

- 102 full-color renderings of Russell's art
- 205 Russell illustrations
- 88 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography

432 pages, 11½ x 11½  
hardcover, sewn, dust jacket  
978-1-94052-710-9  
**\$80.00**

**Montana's State Capitol  
The People's House**

by Kirby Lambert, Patricia M. Burnham and Susan R. Near

Lavishly illustrated with historic and modern photographs, this book provides a long overdue tribute to this crown jewel of Montana architecture. An imposing symbol, Montana's Capitol reflects the values and aspirations of the Treasure State's founders. Its neoclassical design impresses, while the murals and statues that embellish the building's grand interior spaces commemorate important events and people in the state's history.

- 14 color photographs, 29 black-and-white photographs, 37 illustrations, index, bibliography
  - 112 pages, 8½ x 11
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-883-7  
**\$19.95**

**More Montana Moments**

by Ellen Baumler

Forget dreary dates and boring facts. *More Montana Moments* serves up a fresh batch of the most funny, bizarre, and interesting stories from Montana's history. Meet the colorful cast of the famous and not-so-famous desperadoes, vigilantes, madams, and darned good men and women (and a few critters) who made the state's history.

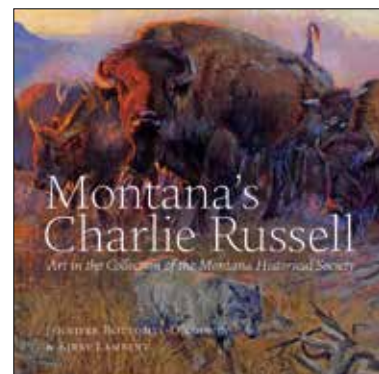
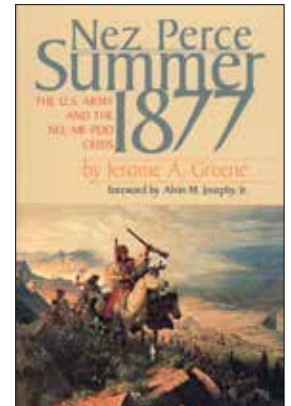
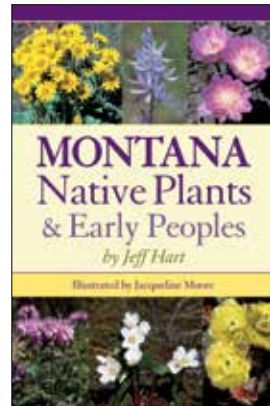
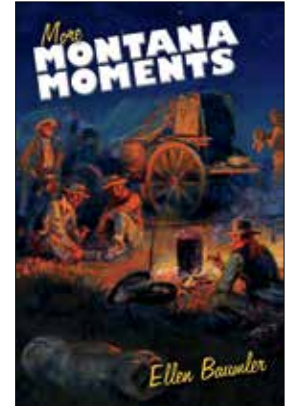
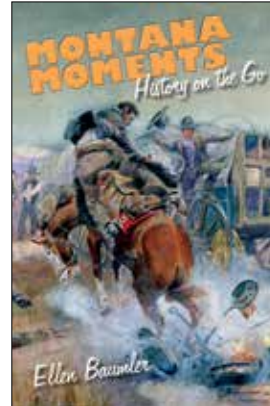
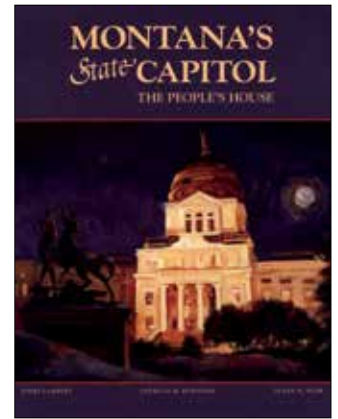
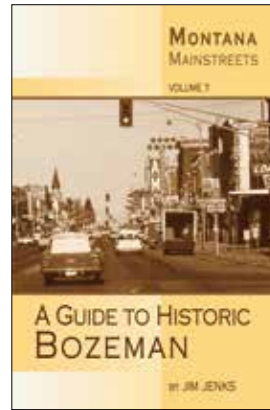
- 20 black-and-white photographs, index
  - 224 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-98012-926-7  
**\$14.95**

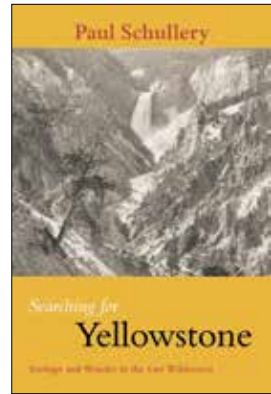
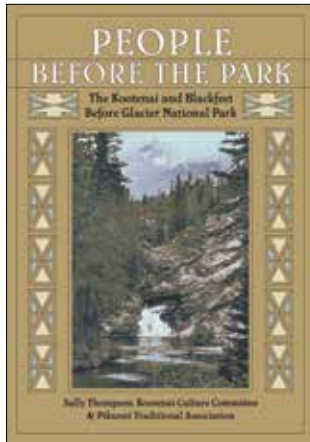
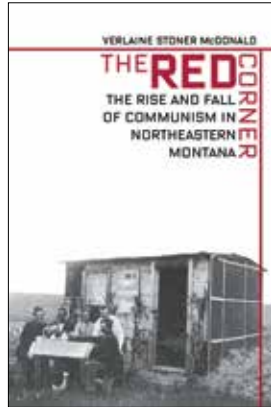
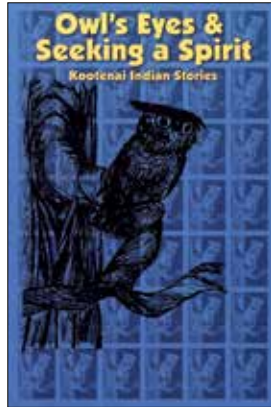
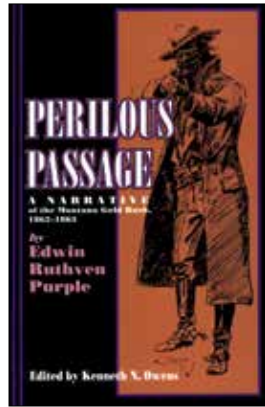
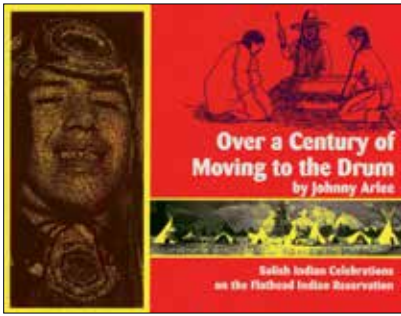
**Nez Perce Summer, 1877**

The U.S. Army and the Nee-Me-Poo Crisis  
by Jerome A. Greene  
foreword by Alvin M. Josephy, Jr.

Written by one of the foremost experts in frontier military history and reviewed by members of the Nez Perce tribe, this book details the dozen armed encounters between U.S. Army troops and a desperate body of Nez Percés during the long summer of 1877. A meticulously researched narrative, this definitive history of the Nez Perce War chronicles a people's epic struggle to survive.

- 49 black-and-white photographs, annotated, index, bibliography, appendix
  - 576 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-882-0  
**\$27.95**





## Over a Century of Moving the Drum

Salish Indian Celebrations of the Flathead Indian Reservation

by Johnny Arlee

For over a hundred years, the Arlee Fourth of July Celebration, or powwow, on the Flathead Indian Reservation has brought people together to honor the traditions of the Salish. This book, by Salish teacher and spiritual advisor Johnny Arlee, offers a tribute to this longstanding event.

- 45 black-and-white photographs, 21 illustrations, index
- 104 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-91729-857-8  
**\$14.95** Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Salish Kootenai College Press

## Owl's Eyes and Seeking a Spirit

Kootenai Indian Stories  
*developed by the Kootenai Cultural Committee*

This engaging collection of Kootenai Indian stories was recorded by Kootenai elders and illustrated by Kootenai artists from the Flathead Indian Reservation.

- 10 illustrations
- 30 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-91729-866-0  
**\$5.95** Co-published by Salish Kootenai College Press and Montana Historical Society Press

## People Before the Park

The Kootenai and Blackfeet Before Glacier National Park

by Sally Thompson, Kootenai Cultural Committee, and Pikunni Traditional Association

Step out of a world governed by clocks and calendars and into the world of the Kootenai and Blackfeet peoples, whose traditional territories included the area that is now Glacier National Park. In this book, the Kootenai and Blackfeet tribes share their traditions—stories and legends, foodways and hunting techniques, games and spiritual beliefs.

- 95 black-and-white photographs, 30 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography, appendix
  - 264 pages, 7 x 10
  - hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-94052-782-6  
**\$34.95**
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-94052-771-0  
**\$19.95**

## Perilous Passage

A Narrative of the Montana Gold Rush, 1862-1863

by Edwin Ruthven Purple  
 edited by Kenneth N. Owens

In 1862 Edwin Ruthven Purple seized the chance to strike it rich in the newly discovered goldfields of the northern Rocky Mountains. With an introduction and thorough annotations by Kenneth N. Owens, *Perilous Passage* offers Purple's never-before-published, first-person narrative. On hand for the crimes that led to vigilante justice, Purple chronicled the story of a raucous, sometimes murderous life among bonanza miners.

- 28 black-and-white photographs, 16 illustrations, annotated, index
  - 222 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-837-0  
**\$15.95**

## The Red Corner

The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana

by Verlain Stoner McDonald

*The Red Corner* chronicles the meteoric rise and decline of communism on the prairies of northeastern Montana. McDonald offers insights into how this remote part of the West came to be home to one of the nation's most successful rural communist organizations and how it eventually rejected radicalism and reconstituted itself as a typical farming community.

- 61 black-and-white images, 45 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
  - 255 pages, 6 x 9
- 978-0-97591-967-5  
**\$16.95**

## Searching for Yellowstone

Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness

by Paul Schullery

In 1997 Yellowstone celebrated its 125th anniversary as a national park, the keystone in the federal system of reserved and protected places. The celebration was somewhat marred by debates over wolf reintroduction, road improvement, resort building, and "bioprospecting," the search for economically useful plant materials. Schullery, a longtime resident and student of the park, tells us that such debates are not new.

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 6 illustrations, annotated, index
  - 360 pages, 5½ x 8½
- 978-0-97215-221-1  
**\$19.95**

**Smoke Wars**

Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890–1924

by Donald MacMillan  
introduction by William L. Lang

*Smoke Wars* traces the campaign against air pollution in southwestern Montana from the fight to abolish open-heap roasting to the battle against toxic emissions released from the great stacks of the Anaconda Reduction Works. This landmark environmental study raises issues of corporate responsibility, the rights of citizens, and the costs of industrialization, issues still hotly contested today.

- 6 black-and-white photographs, 4 illustrations, annotated, index
  - 304 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-865-3  
**\$18.95**

**Spirit Tailings**

Ghost Tales from Virginia City, Butte, and Helena

by Ellen Bauml  
preface by Jon Axline

If ghosts are the restless spirits of those who died violently or in a state of unreadiness, then Montana's violent frontier history explains the richness and depth of these haunting stories. This wonderful collection—based on oral testimony, diaries, journals, and newspaper accounts—presents an eerie history of the state's legendary mining towns.

- index
  - 160 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-891-2  
**\$15.95**

**A Tenderfoot in Montana**  
Reminiscences of the Gold Rush, the Vigilantes, and the Birth of the Montana Territory

by Francis M. Thompson  
edited by Kenneth N. Owens

Frank Thompson's lively memoir details his experiences in the upper Missouri River country at the beginning of the Montana gold rush. Drawing from his intimate knowledge of the circumstances and players involved, Thompson vividly describes one of the deadliest incidents of vigilante justice in U.S. history. A self-styled tenderfoot, Frank Thompson recalls his days on the mining frontier with clarity and insight, making him an unmatched eyewitness for Montana's formative era.

- 7 black-and-white photographs, 5 illustrations, annotated, index
  - 304 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-97215-222-8  
**\$16.95**

**Traveler's Guide to the Great Sioux War**

The Battlefields, Forts, and Related Sites of America's Greatest Indian War

by Paul L. Hedren

Waged over the glitter of Black Hills gold, the Sioux War of 1876-77 transformed the entire northern plains from Indian and buffalo country to the domain of miners, cattlemen, and other Euro-american settlers. Keyed to official highway maps, this richly illustrated guide leads the traveler to virtually every principal landmark associated with the war.

- 80 black-and-white photographs, 5 illustrations, 6 maps, index
  - 128 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-838-7  
**\$12.95**

**The Turtle Who Went to War**

and Other Sioux Stories

as told by Eunice B. Alfrey, Ann Lambert, Lavina Perry, and George White Bird  
illustrated by LaVern Alfrey, Joseph Clancy, and Lisa Ventura

These five legends, recorded by Sioux storytellers and illustrated by Indian artists, have been handed down for generations among the Sioux. Whether you are a child or an adult, these stories offer a fascinating entrée into Sioux culture.

- 41 illustrations
  - 60 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-91729-895-0  
**\$9.95** Published by Montana Historical Society Press in cooperation with the Fort Peck Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes

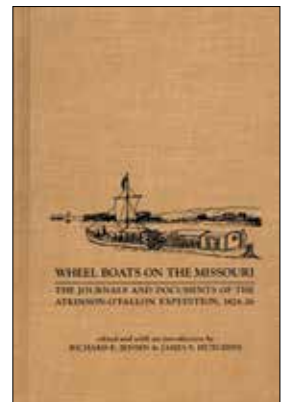
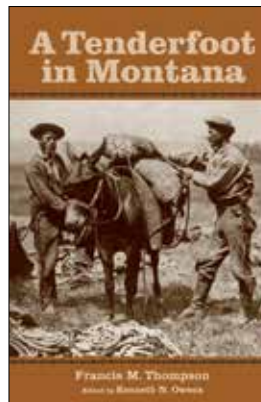
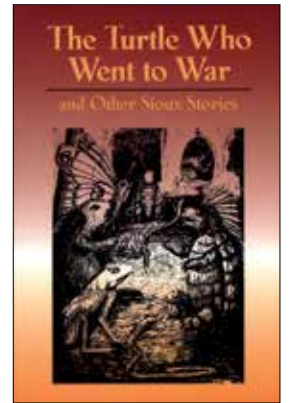
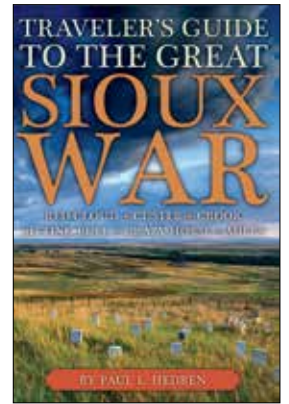
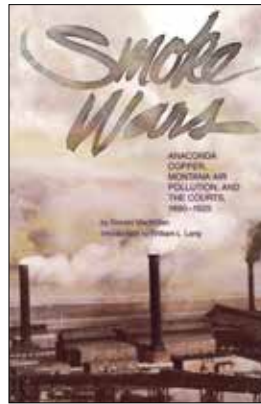
**Wheel Boats on the Missouri**

The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824–26

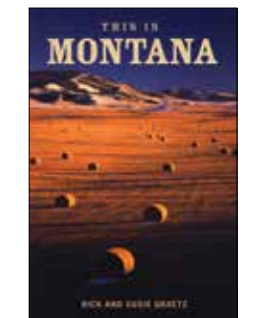
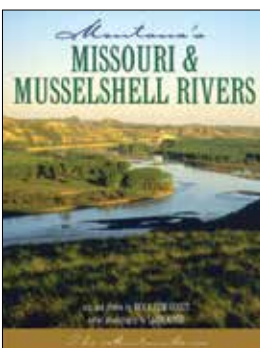
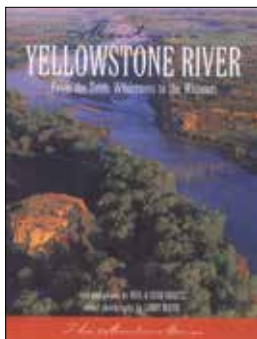
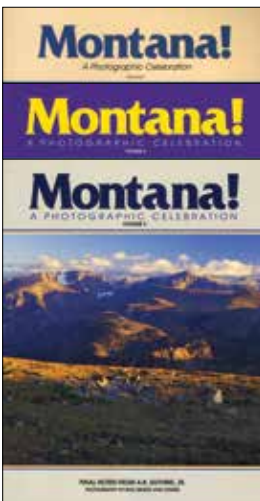
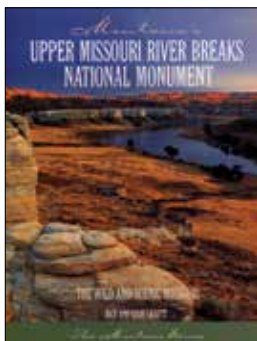
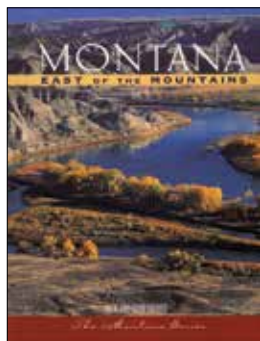
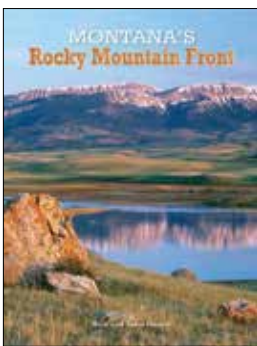
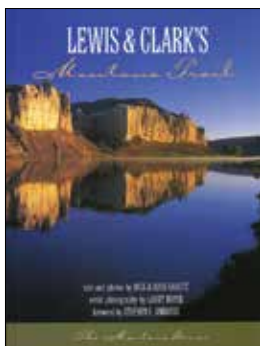
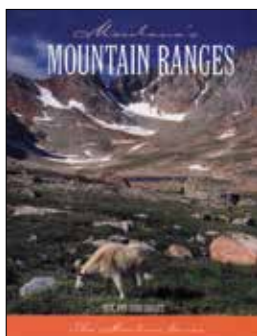
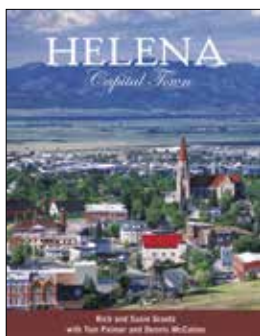
edited and with an introduction by Richard E. Jensen and James S. Hutchins

In 1824 Brig. Gen. Henry Atkinson and Indian Agent Benjamin O'Fallon traveled up the Missouri River, along with 475 soldiers of the First and Sixth Infantry regiments. Their mission: to negotiate peace treaties with tribes along the Missouri River, and to secure their promise to trade exclusively with American citizens. Here, the full record of this early military expedition is now available.

- 8 illustrations, 1 map, index, bibliography, appendix
  - 268 pages, 6 x 9
  - hardcover, cloth, sewn
- 978-0-91729-869-1  
**\$39.95** Co-published by Montana Historical Society Press and Nebraska State Historical Society







**Helena: Capital Town**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz, with Tom Palmer and Dennis McCahon*  
 From bawdy gold camp to millionaires' town to the center of state government—the story of how “Last Chance Gulch” grew up.  
 • 82 color and black-and-white photographs  
 • 88 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • softcover  
 978-1-891152-48-1  
**\$15.95**

**Lewis & Clark's Montana Trail**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz aerial photography by Larry Mayer foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose*  
 Quotes from the Expedition's journals, photographs, and notes on Lewis & Clark in Montana.  
 • 123 color photographs, 1 map  
 • 120 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • hardcover, dust jacket  
 978-1-891152-14-6  
**\$14.95**

**Montana: East of the Mountains Vol. 2**  
*essay and photographs by Rick and Susie Graetz and others*  
 • 80 color photographs  
 • 96 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • softcover  
 978-1-891152-07-8  
**\$14.95**

**Montana!**  
*A Photographic Celebration*  
 The scenic beauty, wildlife, and changing seasons of Montana. Quotes from A. B. Guthrie, Jr.  
 • 130 color photographs  
 • 106 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • softcover  
 Vol. 1. — 978-0-938314-60-8  
 Vol. 2. — 978-0-938314-81-3  
 Vol. 3. — 978-1-56037-007-9  
**\$15.95 each**

**Montana's Missouri & Musselshell Rivers**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*  
 The story of these two fabled waterways and the country through which they flow.  
 • 90 color photographs  
 • 104 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • hardcover, dust jacket  
 978-1-891152-47-4  
**\$25.00**  
 • softcover  
 978-1-891152-46-7  
**\$19.95**

**Montana's Mountain Ranges**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*  
 An extensive look at the numerous mountain ranges that define the state's rugged western territory.  
 • 80 color photographs  
 • 96 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • softcover  
 978-1-891152-09-2  
**\$15.95**

**Montana's Rocky Mountain Front**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*  
 This book captures through essays and photography the essence of this magnificent and uncommon landscape of the Rocky Mountain Front.  
 • 70 color photographs  
 • 96 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • softcover  
 978-0-99097-480-2  
**\$19.95**

**Montana's Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*  
 The past, present, and future of its 149 miles.  
 • 65 color photographs  
 • 96 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • softcover  
 978-1-891152-10-8  
**\$15.95**

**Montana's Yellowstone River**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*  
 From beginning to end, the history, beauty, landscape, and communities surrounding this powerful, free-running river.  
 • 80 color photographs  
 • 112 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • hardcover, dust jacket  
 978-1-891152-16-0  
**\$25.95**  
 • softcover  
 978-1-891152-15-3  
**\$19.95**

**This is Montana**  
*by Rick and Susie Graetz*  
 A comprehensive look at the geographic history of the state through 151 lively essays.  
 • 124 black-and-white photographs  
 • 448 pages, 6 x 9  
 • hardcover, dust jacket  
 978-1-891152-19-1  
**\$35.00**  
 • softcover  
 978-1-891152-18-4  
**\$25.00**

**Bronc To Breakfast and Other Poems**

written by Mike Logan  
illustrated by Mike Korn

The first in Mike Logan's three-book-collection of cowboy poetry, *Bronc to Breakfast* is filled with rhymes that "smell like cookfires and coffee" and capture the spirit of the West with a grace, humor, and realism that will leave you grinning and eager to read more!

- 28 illustrations
  - 79 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-93183-291-5  
**\$9.95**

**Bronc To Breakfast Audiobook**

recitations by Mike Logan

An auditory treat for those who appreciate the art of the campfire tale or well-spun yarn, Mike Logan's readings from *Bronc to Breakfast and Other Poems* bring to life the grit, humor, and charm of his subjects.

- includes descriptive anecdotes from the author
  - 49 minutes
  - compact disc
- UPC 703556208486  
**\$10.95**

**Laugh Kills Lonesome and Other Poems**

written by Mike Logan  
illustrated by Mike Korn

*Laugh Kills Lonesome* is the second of a three-book-collection from cowboy poet Mike Logan. In these well-crafted poems, Logan colors his Western landscapes and characters with an authenticity, warmth, and tongue-in-cheek wit that create a satisfying "been there!" effect.

- 23 illustrations
  - 79 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56044-056-7  
**\$9.95**

**Laugh Kills Lonesome Audiobook**

recitations by Mike Logan

Mike Logan continues the oral tradition of cowboy poetry with these readings from *Laugh Kills Lonesome and Other Poems*. From the hilarious to the serious, his pitch-perfect delivery enlivens each verse.

- includes descriptive anecdotes from the author
  - 53 minutes
  - compact disc
- UPC 703556208493  
**\$10.95**

**Men of the Open Range and Other Poems**

written and illustrated by Mike Logan

With his final entry in a series of three books of cowboy poetry, Mike Logan continues to demonstrate his knack for distilling the essence of the Western experience. *Men of the Open Range* deftly mixes levity and laughter to enshrine the West that was while lamenting the inevitability of progress.

- 23 illustrations
  - 79 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56044-247-9  
**\$9.95**

**Men of the Open Range Audiobook**

recitations by Mike Logan

When Mike Logan reads from his third book of cowboy poetry, *Men of the Open Range*, he brings depth and authenticity to each line, painting for his listeners a vivid picture of each western character and scene.

- includes descriptive anecdotes from the author
  - 66 minutes
  - compact disc
- UPC 703556208509  
**\$10.95**

**Montana Is...**

Montana in Verse and Photography  
poems and photographs by Mike Logan

Mike Logan loves everything about Montana. In *Montana Is...* he uses his poetry and photographs to share the way he sees the state—with all the love, admiration, and wonder of an adopted son.

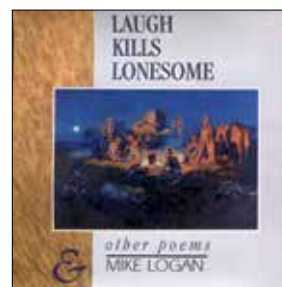
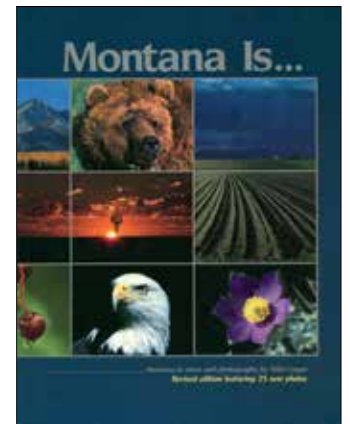
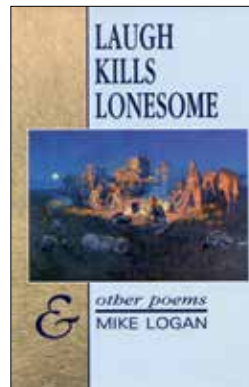
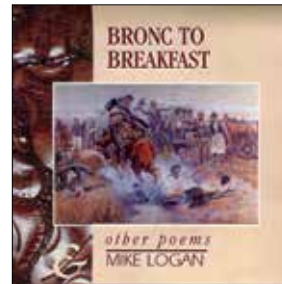
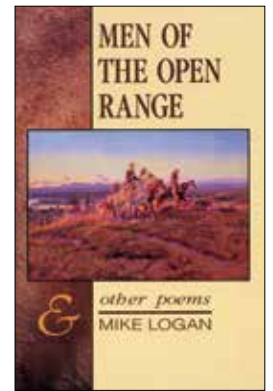
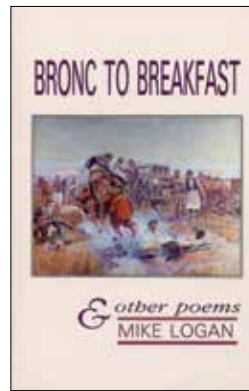
- 125 color photographs
  - 96 pages, 8½ x 11
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-93795-982-4  
**\$11.95**

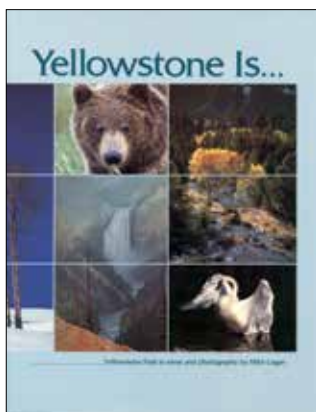
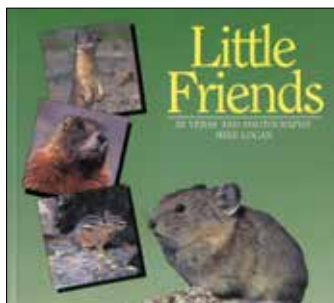
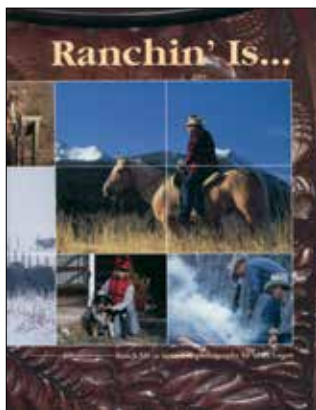
**Montana Is...The Video**

poetry readings and photographs by Mike Logan

Mike Logan rounds up his visual impressions of Big Sky Country, its ranch life, scenic beauty, and spectacular wildlife. Join Mike as he reads from his best loved book *Montana Is...* and from his classic trilogy of cowboy poetry: *Bronc to Breakfast*, *Laugh Kills Lonesome*, and *Men of the Open Range*.

- includes original song from Mark Logan
  - 34 minutes
  - DVD
- 978-1-60639-005-4  
**\$19.95**





### Ranchin' Is...

Ranch Life in Verse  
and Photography  
*poems and photographs*  
by Mike Logan

With *Ranchin' Is...* photographer and poet Mike Logan captures the lives of Montana's cattle ranchers in color photos illuminated by rhymed verse. His deep appreciation for the intricacies of ranch life in the West glows from the pages of this book.

- 129 color photographs
  - 96 pages, 8½ x 11
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-58592-091-4  
**\$13.95**

### Yellowstone Is...

Yellowstone Park in  
Verse and Photography  
*poems and photographs*  
by Mike Logan

Through his poetry and photographs, Mike Logan conveys what *Yellowstone Is...*—both to himself and to many others who so love our first national park. Logan offers scenes and rhymes that encompass a personalized tour of the vistas, thermal features, and wildlife of Yellowstone.

- 161 color photographs
  - 96 pages, 8½ x 11
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-0-93795-920-6  
**\$13.95**

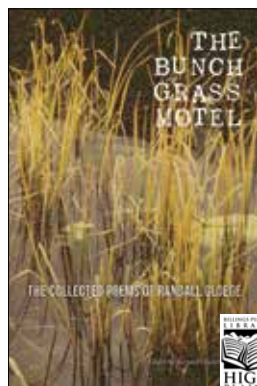
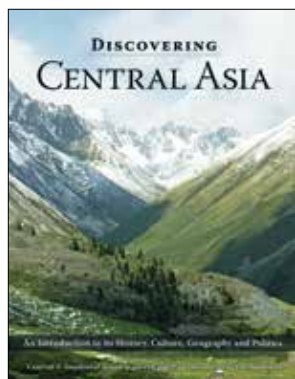
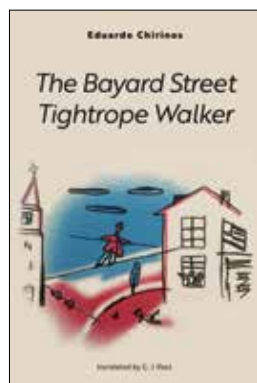
### Little Friends...

In Verse and Photography  
*poems and photographs*  
by Mike Logan

Straight from the heart, Mike Logan's down-to-earth verse and crisp photography share the world of small, furry animals - from the tiny pika to the curious ermine.

This peek at small mammals of the American West is sure to delight and educate any young reader. Logan's verses are meant to be read aloud, and his superb photographs capture some of the world's most appealing creatures in their natural settings.

- 50 color photographs
  - 32 pages, 9¼ x 8¼
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-93183-297-7  
**\$13.95**



### The Bayard Street Tightrope Walker

by Eduardo Chirinos  
translated by G. J. Racz

This marvelous and enchanting new volume of poems by the late Peruvian poet, Eduardo Chirinos, who died in early 2016, invites the reader into a world that is simultaneously childlike and enchanted, but also philosophical and sensual. These poems suggest why Chirinos was the recipient of numerous literary prizes, and why he was regarded as one of Latin America's most important poets of the past thirty years.

- 1 illustration
  - 92 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover
- 978-0-9983438-0-8  
**\$15.95**

### The Bunch Grass Motel:

The Collected Poems of  
Randall Gloege

by Randall Gloege  
edited by Bernard Quetchenbach

Poet Randall Gloege meditates on the beauty and quirks of Montana, aging, and death.

- 112 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover
- 978-0-9909748-7-1  
**\$15.95**

### Discovering Central Asia:

An Introduction to  
Its History, Geography,  
and Politics

by Donald Bedunah, Rick Graetz,  
Alexey Gunya, Spike Hampson,  
Marc S. Hendrix, Ardeshir Kia,  
Merhdad Kia, Alex Klaitis,  
James W. Sears

produced by The University  
of Montana's Central and  
Southwest Asian Studies Center

This work brings to life, through words and photography, all that is Central Asia. Includes an analysis of the region's cultural legacy, art history, and religious and ethnic traditions.

- 382 pages, 7 x 9
  - hardcover
- 978-0-9815760-6-0  
**\$35.00**

Finalist, High Plains Book Awards



## Fond Recollections of Captivity

An Austrian POW in Wales

by Horst Jarka

Captured on the Western Front at the end of World War II, Horst Jarka went from Nazi soldier to a prisoner of war in Wales. This collection of excerpts from the journal Jarka kept at the time, accompanied by his later reflections on the year he spent as a POW, offers a remarkable and insightful account of the treatment he received from his humane, literate, and critical-thinking Welsh custodians and a warm tribute to the profound and positive ways in which that experience transformed the course of his life and eventually lead him to Missoula where he spent 30 years as a professor of German Literature at the University of Montana.

- 215 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-57241-208-9

**\$14.95** Published by University of Montana Press in partnership with Ariadne Press, Riverside, CA

## Glasgow and Valley County Montana:

Glasgow High School Essays

Twelve Glasgow High School students wrote these essays of exploration in the spring of 2008 in a project led by Rick Graetz, a University of Montana geography professor, and Linda Allie, a Glasgow High School English teacher.

- 70 color photographs and 11 black-and-white photographs
- 80 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover

978-0-9815760-8-4  
**\$19.95**

## Glorious Times:

Adventures of the Craighead Naturalists

by Tom Benjey

Tells the fascinating and important story of an American clan of Scots-Irish that settled in the early 1700s in Pennsylvania. From this clan came an astonishing number of exceptional people, many of whom dedicated their lives to nature. It covers many generations, but appropriately focuses most attention on the famous siblings Frank Jr., John, and Jean (Craighead George).

- illustrated
  - 264 pages, 7 x 10
  - softcover
  - 978-0-9909748-9-5
- \$18.95**

## Intimate West

Women Artists in Montana, 1880–1994

edited and with introductions by Jeremy Canwell  
foreword by Barbara Koostra

An exploration of the creativity of female painters and photographers who envisioned an American West characterized by immediate experience of time and place, this collection features women artists

who lived or traveled in Montana in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries and contributed significantly to the aesthetic and cultural milieu of the West, often defying typical Western iconography. *Intimate West: Women Artists in Montana 1880-1944* expands public awareness of women artists' role in shaping Montana's artistic heritage.

- 35 full-color reproductions, 15 black and white photographs
  - 80 pages, 7 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
  - 978-0-99834-383-9
- \$34.95**

## Last Tango in Melrose, Montana:

The Writings of Dan Vichorek  
edited by John Kuglin

A collection by a talented University of Montana graduate who writes with humor about Montana's places, people, and overall way of life. It is a celebration of the fabric of Montana—its landscape, people, and culture.

- 33 black-and-white photographs
  - 108 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover
  - 978-0-9754009-5-1
- \$12.95**

## Listen / Éist:

Documentary Theatre Monologues from The Gathering: Collected Oral Histories of the Irish in Montana

edited by Bernadette Sweeney and Anna Dulba-Barnett

This original performance script is based on Irish and Irish-American oral histories collected by students of the School of Theatre and Dance at the University of Montana. Published by the University of Montana in cooperation with the Irish Government Department of Foreign Affairs Emigrant Support Programme.

- 33 black-and-white photographs
  - 50 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover
  - 978-0-9815760-9-1
- \$12.95**

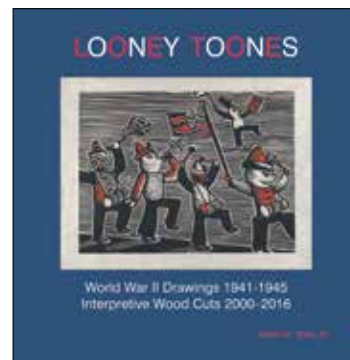
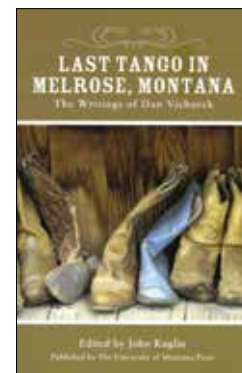
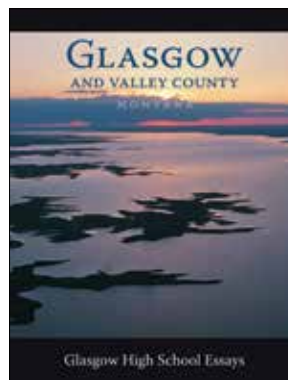
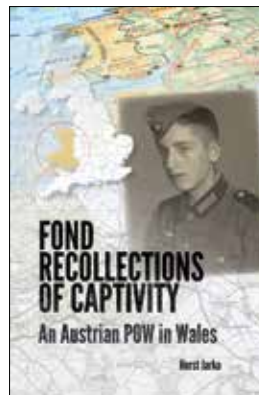
## Looney Toones:

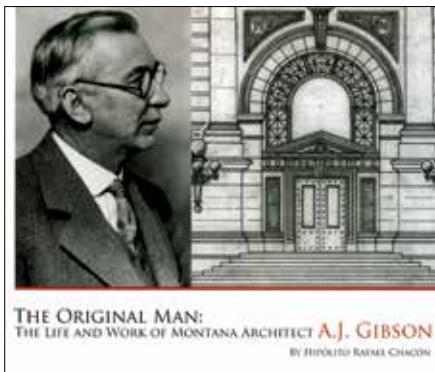
World War II Drawings 1941–1945, Interpretive Wood Cuts 2000–2016

by James G. Todd, Jr.

Hand painted woodcuts and WW II childhood drawings by James Todd Jr., an internationally recognized Montana printmaker residing in Missoula. The drawings were done between the ages of five and eight, and the woodcuts are interpretations executed by Todd who is 79.

- 7 photographs, 45 illustrations, 41 woodcuts
  - 90 pages, 11 x 11
  - softcover
  - 978-0-9909748-8-8
- \$29.95**





**THE ORIGINAL MAN:**  
THE LIFE AND WORK OF MONTANA ARCHITECT **A.J. GIBSON**  
BY HIPÓLITO RAFAEL CHACÓN

**The Original Man:**

The Life and Work of Montana Architect A.J. Gibson

by Hipólito Rafael Chacón

Chacón, a UM professor of art history and art criticism, worked with the University's Maureen and Mike Mansfield Library/K. Ross Toole Archives and the Historical Museum at Fort Missoula to create the first complete biography of Albert John Gibson.

- 164 pages, 10 ½ x 8 ¾
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9815760-1-5
- \$75.00**
- softcover
- 978-0-9815760-0-8

**\$35.00** Published by The University of Montana Press and the Montana Museum of Art & Culture.

**Searching for Bear Eyes:**

A Yellowstone Park Mystery

by Kathleen Snow

A mystery novel narrated by the enigmatic X. Wenn, Yellowstone Park's Chief Criminal Investigator. A gifted tracker of bear and man, it's up to him to piece together the story of what may be a mauling by Wild Eye, one of the park's most fabled grizzlies, or a perfect murder. Set against the Edenic beauty of Yellowstone, *Searching for Bear Eyes* explores the evolutionary psychology of human love.

- 5 illustrations
- 248 pages, 6 x 9
- hardcover
- 978-0-9909748-6-4
- \$24.95**
- softcover
- 978-0-9909748-5-7
- \$15.95**

**These Living Songs:**

Reading Montana Poetry

edited by Lisa D. Simon and Brady Harrison

The first anthology of essays focused exclusively on the poetry of Montana. The 22 contributors offer engaging essays on a wide range of Montana poets—from old friends like Richard Hugo and James Welch to fresh looks at established poets such as Sandra Alcosser, Vic Charlo, Melissa Kwasny, Greg Pape, and Henry Real Bird.

- 8 black-and-white photographs
- 300 pages, 5 ¾ x 9
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-98940-317-7
- \$29.95**
- softcover
- 978-0-98940-319-1
- \$21.95**

**We Pause for Station Identification:**

Montana's Broadcasting Pioneers

by Bill Knowles

Professor Emeritus Bill Knowles has culled into one volume his 200+ hours of interviews over the past 25 years with people who lived Montana broadcasting's most exciting adventures. Readers will marvel at how its history fits into and reflects that of the U.S. and beyond. It's a book that will charm and inform readers who didn't even know that they were interested in this particular niche of history.

- illustrated
- 590 pages, 8 ½ x 11
- hardcover
- 978-0-9983438-1-5
- \$45.95**
- softcover
- 978-0-9983438-2-2
- \$35.95**

**Written in Missoula:**

Poems by Eduardo Chirinos

by Eduardo Chirinos

translated by G. J. Racz

The translated works of Eduardo Chirinos, celebrated Peruvian poet. Chirinos wrote the poems in this work after moving to Missoula. The Spanish versions of the poems that appear in the work were originally published as the collection *Escrito en Missoula*.

- 4 black-and-white photographs
- 144 pages, 5 ½ x 8 ½
- softcover
- 978-0-615-51208-2
- \$13.99**

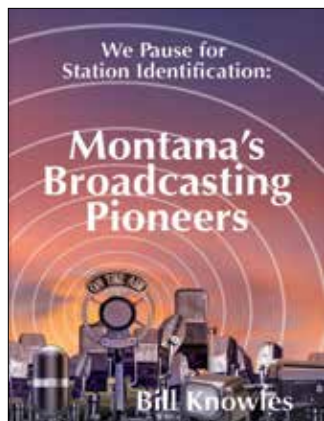
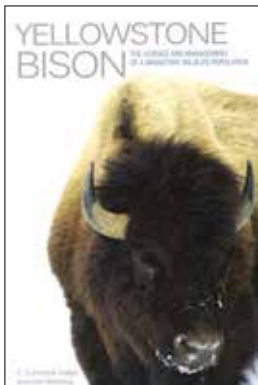
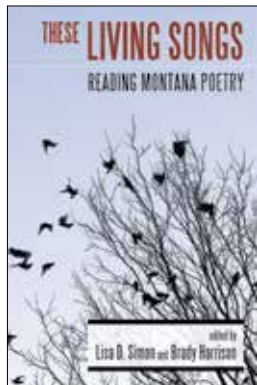
**Yellowstone Bison:**

The Science and Management of a Migratory Wildlife Population

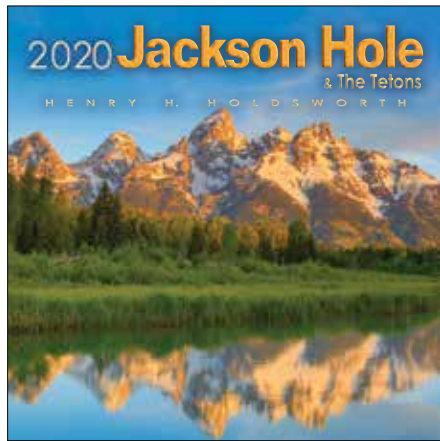
by C. Cormack Gates and Len Broberg

Yellowstone National Park is one of the few remaining wild bison strongholds in North America, but the management of this population has increasingly been the subject of controversy. This book reviews the ecology of the species, documents Yellowstone bison management history, illustrates the use of a systems-modeling approach to issue resolution, and offers insights into the challenges of management.

- 200 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-0-9815760-5-3
- \$14.95**



» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

2020 Jackson Hole & The Tetons Wall Calendar

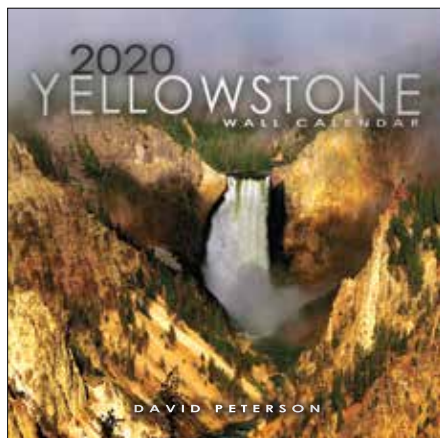
photography by Henry H. Holdsworth

Gorgeous seasonal images include Grand Teton National Park, Jackson Hole, rugged peaks, majestic wildlife, wildflowers, and more from award-winning photographer Henry H. Holdsworth. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, phases of the moon, and sunrise and sunset times.

- 12 color photographs
  - 12-inch-square format opens to 12 x 24
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-56037-757-3

**\$12.95**

» NEW 2020 WALL CALENDAR



Published by David Peterson, Sweetgrass Books.

2020 Yellowstone Wall Calendar

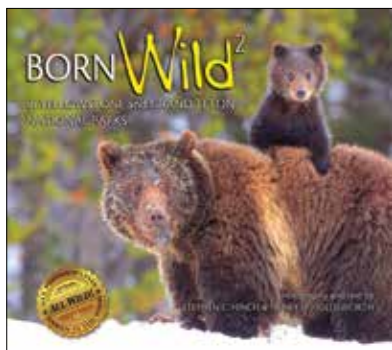
photography by David Peterson

Go wild in Yellowstone National Park. Long-time Yellowstone photographer David Peterson has captured the park's untamed beauty to enliven your year. Date grid for noting appointments; also includes holidays of major religions, U.S. and Canadian civil holidays, phases of the moon, and sunrise and sunset times.

- 12 color photographs
  - 12-inch-square format opens to 12 x 24
  - saddle stitched
- 978-1-59152-242-3

**\$12.95**

» NEW SPRING RELEASE



Born Wild<sup>2</sup> in Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks

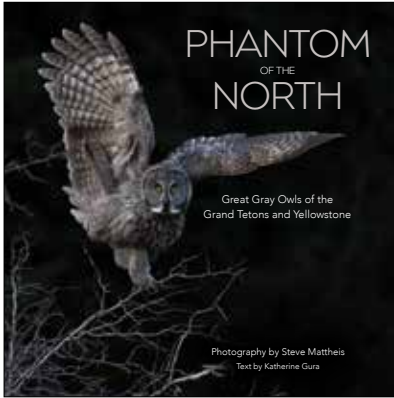
photography and text by Stephen C. Hinch and Henry H. Holdsworth

Meet the baby wild things of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks! Beautifully candid, full-color photos follows the Parks' youngsters through the seasons—from emerging in the bright promise of early spring to weathering winter's bluster. Readers of all ages will be charmed by these images, captured 100% in the wild by veteran Yellowstone and Grand Teton photographers Stephen C. Hinch and Henry H. Holdsworth.

- 108 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-753-5

**\$12.95**

## » NEW SPRING RELEASE



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

Published by Steve Mattheis,  
Sweetgrass Books**Phantom of the North**

Great Gray Owls of the Grand Tetons and Yellowstone

*photography by Steve Mattheis**text by Katherine Gura*

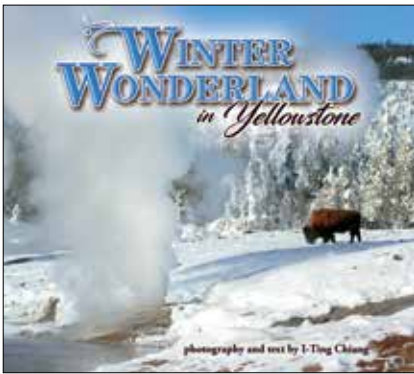
Award-winning photographer Steve Mattheis invites you to enter the domain of the elusive Great Gray Owl in his new book, *Phantom of the North*. Showcasing 155 photographs, this book explores and celebrates the life of the Great Gray Owl—one of the most enigmatic raptors in North America. *Phantom of the North* features text by Katherine Gura, a leading field biologist who has studied Great Gray Owls in the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. A portion of the book's proceeds will be donated to the Teton Raptor Center in Jackson Hole, Wyoming.

- 155 color photographs
- 152 pages, 12 x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-59152-247-8

**\$49.95**

## » NEW RELEASE

Published by I-Ting Chiang,  
Sweetgrass Books**Winter Wonderland in Yellowstone***photography and text by I-Ting Chiang*

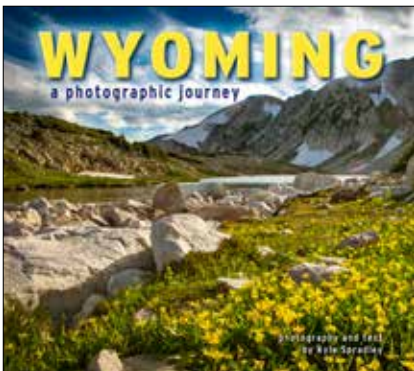
Winter in Yellowstone is a true wonder that few visitors have the chance to experience. Featuring 72 pages of full-color photos from photographer I-Ting Chiang, this photo book offers a visitor's perspective of the park with a photographer's eye. In addition to showcasing the fantastic winter scenery and wildlife in various areas of Yellowstone, *Winter Wonderland in Yellowstone* provides contextual information about the park's features, geology, ecology, history, and winter activities.

- 79 full-color photographs
- 72 pages, 9 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$
- softcover, sewn

978-1-59152-223-2

**\$14.95**

## » NEW SPRING RELEASE



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

**Wyoming: A Photographic Journey***photography and text by Kyle Spradley*

Travel to Wyoming for an incredible tour of stunning wilderness, incredible wildlife, and western culture in a vibrant full-color format. *Wyoming: A Photographic Journey* is brimming with informative text and approximately 100 full-color photographs. The perfect memento to commemorate your favorite vacation getaway, *Wyoming: A Photographic Journey* is a beautiful portrait of a true gem of the West.

- approx. 100 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 8 $\frac{1}{8}$
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-738-2

**\$12.95**

## The Best of Yellowstone National Park

by Alan Leftridge

Find the best geysers, best places to watch wildlife, best hikes, best wildflowers, best waterfalls, best activities for kids, and more. Compiled by a former park ranger, with color photographs, locator maps, and clear, concise directions.

- 195 color and 19 black-and-white photographs, 15 maps
- 176 pages, 5½ x 8½
- ebook download card

978-1-56037-647-7

**\$9.99**

- softcover, PUR perfect bound

978-1-56037-599-9

**\$19.95**

## Bring Jade Home

The True Story of a Dog Lost in Yellowstone

by Michelle Caffrey

Bring Jade Home is the gripping true story of Jade, a young Australian shepherd, who disappears into Yellowstone's wilderness after a horrific car wreck. The perfect read for dog lovers and wilderness enthusiasts alike, this is the heartwarming tale of the owners, park employees, and the huge search effort to bring Jade home.

- 6 black-and-white photographs
- 224 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-56037-735-1

**\$14.95**

## A Circle of Majesty:

A Scenic Journey around Yellowstone, the Grand Tetons, Jackson Hole and Alta, Wyoming, and Teton Valley, Idaho

text and photography by Eric I. Soyland

Through prose, poetry, and color photography, travel from the Teton Valley to the Yellowstone Plateau and back.

- 94 color photographs
- 96 pages, 11¼ x 9
- softcover, PUR perfect bound

978-1-59152-145-7

**\$24.95** Published by LATITUDE 56° SOUTH PUBLISHING AND PRODUCTION, LLC.

## Field Guide to Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks

by Kurt F. Johnson

The essential nature guide to Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks, written by a local wildlife biologist and eco-tour guide. More than 1,200 color photographs with concise descriptions reveal the richness of the Greater Yellowstone Ecosystem. This is the definitive field identification guide to the region.

- 1,200 color photographs, 131 illustrations, 15 maps, index
  - 248 pages, 5½ x 8½
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-555-5  
**\$24.95**

## Going to Yellowstone

by Peter and Connie Roop

Chock-full of information about Yellowstone National Park's geology, explorers, wildlife, landmarks, and thermal features. For ages 8 to 12.

- color photographs and illustrations.

• 48 pages, 8½ x 11

• softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-361-2

**\$14.95**

## Grand Lady of the Lake:

The Remarkable Legacy of Yellowstone's Lake Hotel

by Michelle Trappen

Michelle Trappen's photo-packed book celebrates Yellowstone's Lake Hotel's 125th birthday and tells the remarkable story of a grand hotel that welcomes visitors to the magical western park dubbed "Wonderland"—where geysers erupt, waterfalls plunge, and wild animals roam.

- 136 photographs, 2 maps, references
- 128 pages, 10 x 8

• softcover, perfect bound

978-1-59152-172-3

**\$19.95** Published by Red Fox Publications.

## Grand Teton Impressions

photography by Fred Pflughoft and Henry H. Holdsworth

Grand Teton National Park in gorgeous photographs. Includes eight wide-angle panoramas.

- 77 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½

• softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-208-0

**\$12.95**

## Grand Teton National Park Wild and Beautiful

photography by Fred Pflughoft and Henry H. Holdsworth

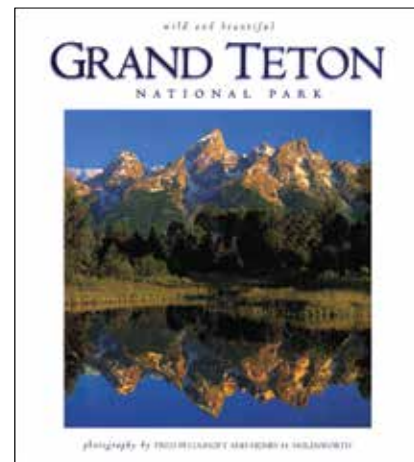
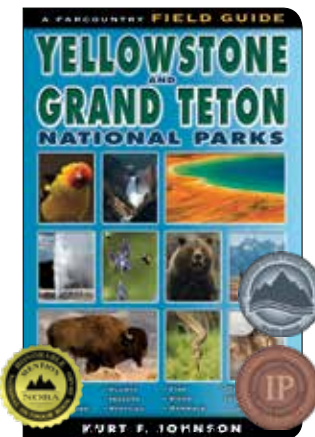
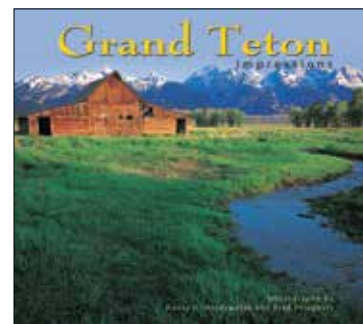
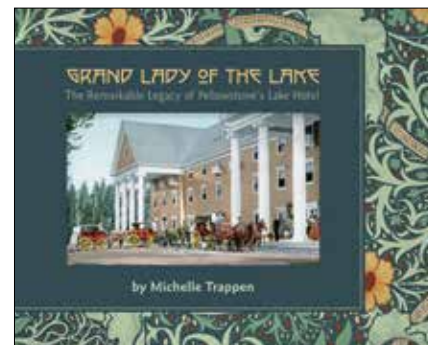
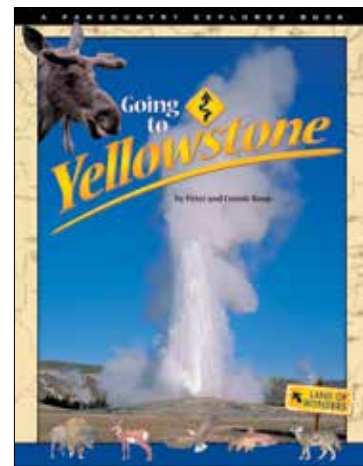
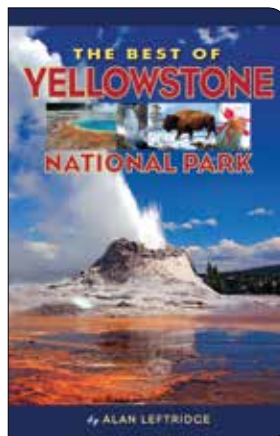
Two photographers who live near the Tetons present North America's most mystically beautiful landscapes in and around Grand Teton National Park.

- 112 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12

• hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-153-3

**\$32.95**

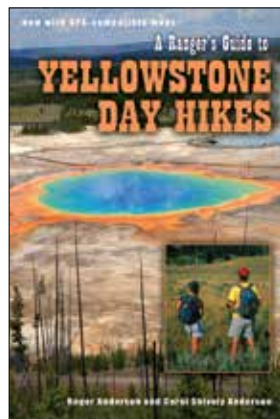
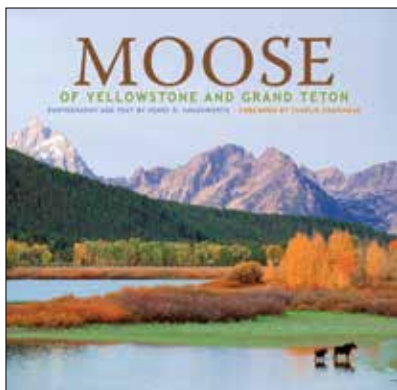
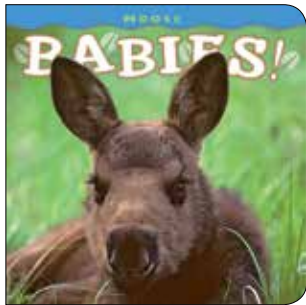
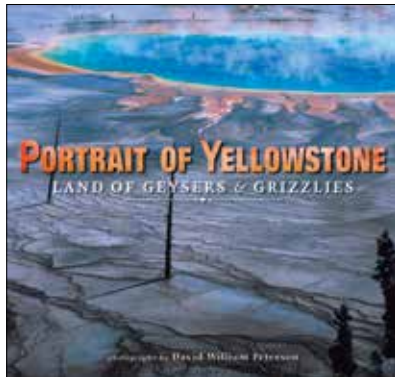
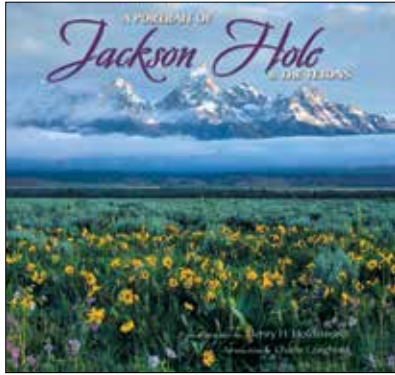
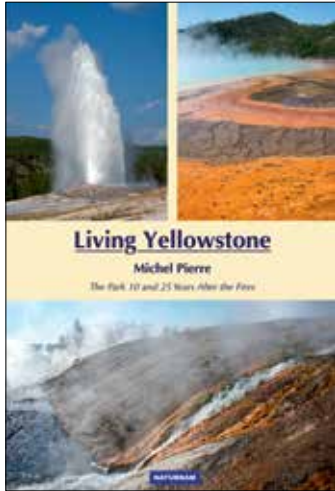
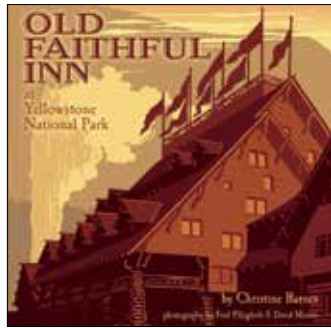
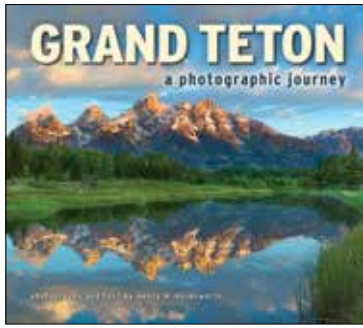


National Outdoor Book Awards

Silver Medal, PubWest Book Design Awards

Bronze Medal, Independent Publisher Book Awards





**Grand Teton:**

A Photographic Journey  
*photography and text*  
by Henry H. Holdsworth

Award-winning photographer Henry H. Holdsworth treats readers to a majestic national park tour with 107 full-color photographs. From the rugged peaks of the Teton Range towering above Jackson Hole to wildflowers and wildlife, Holdsworth has beautifully framed this stunning park for all to enjoy.

- 107 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/4 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-674-3
- \$12.95**

**Living Yellowstone:**  
The Park 10 and 25 Years After the Fires

*text and photography*  
by Michel Pierre

Michel Pierre's book compares photographs taken at Yellowstone National Park in the same places but fifteen years apart. Includes three maps to illustrate the park's ever-changing landscapes. 182 color images, and photographs from the fires of 1988.

- 182 color photographs, 3 maps
- 80 pages, 8 1/2 x 12 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-182-2
- \$19.95** Published by Michel Pierre.

**Moose Babies!**

*photography by*  
Henry H. Holdsworth

Young children will love the adorable, gangly legged, big-eared moose calves featured in this charming board book by award-winning photographer Henry H. Holdsworth. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book
- 978-1-56037-508-1
- \$8.95**

**Moose of Yellowstone and Grand Teton**

*photography and text by*  
Henry H. Holdsworth  
*foreword by* Charlie Craighead

This collection of images offers the first-ever view into the lives of the Shiras moose of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks. Experience the wonder as gangly moose calves take their first steps in spring. Take in the drama of rutting season as titans clash for dominance amid spectacular scenery.

- 197 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-492-3
- \$29.95**

**Old Faithful Inn at Yellowstone National Park**

*by* Christine Barnes,  
*photography by* Fred Pflughoft and David Morris

Barnes presents a wonderful illustrated history complete with archival photographs, and Pflughoft and Morris' stunning contemporary images of the lodge and Yellowstone National Park.

- 50 color photographs, 5 black-and-white photographs, bibliography
- 64 pages, 7 x 7
- hardcover, dust jacket
- 978-0-9653924-0-2
- \$14.95** Published by W. W. West, Inc., an imprint of Farcountry Press.

**Portrait of Jackson Hole & the Tetons**

*photography by*  
Henry H. Holdsworth  
*foreword by* Charlie Craighead

Holdsworth covers all aspects of the valley, from Jenny Lake in Grand Teton National Park to the world-famous ski areas, from the fence-high snowdrifts to the National Elk Refuge.

- 131 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-409-1
- \$29.95**

**Portrait of Yellowstone: Land of Geysers and Grizzlies**

*photography by*  
David William Peterson

For most of the year, photographer David Peterson calls Yellowstone home—and he applies his unique style of image-making to this magical national park.

- 123 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-383-4
- \$29.95**

**A Ranger's Guide to Yellowstone Day Hikes**

Updated.

*by* Roger Anderson  
*and* Carol Shively Anderson

29 day hikes of varied lengths and ability levels. Each has a GPS-compatible contour map and narrative about natural and human history, botany, geology, and other highlights.

- 29 color photographs
- 168 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-157-1
- \$12.95**

## Rocky Mountain Babies!

photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of the Rocky Mountains. Charming rhymes accompany beautiful color photography. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-499-2  
**\$8.95**

## A Taste of Wyoming: Favorite Recipes from the Cowboy State

by Pamela J. Sinclair  
photography by Paulette Philpot  
foreword by Alyson Hagy

This exquisite cookbook features sophisticated interpretations of Western dishes from Wyoming's finest restaurants, lodges, and bed-and-breakfasts—as well as classic Cowboy State favorites.

- 75 color photographs, 6 black-and-white photographs, index, appendix, glossary
  - 144 pages, 8½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-458-9  
**\$24.95**

## 265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers: From the Mountains of Idaho, Montana, Wyoming, and Nearby Places

by A. Scott Earle and Jane Lundin

This foldout wildflower guide is perfect for carrying in your back pocket or your daypack. It features 265 color photographs of plants that are native to the lower Northern Rocky Mountains and includes the common name and scientific name for each. For ease of use, flowers are organized by color.

- 4¾ x 9, folds out to 24¾ x 17¼
  - map fold, laminated
- 978-0-615-35225-1  
**\$8.95** Published by Larkspur Books.

## Who Pooped in the Park? Series

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites in this popular series. Both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals in the park. The kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign.

- color illustrations
- 48 pages, 9¾ x 8¾

GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark

- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-280-6
- \$11.95**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark

- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-273-8
- \$11.95**

## Yellow Stones, What Do You See?

by Caroline McClure

Yellowstone National Park resident Caroline McClure shares her fascination with the park's rocks in a picture book that encourages readers to use their imaginations and look at the world at their feet. What will you see?

- 48 color photographs
- 48 pages, 7 x 7
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-214-0
- \$12.95** Published by Caroline McClure

## Yellowstone Forever

photography and text by Stephen C. Hinch

This book features some of Yellowstone's most iconic landscapes as well as the incredible creatures that call them home. With almost 200 photographs taken over the past ten years, experience the beauty of Yellowstone's natural world.

- 186 color photographs
- 128 pages, 11 x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-169-3
- \$24.95** Published by Stephen C. Hinch.

## Yellowstone & Grand Teton Splendor

photography by Dennis William Linnehan

Yellowstone and the Grand Tetons' most incredible views make this a special keepsake.

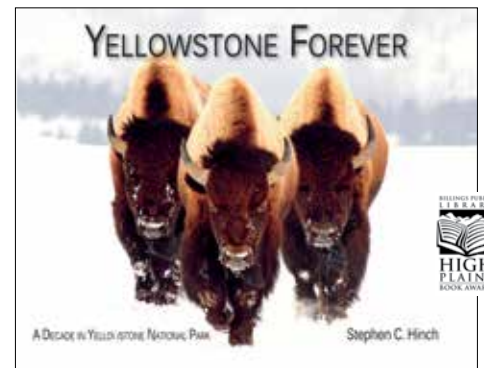
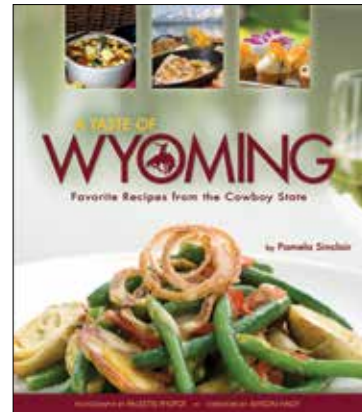
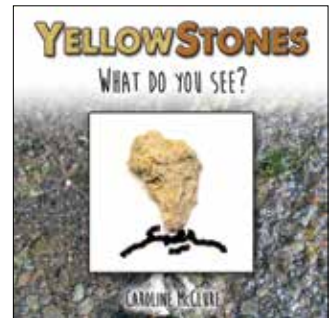
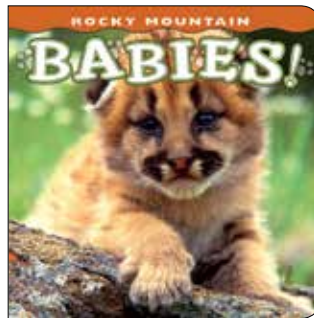
- 276 color photographs
- 176 pages, 12 x 9
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-152-5
- \$29.95** Published by Dennis William Linnehan.

## Yellowstone and Grand Teton Babies!

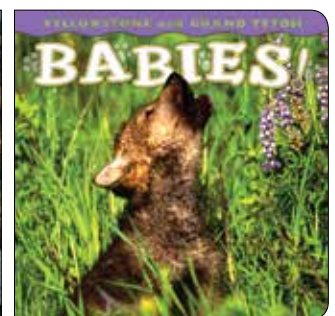
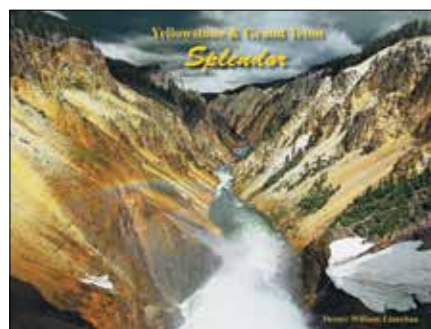
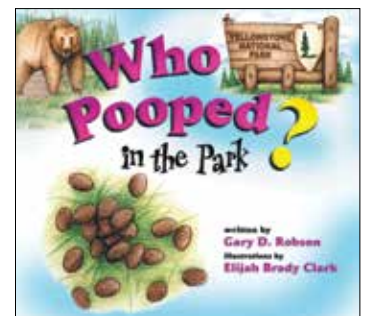
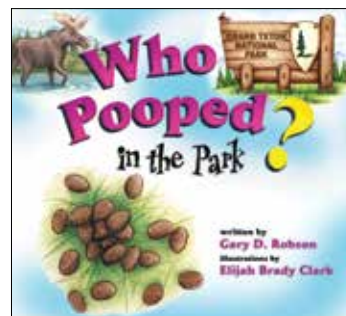
photography by Wendy Shattil and Bob Rozinski

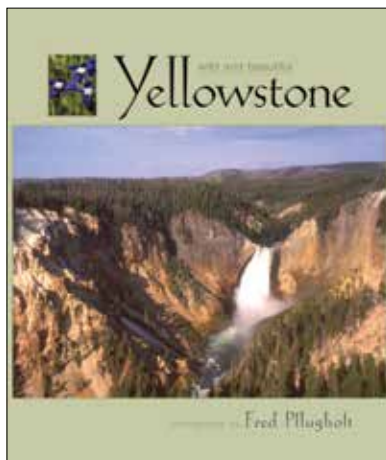
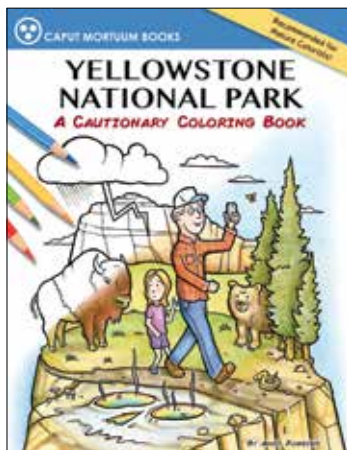
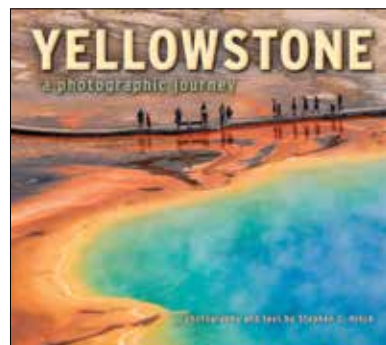
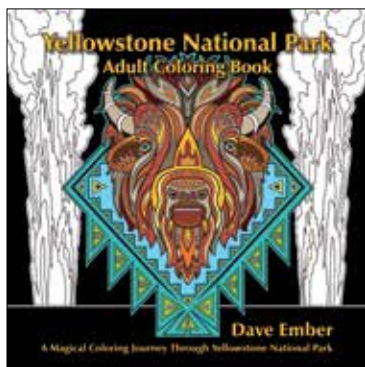
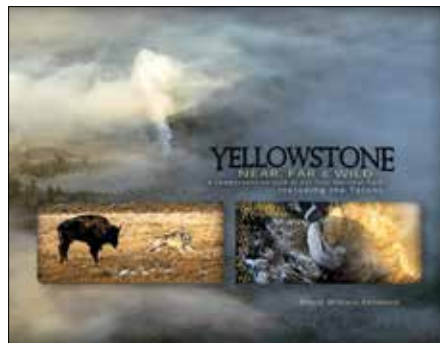
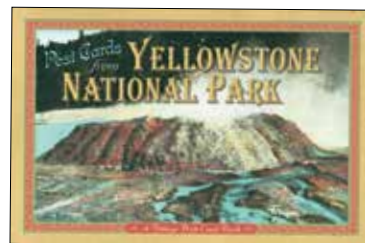
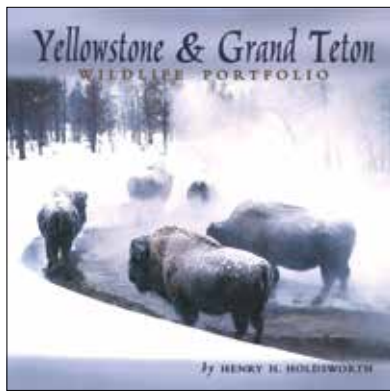
This adorable board book introduces young children to the wild babies of Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks. Charming rhymes accompany beautiful color photographs. Features 13 baby animals. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
- board book
- 978-1-56037-497-8
- \$8.95**



High Plains Book Award





## Yellowstone & Grand Teton Wildlife Portfolio

photography by  
Henry H. Holdsworth

Year-round color photography of Yellowstone and Grand Teton's wild creatures, large and small.

- 135 photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-177-9  
\$26.95

## Yellowstone:

Like No Other Place on Earth

photography by  
David William Peterson,  
featuring excerpts from  
Discovery of Yellowstone:  
The Washburn Expedition

Color landscape photographs accompany excerpts from the Washburn Expedition's 1870 journal.

- 82 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-207-3  
\$12.95

## Yellowstone National Park Adult Coloring Book: A Magical

Coloring Journey Through Yellowstone National Park

Illustrations by Dave Ember

Artists of all ages will enjoy this Yellowstone coloring book from award winning illustrator Dave Ember. Add your own touch to all your favorite animals and locations within Yellowstone. Book includes extra heavy, perforated paper for 8 postcards and 4 bookmarks.

- 44 black-and-white illustrations to color,
- 1 map
- 72 pages, 9 3/4 x 9 3/4
- softcover, sewn, limp bound

978-0-9758960-4-4  
\$15.95 Published by W. W. West, Inc.

## Yellowstone National Park: A Cautionary Coloring Book

written and illustrated  
by Andy Robbins

If there is a way to die in Yellowstone, you'll find it in this mature-themed coloring book, along with park facts and tips to stay alive. This hilarious, gruesome and bizarrely informative book is guaranteed to entertain.

- 30 pages of illustrations to color
- 32 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- softcover, saddle stitched

978-0-692-74725-4  
\$8.95 Published by Caput Mortuum Books.

## Yellowstone National Park Vintage Postcard Book

Own a piece of Yellowstone National Park history with 23 authentic Frank Jay Haynes and Jack Ellis Haynes postcards from the early twentieth century. Experience the drama of the world's first national park as showcased by these legendary photographers.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
- 23 pages, 6 1/2 x 4 1/4

978-1-56037-424-4  
\$8.95

## Yellowstone:

Near, Far & Wild

by David William Peterson

Experience Yellowstone through the eyes of long-time park resident and photographer David Peterson. Intimate close-ups, stunning aerials, and beautiful wilderness panoramas reveal the park's endless variety of landscapes and moods, and even a few of its secrets.

- 172 color photographs
- 136 pages, 11 1/4 x 9
- softcover, sewn

978-1-59152-130-3

\$21.95 Published by David Peterson.

## Yellowstone:

A Photographic Journey

photography and text by  
Stephen C. Hinch

Resident photographer Stephen C. Hinch takes you on an insider's tour of Yellowstone. With 112 full-color images, Hinch shares elusive views of Yellowstone's world-famous thermal features, historic landmarks, beautiful lakes, waterfalls, and intimate glimpses of wildlife in their natural habitat.

- 112 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-666-8  
\$12.95

## Yellowstone Wild and Beautiful

photography by  
Fred Pflughoft

Yellowstone National Park in all its four-season glory.

- 129 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-146-5  
\$32.95

## Yellowstone's Hot Legends and Cool Myths

written and illustrated by Robert Rath

Sit by the campfire and listen as Tall Tale Tom brings ten of Yellowstone National Park's most fascinating tales to life in a fun graphic novel format, perfect for ages 8 to 12.

- color illustrations
- 64 pages, 5 x 7½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-485-5
- \$6.95**

## Yellowstone's Rebirth by Fire:

Rising from the Ashes of the 1988 Wildfires

by Karen Reinhart

Reinhart examines the 1988 Yellowstone fires and their aftermath. Flaming forests have been replaced by new pines, aspen, and rare Bicknell's geraniums. Reinhart also answers the burning question of 1988: Would Yellowstone recover?

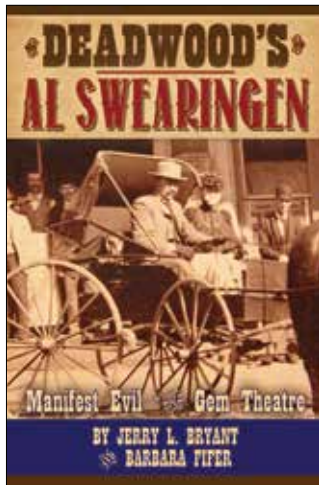
- 93 color photographs, 7 maps, index
- 108 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-478-7
- \$9.95**



Bronze Medal, Moonbeam Children's Book Awards



## » NEW RELEASE



## Deadwood's Al Swearingen: Manifest Evil in the Gem Theatre

by Jerry L. Bryant and Barbara Fifer

You've followed his wicked misdeeds and cuss-filled rants on the HBO series *Deadwood* (as played by Ian McShane), now go inside the life—and death—of the real Al Swearingen with FarCountry Press' newest release, *Deadwood's Al Swearingen: Manifest Evil in the Gem Theatre*. Meticulous research and lively writing by Deadwood historian and HBO consultant Jerry L. Bryant and co-author Barbara Fifer shed new light on Al's scandalized childhood in Oskaloosa, Iowa, his nefarious dealings at his saloon and brothel in gold-rush-era Deadwood, and his brutal death (was he murdered?) in a Denver rail yard.

- 28 black-and-white photographs, 6 illustrations, annotated, index, bibliography
- 152 pages, 6 x 9
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-723-8

**\$14.95**

## Badlands Impressions

photography by Chuck Haney  
text by Dick Kettlewell

In these striking, arid landscapes, water and wind are nature's artists, sculpting landforms of sandstone and clay, in ancient layers of sediments studded with fossils and bones. Chuck Haney's 83 exquisite color photographs truly capture the beauty and wonder of this rugged place.

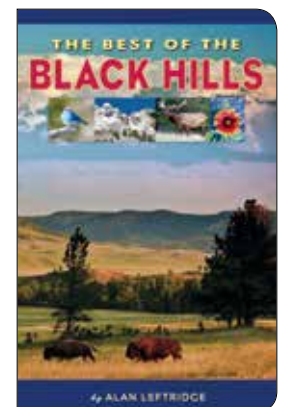
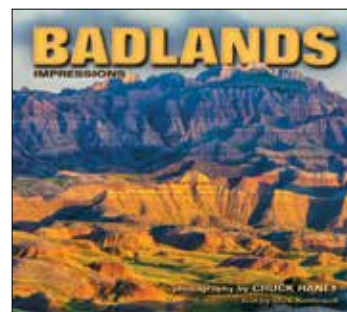
- 83 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-579-1
- \$12.95**

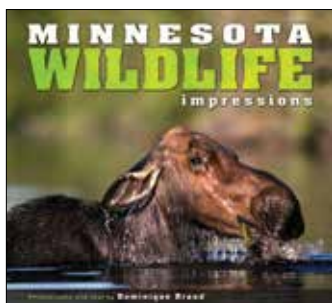
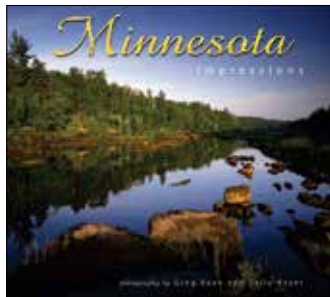
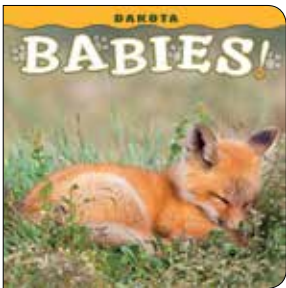
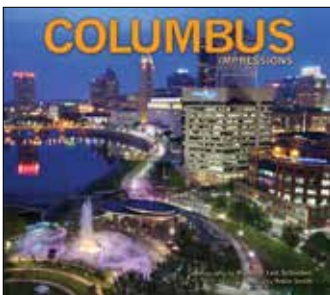
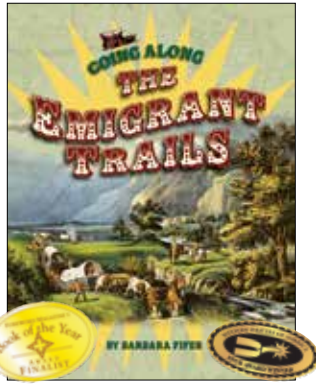
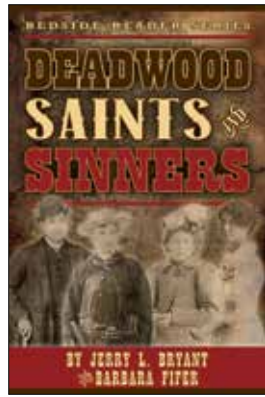
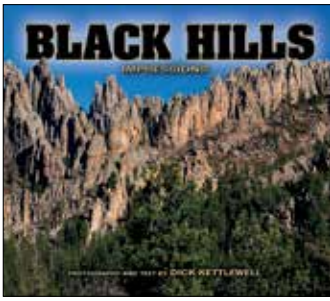
## The Best of the Black Hills

by Alan Leftridge

Enjoy scenic drives and historic sites, stay at the best lodges, and find day hikes and places to fish. See the best wildlife, birds, and wildflowers, and discover activities for kids. This guide includes things to do in Badlands National Park, the Black Hills, Deadwood, Devils Tower, and more. Amply illustrated with color photographs, locator maps, and clear directions.

- 161 color and 15 black-and-white photographs, 10 maps.
- 176 pages, 5½ x 8½
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-691-0
- \$19.95**





**Black Hills Impressions**

Updated.  
*photography and text by Dick Kettlewell*

Color photography of landscapes and icons: Deadwood saloons, Boot Hill in Deadwood, and the Crazy Horse Monument.

- 99 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-289-9  
**\$12.95**

**Black Hills Vintage Postcard Book**

Bring home a piece of Black Hills history with 23 hand-tinted postcards. Visitors to the Black Hills circulated these authentic early-twentieth century postcards to friends and family - and now they're back in circulation in this unique book.

- 23 hand-tinted color images
  - 23 pages, 6 1/2 x 4 1/4
- 978-1-56037-422-0  
**\$8.95**

**Chicago Impressions**

Updated.  
*photography by Gerald D. Tang*

Tang shares his finest images of the Windy City, from beloved Buckingham Fountain to the United Center, home of the Chicago Bulls. He turns his camera on historic neighborhoods, architectural details, and old watering holes such as the 1881 Schaller's Pump restaurant.

- 92 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-474-9  
**\$12.95**

**Columbus Impressions**

*photography by Randall Lee Schieber*

Photographer Randall Lee Schieber captures the city's character, from the Arena District to Topiary Park, from the Center of Science and Industry to the Ohio Statehouse and Capitol Square.

- 95 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-513-5  
**\$12.95**

**Dakota Babies!**

Toddlers will love meeting the 13 adorable babies in Dakota Babies! Charming rhymes accompany 13 colorful and engaging photographs by renowned wildlife photographers. A perfect learning tool for parents to teach young children about animals in the Dakotas.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-685-9  
**\$8.95**

**Deadwood Saints and Sinners**

*by Jerry L. Bryant and Barbara Fifer*

Discover the true Deadwood! Authors Bryant and Fifer have mined the archives for obscure (and true!) tales of murderous women, artful con men, woebegon children, and more.

- 37 black-and-white photographs, 2 maps, index
  - 224 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-646-0  
**\$14.95**

**Going Along the Emigrant Trails**

*by Barbara Fifer*

From 1851 to the mid-1860s, nearly 350,000 Americans traveled west to Oregon Country or California. Children 8 to 12 can learn about the journeys and experiences of these emigrants who traveled 2,000 miles across mountains and prairies.

- color illustrations, historical photographs, maps.
  - 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-354-4  
**\$12.95**

**Iowa:**

**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography by Clint Farlinger and Mike Whye*

Iowa photographers Farlinger and Whye go the extra mile to capture the incredible scenery, history, and culture of Iowa. Experience country roads, diverse state parks, the famous bridges of Madison County, and much more.

- 109 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-633-0  
**\$12.95**

**Minnesota Impressions**

*photography by Greg Ryan and Sally Beyer*

Captures the dramatic natural beauty, historic treasures, and urban spectacle that locals know well and visitors will want to remember.

- 77 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-288-2  
**\$12.95**

**Minnesota Wildlife Impressions**

*photography by Dominique Braud*

Braud explores unforgiving territory in all kinds of weather to bring you up close and personal to some of the most rare and fascinating animals in the Land of 10,000 Lakes.

- 96 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-482-4  
**\$12.95**

## North Dakota Impressions

photography by *Chuck Haney*  
Color landscape photography of the state's unique and varied landscapes—in all seasons.  
• 74 color photographs  
• 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2  
• softcover, sewn  
978-1-56037-259-2  
**\$12.95**

## North Dakota Unforgettable

photography and foreword by *Chuck Haney*  
Chuck Haney takes you on a color-filled tour of the wild and beautiful state of North Dakota. Experience the magic of the Peace Garden State's wide open spaces, abundant wildlife, rural landscapes, and friendly cities.  
• 145 color photographs  
• 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12  
• hardcover, sewn, dust jacket  
978-1-56037-552-4  
**\$32.95**

## Ohio: A Photographic Journey

photography by *Laura Watilo Blake*  
Ohio's places, people, attractions, scenery, and culture are collected here in vibrant full-color photographs captured by Laura Watilo Blake.  
• 110 color photographs  
• 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2  
• softcover, PUR perfect bound  
978-1-56037-704-7  
**\$12.95**

## Painting Missouri:

*The Counties en Plein Air*  
text by *Karen Glines*  
artwork by *Billyo O'Donnell*  
Award-winning artist Billyo O'Donnell devoted years of travel to capturing the many textures of Missouri on location—*en plein air*. His work, coupled with historical essays by Karen Glines, creates a masterful volume that immerses the reader in the passion that both artist and writer feel for the state's beauty.  
• 116 paintings, 1 map, index  
• 248 pages, 11 1/2 x 8 1/2  
• hardcover, sewn, dust jacket  
978-1-59152-201-0  
**\$49.95** Published by Karen Glines and Billyo O'Donnell.

## South Dakota Simply Beautiful

Updated.  
photography by *J. C. Leacock*  
Explore the wonders of South Dakota in these beautiful full-color images. From the sweeping prairies of the east to the rolling slopes of the western mountains, these photographs capture the spirit, space, and splendor of this special place.  
• 120 color photographs  
• 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10  
• hardcover, sewn, dust jacket  
978-1-56037-266-0  
**\$26.95**

## South Dakota Wildlife Impressions

photography by *Dick Kettlewell*  
Join Kettlewell on a photographic tour of the Mount Rushmore State's stunning scenery and witness the wild creatures few get to see up close.  
• 86 color photographs  
• 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2  
• softcover, sewn  
978-1-56037-386-5  
**\$12.95**

## The Spring Creek Chronicles

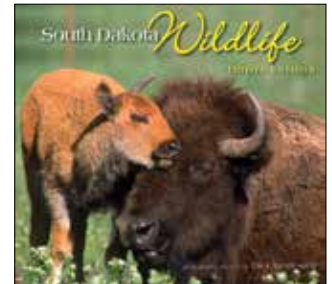
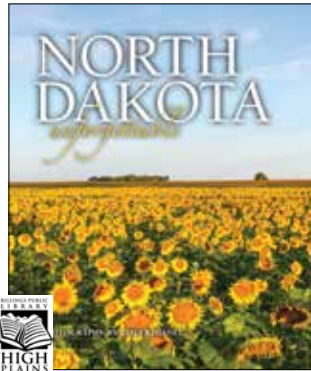
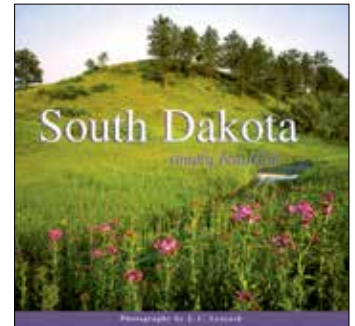
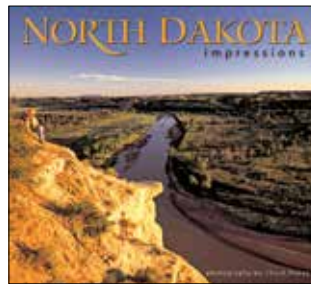
by *Dick Kettlewell*  
Immerse yourself in the high plains and prairies through award-winning photographer Dick Kettlewell's images and stories featuring pronghorn, mountain goats, spectacular sunsets, vast skies, and more.  
• 282 color photographs  
• 232 pages, 10 x 8 1/2  
• softcover, sewn  
978-1-56037-636-1  
**\$14.95**

## Storm Chasers! On the Trail of Twisters

text and photographs by *Jon Davies*  
illustrations by *Robert Rath*  
Ever wonder what a storm chaser does? Meteorologist and storm chaser Jon Davies teaches kids 8 to 12 about severe storms as he trails a twister in the Kansas countryside.  
• color photographs and illustrations  
• 48 pages, 8 1/2 x 11  
• softcover, sewn  
978-1-56037-407-7  
**\$12.95**

## Tasting Minnesota: Favorite Recipes from the Land of 10,000 Lakes

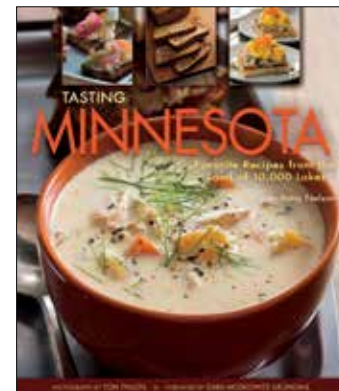
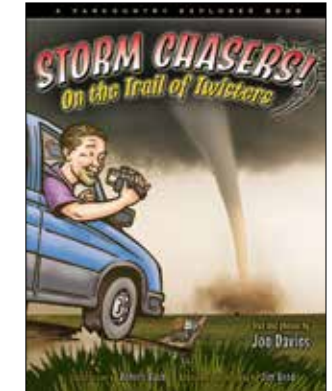
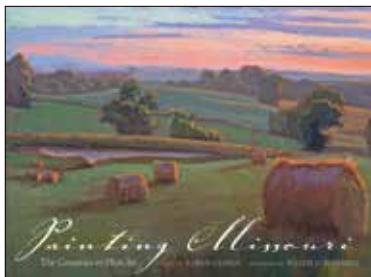
by *Betsy Nelson*  
foreword by *Dara Moskowitz Grumdahl*  
photography by *Tom Thulen*  
Celebrate Minnesota's local foods with 100 fantastic recipes from the state's best kitchens. From lake trout and venison, to farm-fresh pork and craft beer, native Minnesotan and "That Food Girl," Betsy Nelson serves up great recipes complemented by mouth-watering full-color photographs.  
• 159 color photographs, index  
• 176 pages, 8 1/2 x 10  
• hardcover, sewn, dust jacket  
978-1-56037-655-2  
**\$29.95**

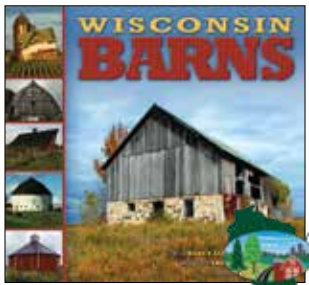
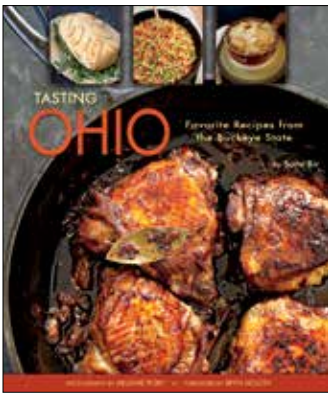


Finalist, High Plains Book Awards

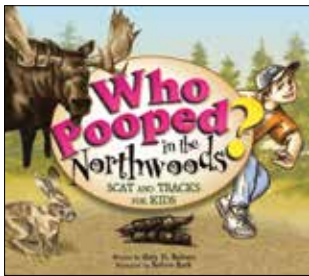
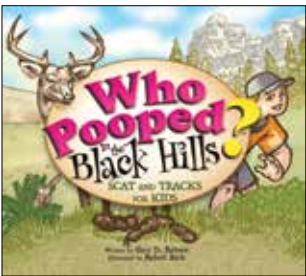
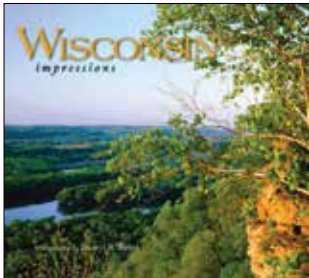
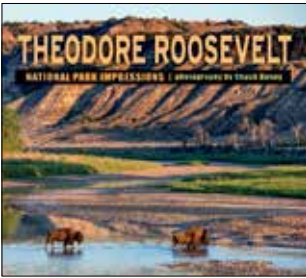


NOW ONLY \$14.95





Scenic Beauty Award Winner, Citizens for a Scenic Wisconsin



NOW ONLY \$19.95

**Tasting Ohio:**

Favorite Recipes from the Buckeye State

by Sara Bir  
foreword by Bryn Mooth  
photography by Melanie Tienter

With 100 recipes from the Buckeye State's best chefs, you can sample everything from summer succotash to buckeye pie. Clear, easy-to-follow recipes are complemented by mouthwatering color photographs of every dish.

- 142 color photographs, index
- 176 pages, 8½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-690-3
- \$29.95**

**Theodore Roosevelt National Park Impressions**

photography by Chuck Haney  
Photographic tribute to the land President Theodore Roosevelt sought to protect for future generations.

- 80 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-254-7
- \$12.95**

**Who Pooped in the Black Hills?**

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore the Black Hills. The kids quickly learn that there are wild animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Along with Michael and Emily, readers learn how to identify animals based on the scat and tracks they find. For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations
- 48 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-387-2
- \$11.95**

**Who Pooped in the Northwoods?**

written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore the Northwoods. The kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

- color illustrations
- 48 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-434-3
- \$11.95**

**Wisconsin Barns**

photography by Ernest J. Schweit  
text by Nancy Schumm-Burgess

Writer and historian Nancy Schumm-Burgess and photographer and journalist Ernest J. Schweit set out on a two-year quest to document Wisconsin's iconic barns, which have come to represent a way of life defined by family, a connection to the land, ingenuity, and hard work.

- 107 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-483-1
- \$14.95**

**Wisconsin Impressions**

photography by Darryl Beers

Beers travels to every corner of Wisconsin, documenting lighthouses, quirky folk-art displays, verdant dairy farms, and charming communities.

- 81 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-378-0
- \$12.95**

**Wisconsin Simply Beautiful**

photography by Darryl R. Beers and R. J. and Linda Miller

For Darryl R. Beers and R. J. and Linda Miller, exploring their home state of Wisconsin is a continuing pleasure. This volume collects some of their best photography of historic sites, river and farm life, characteristic landscapes, the weather's many moods, and grand seasonal changes.

- 146 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-185-4
- \$19.95**

**Austin:**

A Photographic Journey  
*photography by John R. Rogers  
 and Rob Greebon  
 text by Mike Cox*

Photographers Rogers and Greebon pay tribute to the "Live Music Capital of the World." Austin, Texas is a city famous for its Longhorns (both collegiate and bovine), its "weird" culture, and its vibrant festival, music, and art scene.

- 89 color photographs.
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-663-7  
**\$12.95**

**Big Bend National Park Impressions**

*photography by Steve Guynes  
 and Richard Reynolds*

From the Rio Grande to close-ups of unusual flora of the region, from shots of the sprawling badlands to images of desert wildlife, the magic of Big Bend National Park is presented skillfully by these two talented photographers.

- 83 color photographs.
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-286-8  
**\$12.95**

**Oklahoma City Impressions**

*photography by Jim Argo  
 foreword by Bob L. Blackburn*

Oklahoma City's resilience and growth have inspired some of Argo's best images. His work is complemented by informative captions, and a fascinating foreword by Bob Blackburn, executive director of the Oklahoma Historical Society.

- 94 color photographs.
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-460-2  
**\$12.95**

**Oklahoma Impressions**

*photography by Jim Argo*

Argo travels to every corner of the state, documenting ethnic celebrations, cityscapes of Oklahoma City and Tulsa, the deep caves of Alabaster State Park, and the state's tallgrass prairies.

- 89 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-384-1  
**\$12.95**

**Oklahoma Unforgettable**

*photography by Kim Baker  
 and John Jernigan  
 foreword by Donald W. Reeves*

Savor the very best of Sooner State scenery, cities, and culture. Drive Route 66, gallop across pioneer homesteads, stroll among architectural wonders, and dance your way into powwows with Baker and Jernigan as your guides.

- 143 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-593-7  
**\$32.95**

**The Ozarks**

*photography by Scott Avetta  
 and Charles Gurche  
 foreword by Charles Gusewelle*

Photographers Gurche and Avetta capture the character of the Ozarks depicting farms, tourist venues, historic sites, wildlife refuges, national parks, and urban life.

- 87 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-369-8  
**\$9.95**

**Portrait of Austin**

*photography by Laurence Parent*

Austin has become synonymous with down-home sophistication. In this book Laurence Parent showcases the beautiful and eclectic sites of his hometown, capturing the soul of the Lone Star State's beloved capital city.

- 121 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-480-0  
**\$26.95**

**Portrait of Houston**

*photography by Kathy Adams Clark  
 text by Gary Clark*

Showcases the diverse and fascinating culture and scenic beauty of this global city and center of industry. A surprising and engaging portrait of a thriving city that was born along the Texas bayou. Includes communities of Sugar Land, Katy, and The Woodlands.

- 139 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

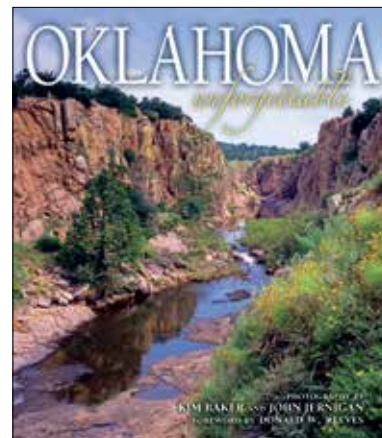
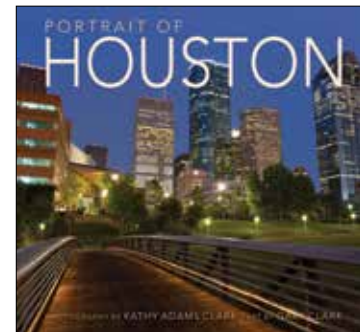
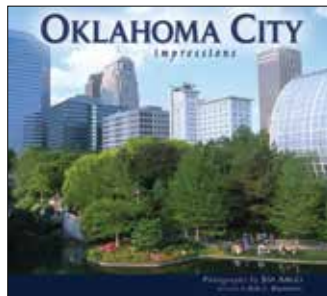
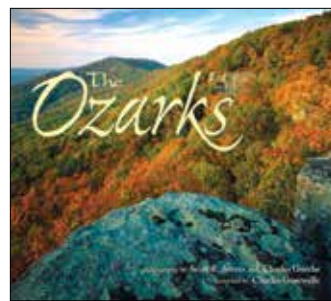
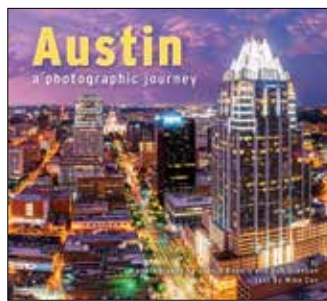
978-1-56037-527-2  
**\$26.95**

**Texas Babies!**

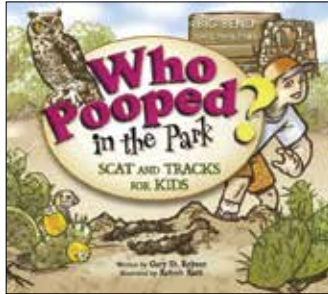
Toddlers will meet 13 darling baby animals accompanied by delightful rhymes and colorful photographs. Featuring some of the best wildlife photographers, *Texas Babies!* is a fun way for children to learn about the Lone Star State's wild babies.

- 13 color photographs
- 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
- board book

978-1-56037-681-1  
**\$8.95**







**Texas:**

*A Photographic Journey*  
photography by Kathy Adams Clark  
and Larry Ditto  
text by Gary Clark

With images by distinguished Texas photographers Kathy Adams Clark and Larry Ditto and captions by Houston columnist and author Gary Clark, you'll feel at home on Texas' prairies, big cities, and bayous.

- 105 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-591-3  
**\$12.95**

**Texas Wildflowers Impressions**

photography and text by Rob Greebon and Richard Reynolds

Travel to Texas for a wildflower tour with native photographers Rob Greebon and Richard Reynolds. From the blooming cacti at Big Bend National Park to famous fields of bluebonnets in the Hill Country, you'll enjoy spectacular wildflowers in 93 gorgeous color photographs.

- 93 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-675-0  
**\$12.95**

**Tulsa Impressions**

photography by R. E. Lindsey  
text by Debra Laizure

Tulsa, Oklahoma, the birth-place of Route 66, is considered by many to be the cultural and arts center of Oklahoma. This book showcases the city's wide range of architectural designs, as well as its diverse cultural heritage.

- 98 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-553-1  
**\$12.95**

**Who Pooped in the Park?**

Big Bend National Park  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore Big Bend National Park. Disappointed when at first they don't encounter many animals, the kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

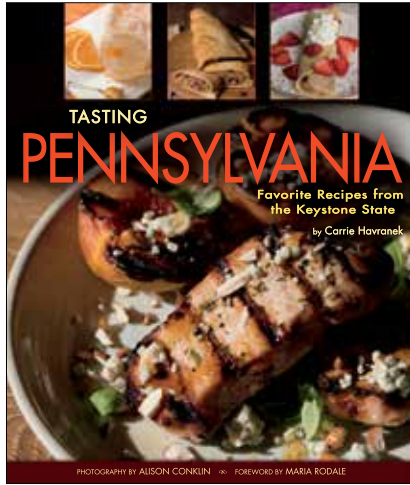
- color illustrations
  - 48 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/8
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-388-9  
**\$11.95**

**Are you or do you know  
an author or photographer  
with a regional story to tell?**

**Farcountry Press publishes nonfiction titles that include popular histories, nature books, educational children's books, guidebooks, cookbooks, photography collections, and more! We are always looking for the next well-told story or stunning photograph.**

**See our submission guidelines at [www.farcountrypress.com](http://www.farcountrypress.com).**

» NEW SUMMER RELEASE



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

**Tasting Pennsylvania:**

Favorite Recipes from the Keystone State

by *Carrie Havranek*

foreword by *Maria Rodale*

photography by *Alison Conklin*

Bring Pennsylvania's bounty to your dining room table with 100 recipes from the Keystone State's favorite restaurants and local producers. Savor the best in classic cheesesteak sandwiches, German potato salad, and shoo-fly pie and also mussels in beurre blanc, Kennett Square mushroom soup, chocolate bread pudding, and apple pie turnovers. Kitchen-tested and easy-to-follow recipes are accompanied by mouthwatering color photographs of every dish.

- approx. 150 color photographs, index
  - approx. 176 pages, 8½ x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-714-6

**\$29.95**

**Adirondack Outlaws:**

Bad Boys and Lawless Ladies

by *Niki Kourofsky*

Join upstate author Niki Kourofsky for a suspenseful tour through the North Woods' dark secrets and dire tales of bootleggers, safecrackers, robbers, and murderers. "Witty, savvy, and full of Adirondack history grandma didn't tell the kids."

- 27 black-and-white photographs, 1 map, index
  - 144 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover
- 978-1-56037-611-8  
**\$14.95**

- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-438-1  
**\$9.95**

**Maine Impressions**

photography by *Nance Trueworthy*

A lush portrait of the state, with images from the coast, cities, and the interior.

- 85 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-414-5  
**\$9.95**

**Massachusetts Impressions**

photography by *Paul Rezendes*

This book showcases spectacular views of the coast, with its tall ships, historic lighthouses, and beautiful seaside communities. It also takes readers inland, from the stunning Berkshires to winding, boulder-strewn streams, from pastoral, rolling farmland to lush state forests and their flora and fauna.

- 100 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-495-4  
**\$12.95**

**Appalachian Babies!**

Meet the adorable baby animals of the Appalachians. A wonderful tool for teaching young children about the wildlife of the Appalachian Mountains. The book features 13 lovable babies and sweet rhymes to lull your little ones to sleep. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-613-2  
**\$8.95**

**Maine Coast Impressions**

photography by *Nance Trueworthy*

The Maine coast boasts more than 2,000 miles of coastline on the mighty Atlantic Ocean. This book conveys the coast's beauty and dramatic moods, with landscapes large and small, as well as lively city scenes.

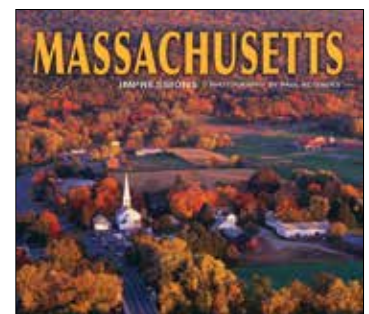
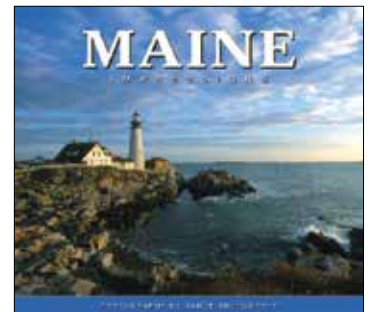
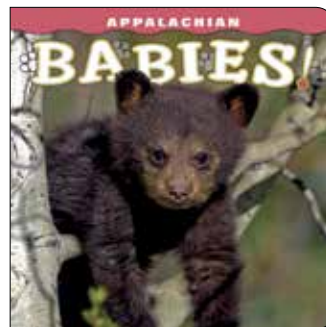
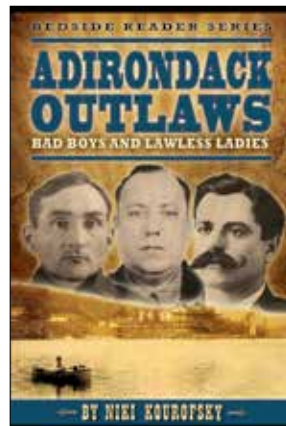
- 92 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½

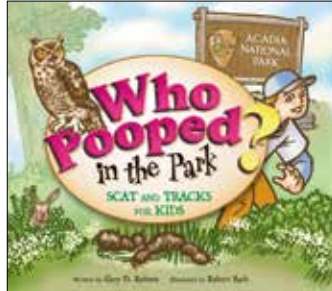
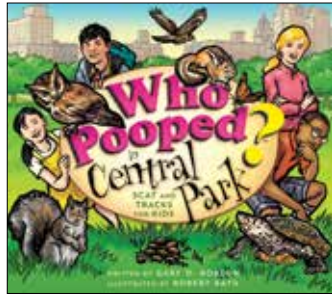
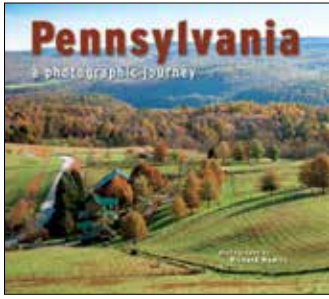
**New Hampshire Impressions**

photography by *William H. Johnson*

Brilliant full-color photographs capture all things New Hampshire: high mountains, quiet lakes, Atlantic shores, and more.

- 119 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-595-1  
**\$12.95**





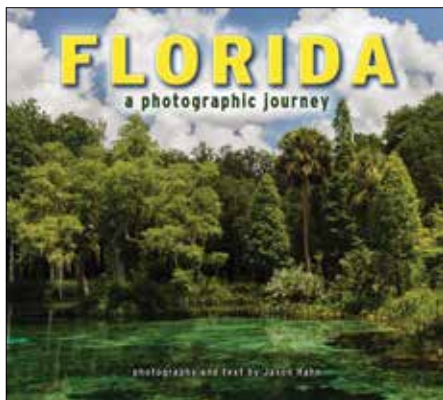
**Pennsylvania:**  
**A Photographic Journey**  
*photography by Richard Nowitz*  
 Award-winning photographer Richard Nowitz invites readers to rediscover Pennsylvania's iconic sights and explore the state's hidden gems.  
 • 113 color photographs  
 • 80 pages, 9½ x 8½  
 • softcover, sewn  
 978-1-56037-592-0  
**\$12.95**

**Philadelphia Impressions**  
*photography by Richard Nowitz*  
*foreword by Matt Nesvisky*  
 Nowitz's finest shots of the City of Brotherly Love are complemented by informative captions and an insightful foreword by writer Matt Nesvisky.  
 • 84 color photographs  
 • 80 pages, 9½ x 8½  
 • softcover, sewn  
 978-1-56037-417-6  
**\$12.95**

**Who Pooped in Central Park?**  
*Scats and Tracks for Kids*  
*by Gary D. Robson*  
*illustrated by Robert Rath*  
 Tony, Emma, Jackson, and Lily explore the wild side of New York City's Central Park. Wandering across the great park, they discover clues left behind by all the wildlife. Colorful, accurate illustrations and a handy quick-reference chart to the animals included. For ages 5 to 10.  
 • color illustrations  
 • 48 pages, 9½ x 8½  
 • softcover, PUR perfect bound  
 978-1-56037-654-5  
**\$11.95**

**Who Pooped in the Park?**  
*Acadia National Park*  
*written by Gary D. Robson*  
*illustrated by Robert Rath*  
 Michael, Emily, and their parents explore Acadia National Park. Disappointed when at first they don't encounter many animals, the kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For children ages 5 to 10.  
 • color illustrations  
 • 48 pages, 9½ x 8½  
 • softcover, PUR perfect bound  
 978-1-56037-338-4  
**\$11.95**

» NEW SPRING RELEASE



MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

**Florida: A Photographic Journey**  
*photography and text by Jason Hahn*

Experience all Florida has to offer, from the Gulf of Mexico to the culture and color of Miami Beach. Beautiful landscape photography captures Florida's most brilliant and subtle moods, colors, and places. Visit historic sites, cities, beaches, wildlife, and more on a statewide tour. Celebrate the Sunshine State at its most beautiful with *Florida: A Photographic Journey*.

• approx. 100 color photographs  
 • 80 pages, 9½ x 8½  
 • softcover, PUR perfect bound  
 978-1-56037-739-9  
**\$12.95**

**Appalachian Babies!**

Meet the adorable baby animals of the Appalachians. A wonderful tool for teaching young children about the wildlife of the Appalachian Mountains. The book features 13 lovable babies and sweet rhymes to lull your little ones to sleep. For toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-613-2  
\$8.95

**Blue Ridge Parkway Impressions**

*photography by Pat and Chuck Blackley*  
*foreword by Friends of the Blue Ridge Parkway, Inc.*  
*text by Cara Ellen Modisett*

Beautiful landscapes of the 469-mile roadway that climbs the ridgelines and peaks of the Appalachian Mountains between Shenandoah National Park and the Great Smoky Mountains.

- 79 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-252-3  
\$12.95

**Blue Ridge Parkway Simply Beautiful**

*photography by Pat and Chuck Blackley*  
*text by Cara Ellen Modisett*

Features the finest images of the Parkway, from grand scenics of the Peaks of Otter to close-ups of delicate trillium. Cara Ellen Modisett's inspired writing offers insight into the history, culture, and natural beauty of a place she has visited since her youth.

- 159 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-447-3  
\$19.95

**Born Wild in the Smokies**

*photography and text by Ann and Rob Simpson*

Young wildlife, from spotted fawns to red-spotted newts, from black bear cubs to furry bobcat kittens. Informative captions accompany the photographs.

- 81 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-415-2  
\$12.95

**Charleston Impressions**

Updated.  
*photography and text by Robb Helfrick*

A photographic tribute to one of South Carolina's most historic and unique cities.

- 102 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-317-9  
\$12.95

**Everglades National Park Impressions**

*photography and text by Tom and Therisa Stack*

Color photographs of the many beauties of Everglades National Park, a designated International Biosphere Reserve and World Heritage Site.

- 87 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-301-8  
\$12.95

**Florida Keys Impressions**

*photography and text by Tom and Therisa Stack*

Come to the southernmost point of the continental United States and see the most extravagant colors under the sun—and under the water.

- 88 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-290-5  
\$12.95

**Florida Simply Beautiful**

*photography by James Randklev*

Randklev pays tribute to lush natural sites around the state, from inland lakes and rivers to the Atlantic and Gulf coasts.

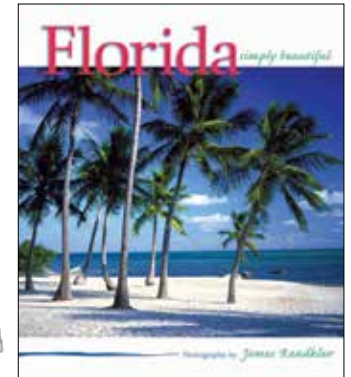
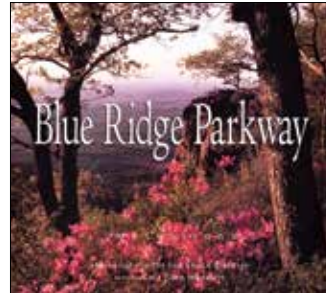
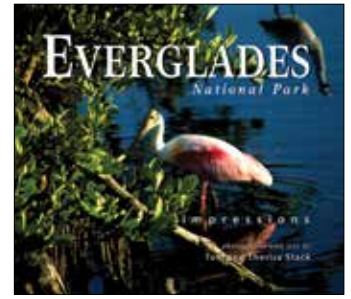
- 119 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-237-0  
\$29.95

**Georgia Unforgettable**

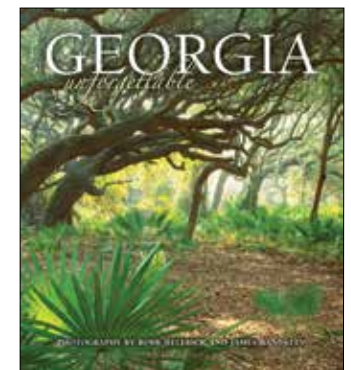
*photography by Robb Helfrick and James Randklev*

This stunning keepsake book (with a choice of two covers) showcases the beauty and culture of the Peach State. Discover charming small towns and sparkling cities, spectacular architecture, lush lowlands and vast forests, modern culture and Southern charm.

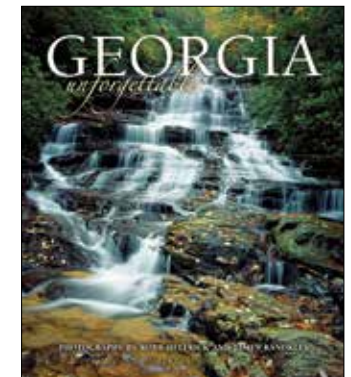
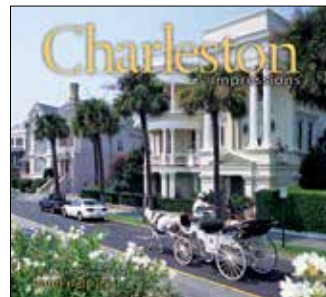
- 143 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10½ x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- Cumberland Island:  
978-1-56037-526-5  
Minnehaha Falls:  
978-1-56037-541-8  
\$32.95



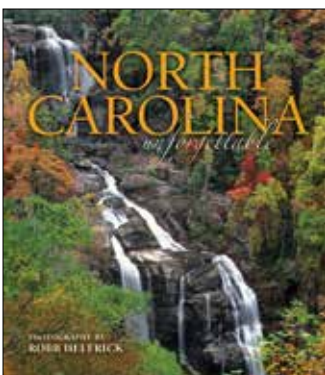
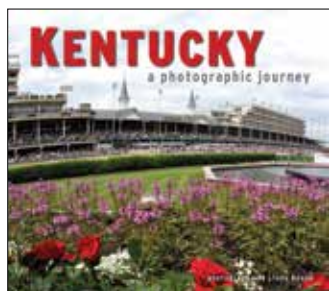
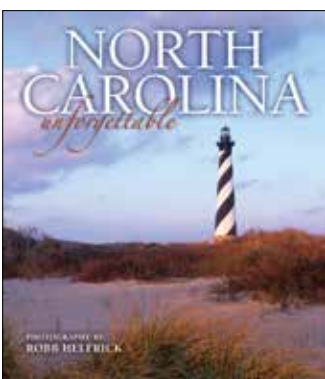
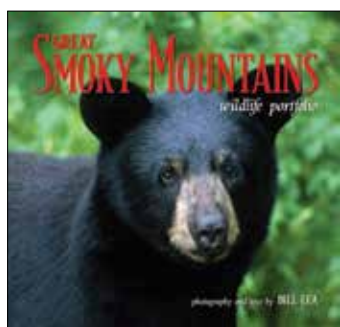
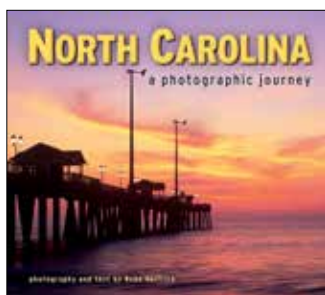
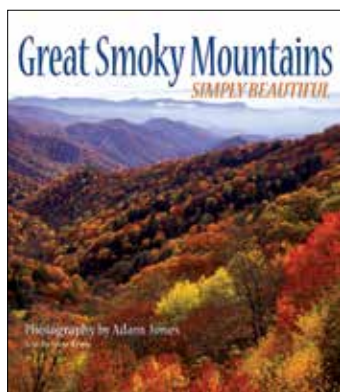
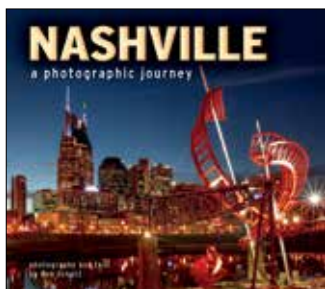
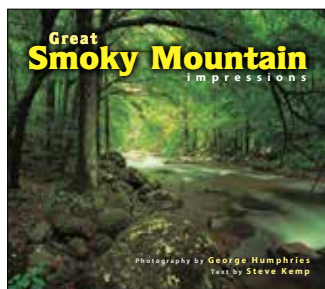
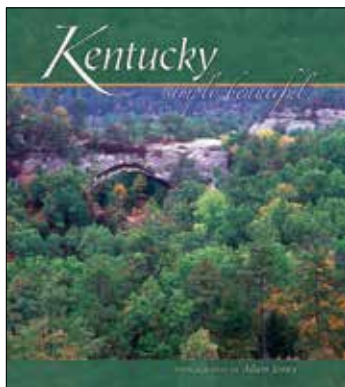
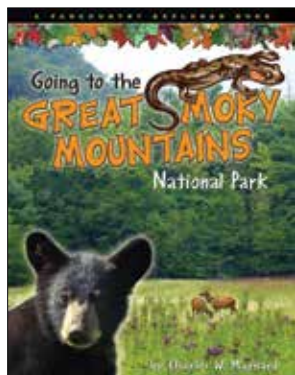
1st Place, Virginia Press Women Communications Contest



Cumberland Island



Minnehaha Falls



Cape Hatteras

Lower Whitewater Falls

## Going to the Great Smoky Mountains National Park

by Charles W. Maynard

A beautifully photographed and illustrated introduction to the history, geology, flora, and fauna of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the park with the highest visitation of any national park. For ages 8 to 12.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-477-0
- \$14.95**

## Great Smoky Mountain Impressions

photography by George Humphries  
foreword and captions by Steve Kemp

A touching photography-and-text tribute to one of the United States' most beloved national parks.

- 80 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-206-6
- \$12.95**

## Great Smoky Mountains Simply Beautiful

photography by Adam Jones  
text by Steve Kemp

Park naturalist Steve Kemp explains both the natural environment and the creation of Great Smoky Mountains National Park. Photographer Adam Jones shows us the life of the park in every season.

- 123 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-304-9
- \$32.95**

## Great Smoky Mountains Wildlife Portfolio

photography and text by Bill Lea

Bill Lea has captured the essence of Great Smoky Mountains wildlife.

- 150 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-353-7
- \$26.95**

## Kentucky:

A Photographic Journey  
photography by Linda Doane

Travel to Kentucky with photographer Linda Doane, experiencing bourbon culture, farmers markets, and the Kentucky Derby. See horse country, beautiful lakes and rivers, cities and towns, historic Civil War sites, and Shaker villages.

- 95 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-590-6
- \$12.95**

## Kentucky Simply Beautiful

photography by Adam Jones

Experience the unbridled spirit of Kentucky—the birthplace of Muhammad Ali, land of the Kentucky Derby, and home of the famed Bluegrass Region.

- 138 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-395-7
- \$29.95**

## Nashville:

A Photographic Journey  
photography by Bob Schatz  
foreword by Kathy Mattea

Featuring a foreword by two-time Grammy Award winner Kathy Mattea, this book highlights Music City USA's top attractions, culture, and people. 117 full color photographs from Bob Schatz and informative text make this photographic tour the perfect Nashville memento.

- 117 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-700-9
- \$12.95**

## North Carolina:

A Photographic Journey  
photography and text by Robb Helfrick

Experience all North Carolina has to offer from the Outer Banks to the Blue Ridge and Great Smoky Mountains. Visit historic sites and cities, including the Biltmore Estate, Wright Brothers National Memorial, Battleship USS *North Carolina*, Old Salem, North Carolina's many iconic lighthouses, and more.

- 112 color photographs
- 80 pages, 9¼ x 8½
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-609-5
- \$12.95**

## North Carolina Unforgettable

photography by Robb Helfrick

Award-winning photographer Robb Helfrick brings North Carolina to life with glimpses into its incredible history, soaring Appalachian peaks and lush forests, and adventure-filled coastline. Available in two covers: Cape Hatteras or Lower Whitewater Falls.

- 151 color photographs
- 120 pages, 10½ x 12
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- Cape Hatteras:  
978-1-56037-610-1
- Lower Whitewater Falls:  
978-1-56037-619-4
- \$32.95**

**Outer Banks Impressions**

photography and text by Pat and Chuck Blackley

Rich with history, culture, and natural beauty, the Outer Banks are one of the most treasured and beloved parts of the nation. Experience the area in beautiful photographs.

- 85 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-352-0  
**\$9.95**

**St. Augustine Impressions**

photography by Robb Helfrick

Robb Helfrick brings us a photographic portfolio of the oldest permanent European settlement in North America.

- 78 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-271-4  
**\$12.95**

**Savannah Impressions**

photography by Robb Helfrick

Presenting color photographs of historic and contemporary Savannah.

- 83 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-223-3  
**\$12.95**

**Shenandoah National Park Impressions**

photography by Pat and Chuck Blackley

Rich forests and plentiful waters of Virginia's Shenandoah Valley fill this album of color photography.

- 87 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-230-1  
**\$9.95**

**Shenandoah National Park Simply Beautiful**

photography by Ann and Rob Simpson  
foreword by Patressa Kearns

The Simpsons are your guides to the rich fall colors, shadow-flecked woods, bright wildflowers, historic homesteads, and diverse wildlife.

- 142 color photographs
  - 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-416-9  
**\$19.95**

**Smoky Mountain Babies!**

photography by Ann and Rob Simpson

Meet the adorable baby animals of the Smoky Mountains of Tennessee and North Carolina. Sweet rhymes accompany color images. Features 13 baby animals. For Toddlers.

- 13 color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5 1/2 x 5 1/2
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-506-7  
**\$8.95**

**South Carolina Impressions**

photography by Ron Anderson and Eric Horan

The rich culture and beauty of the Palmetto State in color photography.

- 84 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-343-8  
**\$9.95**

**Stone Revelations of the Last Ice Age:**

Ancient Mid-Atlantic Relief Sculptures of Human Faces and Extinct Megafauna  
by Harold E. Young, Jr.

Preserved prehistoric sculptures in Albemarle County, Virginia, reveal a pictorial history of the last ice age. Over 35 ancient species delve into the unsolved mysteries of the First People and extinct megafauna.

- 189 color photographs, 3 illustrations, 1 map, index
  - 184 pages, 12 x 10 1/2
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-59152-173-0  
**\$49.95** Published by Hardtrigger Ranch Publishing Co.

**Tasting Kentucky:**  
Favorite Recipes from the Bluegrass State

by Maggie Green  
foreword by Ouita Michel  
photography by Sarah Jane Sanders

Enjoy 102 iconic recipes from Kentucky's most popular restaurants. From bourbon mashed potatoes to fried chicken with a hickory drizzle, these recipes are complemented by color photographs.

- 150 color photographs, index
  - 176 pages, 8 1/2 x 10
  - hardcover, sewn, dust jacket
- 978-1-56037-653-8  
**\$29.95**

**Tennessee Impressions**

Updated.

photography by Bob Schatz

Schatz's images reflect the area's beauty and moods, with landscapes as well as lively city scenes.

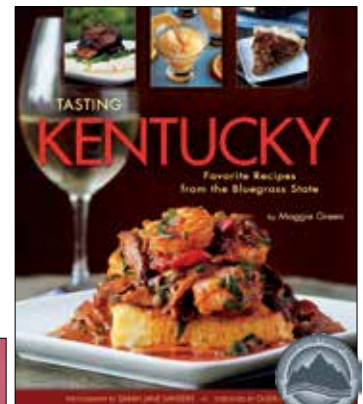
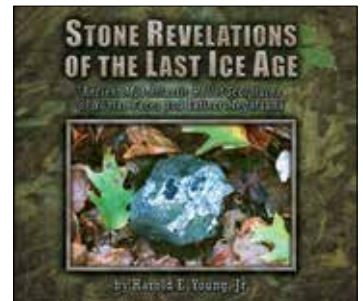
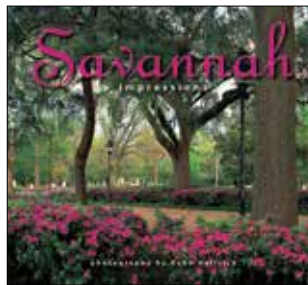
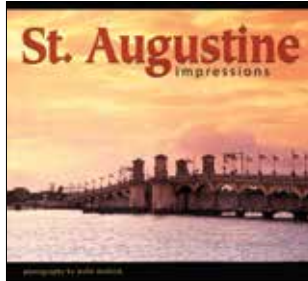
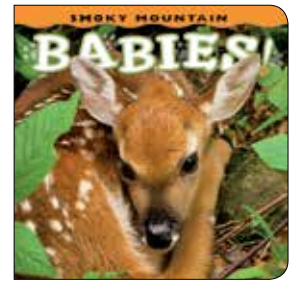
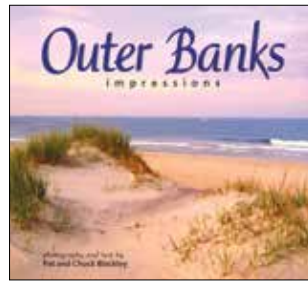
- 96 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-426-8  
**\$12.95**

**Virginia:**

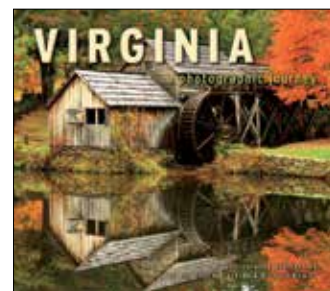
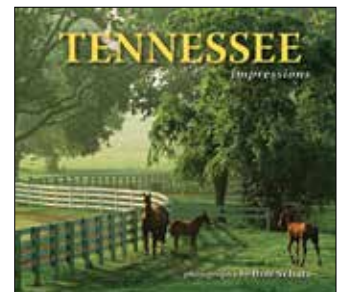
A Photographic Journey  
photography by Pat & Chuck Blackley and Richard Nowitz

A photographic tour of Virginia highlights such as the elegance of Norfolk, the colonial architecture of Williamsburg, the natural beauty of the Shenandoah Valley, and much more.

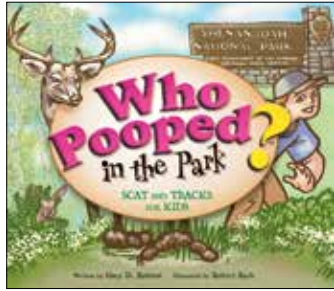
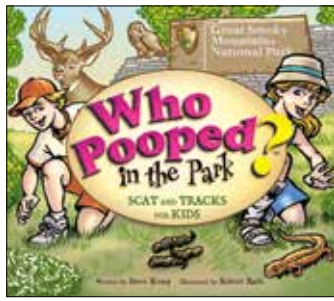
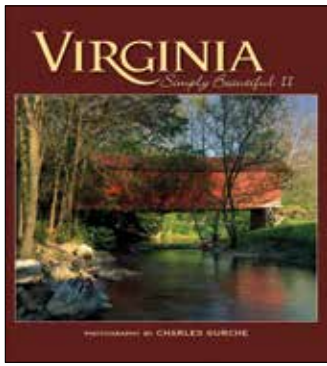
- 113 color photographs
  - 80 pages, 9 1/8 x 8 1/2
  - softcover, PUR perfect
- 978-1-56037-701-6  
**\$12.95**



NOW ONLY \$19.95



Silver Medal, PubWest Book Design Awards



**Virginia Simply Beautiful II**

photography by Charles Gurche  
Gurche captures the state in all seasons.  
• 108 color photographs  
• 120 pages, 10 1/2 x 12  
• hardcover, sewn, dust jacket  
978-1-56037-401-5  
\$29.95

**Washington, D.C. Impressions**

photography by James Blank and Richard Nowitz  
Photographs to remind you of your visit to the nation's capital.  
• 81 color photographs  
• 80 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2  
• softcover, sewn  
978-1-56037-298-1  
\$12.95

**Who Pooped in the Park? Series**

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore various national parks. Disappointed when at first they don't encounter many animals, the kids quickly learn that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze!  
For ages 5 to 10.  
• color illustrations  
• 48 pages, 9 1/2 x 8 1/2

**GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK**  
written by Steve Kemp  
illustrated by Robert Rath

• softcover, PUR perfect bound  
978-1-56037-321-6  
\$11.95

**SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK**  
written by Gary D. Robson  
illustrated by Robert Rath

• softcover, sewn  
978-1-56037-339-1  
\$11.95

get published

sweetgrassbooks  
an imprint of Farcountry Press

Let us help you self-publish your book.

- We offer professional editorial, design, production, marketing, and distribution services.
- We fully customize your project and work with you one-on-one in the production of your book.

For more information on how we can help you self-publish your book or to receive a free quote, contact:

Kathy Springmeyer,  
Director of Publications  
406-422-1255 or 800-821-3874  
www.sweetgrassbooks.com  
www.sweetgrassbooks.net  
kathy@farcountrypress.com  
PO Box 5630 • Helena, MT 59604



**Across the Snowy Ranges:**

The Lewis and Clark Expedition in Idaho and Western Montana by James R. Fazio  
photography by Mike Venso  
cartography by Steve F. Russell

Across the Snowy Ranges details the story of the Lewis & Clark Expedition in the most difficult part of the entire route to the Pacific. This day-by-day interpretation offers sidebars on everything from Peace Medals to lookout towers you can rent.

- 90 color photographs, 8 maps
- 204 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, sewn

978-0-9615031-4-7  
**\$29.95** Published by Woodland Press.

**Charles Fritz:  
100 Paintings Illustrating the Journals of Lewis and Clark—  
The Complete Collection**  
by Charles Fritz

Charles Fritz, one of the nation's most respected Western artists, brings the Journals of Lewis and Clark to life, telling this remarkable American story visually—allowing us to experience what the Corps saw on their journey.

- 100 paintings, 4 color photographs, 1 map, index
- 136 pages, 10½ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-446-6  
**\$34.95**

**Going Along with Lewis & Clark**

by Barbara Fifer  
A fun and lively exploration of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. For children ages 8 to 12. Dozens of color maps, sketches, paintings, and photographs.

- 48 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, sewn

978-1-56037-219-6  
**\$15.95**

- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-151-9  
**\$12.95**

**Lewis & Clark Coloring Book**

written by Adam Brooks  
illustrated by Ted Reclin  
Join Captains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark as they, along with the Corps of Discovery, venture across uncharted lands to the Pacific Ocean and back. The perfect activity book for lovers of history and coloring enthusiasts alike!

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8½ x 10½
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-56037-713-9  
**\$9.95**

**Lewis & Clark Expedition Illustrated Glossary**

by Barbara Fifer  
Covered are terms no longer commonly used, tools, clothing, wildlife new to expedition members, Indian nations met, brief biographies of expedition members, significant geographical features, and more.

For anyone wanting to learn about the Lewis and Clark expedition.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 80 pages, 9½ x 8½
- softcover, sewn

978-1-56037-227-1  
**\$12.95**

**Lewis & Clark—Tailor Made, Trail Worn:  
Army Life, Clothing, & Weapons of the Corps of Discovery**  
by Robert J. Moore, Jr.  
and Michael Haynes

In this exquisite and thoroughly researched book, historian Moore details what the men wore, and Haynes has painted and sketched the clothing in scenes of the trip.

- 288 pages, 10¾ x 10
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-238-7  
**\$39.95**

**Lewis and Clark's Green World:  
The Expedition and Its Plants**  
by A. Scott Earle  
and James L. Reveal

Reveal and Earle follow the Corps of Discovery's trail, focusing on the plant discoveries.

- 256 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover, sewn, dust jacket

978-1-56037-250-9  
**\$15.95**

**Lewis & Clark's Montana Trail**  
by Rick and Susie Graetz  
aerial photography by Larry Mayer  
foreword by Stephen E. Ambrose

Quotes from the Expedition's journals, photographs, and notes on Lewis & Clark's days in Montana.

- 123 color photographs, 1 map
- 120 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, dust jacket

978-1-891152-14-6  
**\$14.95**

**Meeting Natives with Lewis and Clark**  
by Barbara Fifer

In picture and story, Barbara Fifer shows us lifestyles and customs of many American Indian tribes.

- fully illustrated
- 56 pages, 8½ x 11
- softcover

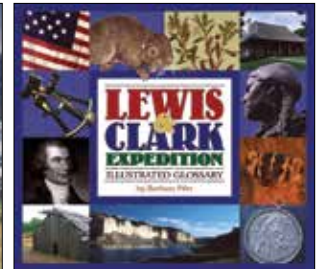
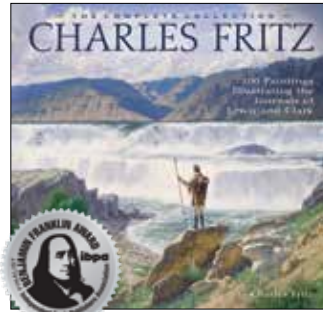
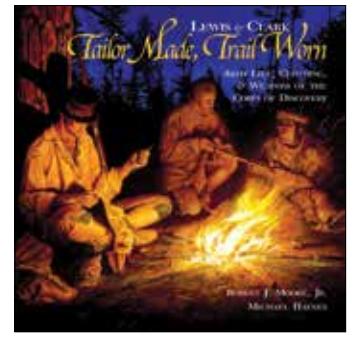
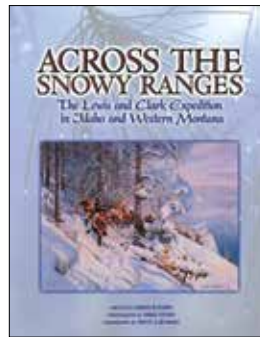
978-1-56037-269-1  
**\$12.95**

**POSTER: Along the Trail with Lewis and Clark:  
Revised and Improved for 2017**

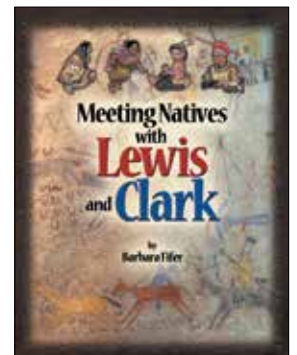
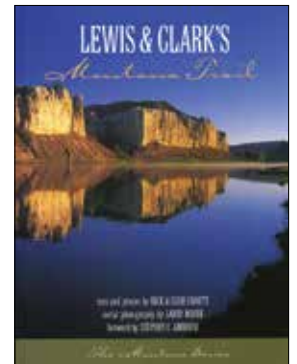
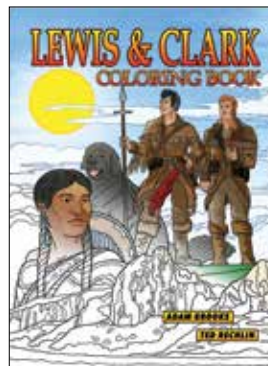
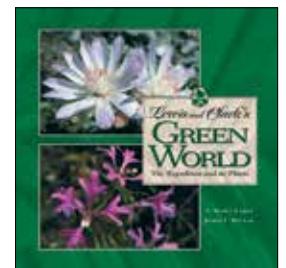
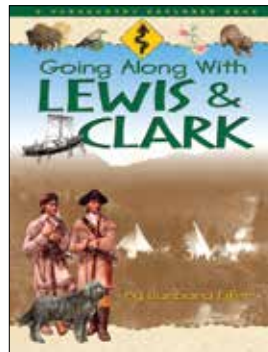
Full-color poster outlines the trip from St. Louis to the Pacific and back.

- 36 x 24, individually rolled and wrapped

978-1-56037-676-7  
**\$12.95**



Silver Medal, Benjamin Franklin Awards



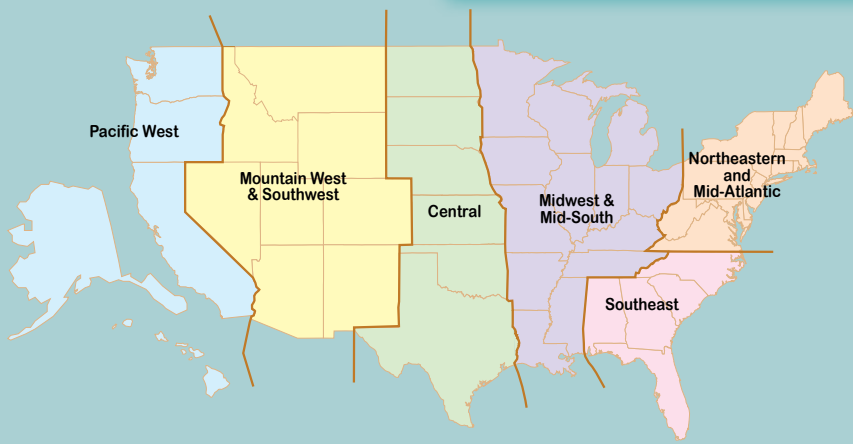


# QUICK REFERENCE NATURE GUIDES



Pocket-size, waterproof, quick reference nature guides are easy to use and scientifically accurate. Crisp color photographs and concise text help identify species and describe key natural history information. Each guide is custom designed to best represent the flora or fauna of each specific geographic region. Printed in the USA on managed forest paper using soy inks. Available individually or 12-packs. Special discount terms apply.

- 4 x 9, opens to 24 x 9
- laminated
- \$7.95** Published by Quick Reference Publishing.



## Northeastern and Mid-Atlantic:

### BATS

- Bats of Eastern North America: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-943334-55-1**
- Bats of Western North America: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-943334-56-8**

### BIRDS

- Birds of the Eastern Chesapeake: Maryland & Delaware: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-70-1**
- Birds of the Western Chesapeake: Washington DC & Maryland: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-0-9828856-9-7**

Birds of the Mid-Atlantic States: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-85-5**

Birds of New York: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-58-9**

Birds of New England—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-77-0**

Birds of New York City, including Central Park & Long Island: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-16-9**

Birds of Virginia: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-0-9828856-8-0**

Hummingbirds of North America: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-936913-42-8**

Owls of North America, including Nighthawks and Nightjars: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-943334-21-6**

Raptors of Eastern North America: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-936913-37-4**

Shorebirds of North America: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-936913-78-7**

Warblers of North America: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-943334-29-2**

Waterfowl of North America: A Comprehensive Guide to All Species **978-1-936913-41-1**

### BUTTERFLIES

Butterflies of the Eastern Chesapeake: Maryland, Virginia, and Delaware: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-90-9**

Butterflies of the Mid-Atlantic States: A Guide to Common and Notable Species **978-1-943334-89-6**

Butterflies of New York City, including Central Park & Long Island: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-17-6**

Butterflies of Southern New England: Connecticut, Massachusetts, and Rhode Island: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-943334-36-0**

Butterflies of the Western Chesapeake: Washington DC, Maryland & Virginia: A Guide to Common & Notable Species **978-1-936913-91-6**

### FISHES

Fishes of Chesapeake Bay: A Guide to Freshwater & Saltwater Species **978-1-936913-94-7**

Freshwater Fishes of New York: A Guide to Game Fishes **978-1-943334-38-4**

Freshwater Fishes of Pennsylvania: A Guide to Game Fishes **978-1-943334-40-7**

Saltwater Fishes of the Northern & Mid-Atlantic States: A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species **978-1-936913-01-5**





Sharks of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts—  
from Maine to Texas:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-68-1

Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises of the  
Atlantic and Gulf Coasts Nova Scotia  
to Caribbean Sea:  
A Comprehensive Guide  
978-1-943334-91-9

**NIGHT SKY**

Night Sky: A Guide to Our Galaxy  
978-1-943334-00-1

**PLANTS, TREES,  
AND WILDFLOWERS**

Cannabis:  
A Guide to Common and Exotic Strains  
978-1-943334-93-3

Peppers—From Sweet to Heat:  
A Guide to Common Edible Varieties  
978-1-943334-57-5

Trees of Appalachia:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-943334-15-5

Trees of the Mid-Atlantic States:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-943334-35-3

Trees of New York:  
A Guide to Common and Rare Native Species  
978-1-943334-33-9

Trees of New York City,  
including Central Park & Long Island:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-943333-18-3

Wildflowers of Appalachia:  
A Guide to Common and  
Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-59-6

Wildflowers of the Eastern Chesapeake:  
Maryland, Virginia & Delaware:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-93-0

Wildflowers of the Mid-Atlantic States:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-943334-25-4

Wildflowers of New York:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-943334-34-6

Wildflowers of New York City,  
including Central Park & Long Island:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-19-0

Wildflowers of the Western Chesapeake:  
Washington DC, Maryland & Virginia:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-92-3

**REPTILES**

Snakes of the Mid-Atlantic: Pennsylvania,  
New York, New Jersey, Delaware,  
Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-31-5

Snakes of New England: Connecticut,  
Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire,  
Rhode Island, Vermont:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-24-7

**WILDLIFE**

Mammals of the Mid-Atlantic States—  
Tracks, Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-81-0

Mammals of New England—Tracks,  
Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-80-3

Tracks, Scats & Signs of the Southeast –  
Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi,  
North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee,  
Virginia, & West Virginia:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-01-8

**Southeast:**

**BATS**

Bats of Eastern North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-55-1

Bats of Western North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-56-8

**BIRDS**

Birds of Alabama & Mississippi:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-05-6

Birds of Central Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-0-3

Birds of the Florida Keys:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-4-9

Birds of North Carolina,  
South Carolina & Georgia:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-14-5

Birds of Northern Florida  
including the Panhandle:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-46-6



Birds of Southeast Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-5-6

Birds of Southwest Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-6-3

Hummingbirds of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-42-8

Owls of North America,  
including Nighthawks and Nightjars:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-21-6

Raptors of Eastern North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-37-4

Shorebirds of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-78-7

Waterfowl of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-41-1

Warblers of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-29-2

**BUTTERFLIES & DRAGONFLIES**

Butterflies of Central Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9828856-0-4

Butterflies of the Florida Keys:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-0-8

Butterflies of North Carolina,  
South Carolina & Georgia:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-29-9

Butterflies of Southeast Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-6-0

Butterflies of the Southern Coastal Plain  
including Northern Florida, Southern  
Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi  
and Louisiana:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-75-6

Butterflies of Southwest Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-7-7

Dragonflies of Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-47-3

Dragonflies of North Carolina, South  
Carolina & Georgia:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-86-2



## Wildflowers

OF THE SOUTHERN COASTAL PLAIN  
including NORTHERN FLORIDA, SOUTHERN GEORGIA,  
ALABAMA, MISSISSIPPI & LOUISIANA  
A Guide to Native Species

**Swamp Sunflower**  
*Helianthus scaberrimus*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Scirpus**  
*Scirpus setaceus*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blister Beech**  
*Fraxinus pennsylvanica*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Yellow Buttercup**  
*Ranunculus acris*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Nutsy Nut**  
*Asplenium platyneuron*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Starry Shadow Witch**  
*Phlox pilularis*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Sunbug**  
*Zinnia mexicana*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Yellow Butterfly**  
*Phlox pilularis*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Yellow Butterfly**  
*Phlox pilularis*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Yellow Butterfly**  
*Phlox pilularis*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Yellow Butterfly**  
*Phlox pilularis*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**How can you help protect native wildflowers?**

- Do not pick native wildflowers.
- Pick native wildflowers in areas with little or no disturbance.
- Help educate others about the importance of native plants to birds, butterflies, and other wildlife.
- Join the Native Plant Society in your state and support your local chapter.
- Encourage your local government to plant native species in public property.
- Support legislation to protect native wildlife and habitats.

©2014 Quik Reference Publishing, Inc.  
1-800-972-1111

**Maypop**  
*Passiflora incarnata*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Butterfly Milkweed**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**Blue Butterfly**  
*Asclepias tuberosa*  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall  
0.2-2' tall

**FISHES & SHELLS**

**Freshwater Fishes of Alabama and Mississippi:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
**978-1-943334-27-8**

**Freshwater Fishes of Florida:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
**978-0-9828856-6-6**

**Freshwater Fishes of North Carolina, South Carolina & Georgia:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
**978-1-936913-52-7**

**Saltwater Fishes of Alabama and Mississippi:**  
A Guide to Inshore and Offshore Species  
**978-1-943334-32-2**

**Saltwater Fishes of Florida – Central & Northern Atlantic Coast:**  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
**978-0-9828856-3-5**

**Saltwater Fishes of Florida – Central & Northern Gulf of Mexico:**  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
**978-0-9828856-4-2**

**Saltwater Fishes of Florida—Southern Atlantic Coast & the Florida Keys:**  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
**978-0-9826211-3-4**

**Saltwater Fishes of Florida—Southern Gulf of Mexico:**  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
**978-0-9826211-4-1**

**Saltwater Fishes of North Carolina, South Carolina & Georgia:**  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
**978-1-936913-00-8**

**Sharks of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts— from Maine to Texas:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
**978-1-943334-68-1**

**Shells of Florida – Atlantic Ocean & the Florida Keys:**  
A Beachcomber's Guide to Coastal Areas  
**978-1-936913-23-7**

**Shells of Florida – Gulf of Mexico:**  
A Beachcomber's Guide to Coastal Areas  
**978-1-936913-22-0**

**Shells of North Carolina, South Carolina & Georgia:**  
A Beachcomber's Guide to the Atlantic Coast  
**978-1-936913-24-4**

**Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts Nova Scotia to Caribbean Sea:**  
A Comprehensive Guide  
**978-1-943334-91-9**

**NIGHT SKY**

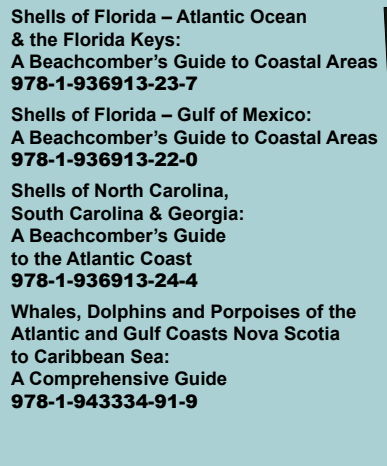
**Night Sky: A Guide to Our Galaxy**  
**978-1-943334-00-1**

**PLANTS, TREES, AND WILDFLOWERS**

**Cannabis:**  
A Guide to Common and Exotic Strains  
**978-1-943334-93-3**

**Peppers—From Sweet to Heat:**  
A Guide to Common Edible Varieties  
**978-1-943334-57-5**

**Trees of Appalachia:**  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
**978-1-943334-15-5**



Trees of South Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-0-9828856-2-8

Wildflowers of Appalachia:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-59-6

Wildflowers of Central Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-0-9828856-1-1

Wildflowers of Southeast Florida  
including the Florida Keys &  
Everglades National Park:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9824905-7-0

Wildflowers of Southwest Florida  
including Big Cypress NP, Corkscrew  
Swamp & CREW Marsh:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-0-9824905-9-4

Wildflowers of the Southern Coastal  
Plain including Northern Florida,  
Southern Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi  
and Louisiana:  
A Guide to Native Species  
978-1-936913-74-9

**REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS**

American Alligator of the  
Southern United States, including  
information on the American Crocodile  
and Spectacled Caiman:  
A Guide to Its Natural History  
978-1-936913-07-7

Snakes of Alabama & Mississippi:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-13-1

Snakes of Central Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-84-8

Snakes of North Carolina,  
South Carolina & Georgia:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-05-3

Snakes of Northern Florida  
including the Panhandle:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-53-4

Snakes of South Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-83-1

Turtles of Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-04-6

Turtles of North Carolina,  
South Carolina & Georgia:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-54-1

**SPIDERS**

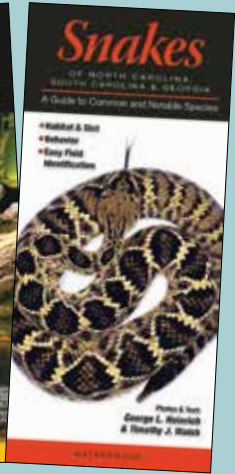
Spiders of Alabama and Mississippi:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-60-5

Spiders of Florida:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-19-3

Spiders of Georgia:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-59-9

**WILDLIFE**

Mammals of the Southeast – Alabama,  
Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North  
Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee,  
Virginia, & West Virginia: Tracks, Scats and  
Signs: A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-01-8



Tracks, Scats & Signs of Florida Wildlife:  
A Guide to Interpreting  
Common Wildlife Trails  
978-1-936913-02-2

**Midwest & Mid-South:  
BATS**

Bats of Eastern North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-55-1

Bats of Western North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-56-8



**BIRDS**

Birds of Alabama and Mississippi:  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-05-6

Birds of Arkansas:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-04-9

Birds of Illinois:  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-64-3

Birds of Indiana:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-65-0

Birds of Iowa:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-23-0

Birds of Kentucky:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-03-2

Birds of Louisiana:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-39-8

Birds of Michigan:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-66-7

Birds of Minnesota:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-22-3

Birds of Missouri:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-02-5

Birds of Ohio:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-63-6

Birds of Tennessee,  
including the Great Smoky Mountains:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-76-3

Birds of Wisconsin:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-67-4

Hummingbirds of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-42-8

Owls of North America,  
including Nighthawks and Nightjars:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-21-6

Raptors of Eastern North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-37-4

Shorebirds of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-78-7

Waterfowl of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-41-1



Warblers of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-29-2

**BUTTERFLIES & DRAGONFLIES**

Butterflies of Arkansas:  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-943334-98-8

Butterflies of Kentucky:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-99-5

Butterflies of Missouri:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-97-1

Butterflies of Ohio:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-85-8

Butterflies of Illinois:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-86-5

Butterflies of Indiana:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-87-2

Butterflies of the Southern Coastal Plain,  
including Northern Florida, Southern  
Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi  
and Louisiana:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-75-6

Butterflies of Tennessee, including the  
Great Smoky Mountains:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-7328752-0-3

**FISHES**

Freshwater Fishes of the Great Lakes:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-87-9

Freshwater Fishes of Alabama  
& Mississippi:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-27-8

Freshwater Fishes of Arkansas:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-18-6

Freshwater Fishes of Illinois:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-43-8

Freshwater Fishes of Indiana:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-44-5

Freshwater Fishes of Iowa:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-42-1

Freshwater Fishes of Kentucky:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-16-2

Freshwater Fishes of Louisiana:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-43-5

Freshwater Fishes of Michigan:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-46-9

Freshwater Fishes of Minnesota:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-47-6

Freshwater Fishes of Missouri:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-17-9

Freshwater Fishes of Ohio:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-39-1

Freshwater Fishes of Tennessee:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-28-5

Freshwater Fishes of Wisconsin:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-50-6

Saltwater Fishes of Alabama  
and Mississippi:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-32-2

Saltwater Fishes of Louisiana:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-936913-44-2

Sharks of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts—  
from Maine to Texas:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-68-1

Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises of the  
Atlantic and Gulf Coasts—Nova Scotia  
to Caribbean Sea:  
A Comprehensive Guide  
978-1-943334-91-9

**NIGHT SKY**

Night Sky: A Guide to Our Galaxy  
978-1-943334-00-1

**PLANTS, TREES,  
AND WILDFLOWERS**

Cannabis:  
A Guide to Common and Exotic Strains  
978-1-943334-93-3

Peppers—From Sweet to Heat:  
A Guide to Common Edible Varieties  
978-1-943334-57-5

Trees of Appalachia:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-943334-15-5





**Wildflowers of Appalachia:**  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-59-6

**Wildflowers of the Southern Coastal Plain** including Northern Florida, Southern Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-74-9

**REPTILES**

**American Alligator of the Southern United States**, including information on the American Crocodile and Spectacled Caiman:  
A Guide to Its Natural History  
978-1-936913-07-7

**Snakes of Alabama and Mississippi:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-13-1

**Snakes of Arkansas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-07-0

**Snakes of Kentucky:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-11-7

**Snakes of Louisiana:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-45-9

**Snakes of Missouri:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-08-7

**Snakes of Tennessee:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-12-4

**Snakes of the Midwest:** Wisconsin, Michigan, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Minnesota, Iowa:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-26-1

**SPIDERS**

**Spiders of Alabama and Mississippi:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-60-5

**Spiders of Arkansas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-61-2

**Spiders of Tennessee:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-58-2

**WILDLIFE**

**Tracks, Scats and Signs of the Great Lakes—Michigan, Minnesota, and Wisconsin:**  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-74-2

**Tracks, Scats and Signs of the Ozarks—Arkansas, Missouri and Eastern Oklahoma:**  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-69-8

**Tracks, Scats and Signs of the Ohio River Valley—Illinois, Indiana, and Ohio:**  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-73-5

**Tracks, Scats and Signs of the Southeast—Alabama, Georgia, Kentucky, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, & West Virginia:**  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-01-8

**Central:**

**BATS**

**Bats of Eastern North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-55-1

**Bats of Western North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-56-8

**BIRDS**

**Birds of Central Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-3-2

**Birds of Colorado:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-75-9

**Birds of the Dakotas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-10-0

**Birds of East Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-37-7

**Birds of the Great Plains:** Kansas, Nebraska & Oklahoma:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-09-4

**Birds of Kansas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-77-3

**Birds of Nebraska:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-79-7

**Birds of New Mexico:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-76-6

**Birds of North Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-7-2

**Birds of Oklahoma:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-78-0



**Birds of South Texas** including the Lower Rio Grande Valley:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-5-3

**Birds of Southeast Texas & the Upper Texas Coast:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-1-5

**Birds of Texas Big Bend Country** including Big Bend National Park & Davis Mountains:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-1-0

**Hummingbirds of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-42-8

**Owls of North America**, including Nighthawks and Nightjars:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-21-6

**Raptors of Eastern North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-37-4

**Raptors of Western North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-38-1

**Shorebirds of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-78-7

**Waterfowl of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-41-1

**Warblers of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-29-2

**BUTTERFLIES & DRAGONFLIES**

**Butterflies of Central Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-0-1

**Butterflies of North Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-8-9

**Butterflies of South Texas** including the Lower Rio Grande Valley:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9824905-8-7

**Butterflies of Southeast Texas & the Upper Texas Coast:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-2-2

**Butterflies of Texas Big Bend Country** including Big Bend National Park & Davis Mountains:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-2-7

**Dragonflies of Texas:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-08-4





**FISHES & SHELLS**

Freshwater Fishes of the Dakotas:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-41-4

Freshwater Fishes of Kansas:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-45-2

Freshwater Fishes of Oklahoma:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-49-0

Freshwater Fishes of Nebraska:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-48-3

Freshwater Fishes of Texas:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-0-9825516-8-4

Saltwater Fishes of the Texas Gulf Coast:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-0-9825516-9-1

Sharks of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts—  
from Maine to Texas:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-68-1

Shells of Texas:  
A Beachcomber's Guide to the Gulf Coast  
978-0-936913-21-3

Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises of the  
Atlantic and Gulf Coasts—Nova Scotia  
to Caribbean Sea:  
A Comprehensive Guide  
978-1-943334-91-9

**NIGHT SKY**

Night Sky: A Guide to Our Galaxy  
978-1-943334-00-1

**PLANTS, TREES,  
AND WILDFLOWERS**

Cannabis:  
A Guide to Common and Exotic Strains  
978-1-943334-93-3

Peppers—From Sweet to Heat:  
A Guide to Common Edible Varieties  
978-1-943334-57-5

Plants of the Chihuahuan Desert:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-09-1

Trees of Central Texas:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9824905-2-5

Trees of Southeast Texas:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9826211-5-8

Wildflowers of Central Texas:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9824905-1-8

Wildflowers of North Texas:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9828856-5-9

Wildflowers of Southeast Texas:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-0-9826211-6-5

**REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS**

American Alligator of the  
Southern United States, including  
Information on the American Crocodile  
and Spectacled Caiman:  
A Guide to Its Natural History  
978-1-936913-07-7

Reptiles and Amphibians  
of the Chihuahuan Desert:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-71-8

Snakes of Central Texas:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-3-9

Snakes of the Dakotas:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-14-8

Snakes of the Great Plains: Kansas,  
Nebraska, Oklahoma & the Texas  
Panhandle:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943333-06-3

Snakes of North Texas:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9826211-9-6

Snakes of South Texas:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-73-2

Snakes of Southeast Texas:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9825516-4-6

Snakes of the Trans-Pecos:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9828856-7-3

Turtles of Texas:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-89-3

**SPIDERS**

Spiders of Texas:  
A Guide to Common and Notable Species  
978-1-936913-88-6

**WILDLIFE**

Tracks, Scats & Signs of the Black Hills  
& Devil's Tower:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-70-4

Tracks, Scats and Signs of the Dakotas:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-71-1

Tracks, Scats and Signs of the Great  
Plains—Kansas, Nebraska, and Oklahoma:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-72-8

Tracks, Scats and Signs of the  
Ozarks—Arkansas, Missouri, and  
Eastern Oklahoma:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-69-8

Wildlife of Texas—Tracks, Scats  
& Signs:  
A Guide to Interpreting Common  
Wildlife Trails  
978-1-936913-03-9

**Mountain West  
& Southwest:**

**BATS**

Bats of Eastern North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-55-1

Bats of Western North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-56-8

**BIRDS**

Birds of Colorado:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-75-9

Birds of Idaho:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-36-7

Birds of Nevada:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-30-8

Birds of New Mexico:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-943334-76-6

Birds of Northern Arizona including  
Flagstaff, Sedona, and Grand Canyon  
National Park:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-28-2

Birds of the Northern Rocky Mountains:  
Idaho, Wyoming, Montana, & Adjacent  
Canadian Provinces:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-27-5

Birds of Southeast Arizona:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-06-0

Birds of Southwest Arizona  
and Southeast California:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-30-5

Birds of Utah:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-26-8

Birds of Yellowstone &  
Grand Teton National Parks:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-34-3

Hummingbirds of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-42-8

Owls of North America,  
including Nighthawks and Nightjars:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-21-6



The grid displays various pepper varieties with their names, botanical names, and key characteristics. For example, Caliente is a cayenne pepper, Poblano is a large, mild pepper, and Anaheim is a mild, elongated pepper. The 'Peppers' book cover on the right is titled 'FROM SWEET TO HEAT: A Guide to Common Edible Varieties' and features a vibrant photo of various peppers.

**Raptors of Western North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-38-1

**Shorebirds of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-78-7

**Waterfowl of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-41-1

**Warblers of North America:**  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-29-2

**BUTTERFLIES**

**Butterflies of Central & Northern Arizona:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-32-9

**Butterflies of the Rocky Mountains:**  
including Idaho, Montana, Utah,  
Wyoming, Colorado, Northeastern Arizona,  
and Northern New Mexico:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-15-2

**Butterflies of Southeast Arizona:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-98-5

**FISHES**

**Freshwater Fishes of Montana:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-943334-90-2

**Freshwater Fishes of the Northern Rocky Mountains:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-49-7

**Freshwater Fishes of the Southern Rocky Mountains:**  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-57-2

**NIGHT SKY**

**Night Sky: A Guide to Our Galaxy**  
978-1-943334-00-1

**PLANTS, TREES, AND WILDFLOWERS**

**Cannabis:**  
A Guide to Common and Exotic Strains  
978-1-943334-93-3

**Peppers—From Sweet to Heat:**  
A Guide to Common Edible Varieties  
978-1-943334-57-5

**Plants of the Chihuahuan Desert:**  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-09-1

**Wildflowers of Central & Southern Utah:**  
A Guide to Common and Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-13-8

**Wildflowers of Southeast Arizona:**  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-99-2

**Wildflowers of the Northern Rocky Mountains:** Idaho, Montana, Northern Utah, & Wyoming:  
A Guide to Common & Rare Native Species  
978-1-936913-12-1

**Wildflowers of the Sierra Nevada:**  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-64-0

**Wildflowers of the Southern Rocky Mountains:** Colorado, Northern New Mexico, & Southern Wyoming:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-11-4

**Wildflowers of Yellowstone & Grand Teton National Parks:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-33-6

**REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS**

**Reptiles and Amphibians of the Chihuahuan Desert:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-71-8

**Reptiles and Amphibians of the Colorado Plateau:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-72-5

**Reptiles and Amphibians of the Mojave Desert:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-69-5

**Reptiles and Amphibians of the Sonoran Desert:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-68-8

**Snakes of Southeast Arizona:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-81-7

**Snakes of the Trans-Pecos:**  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-0-9828856-7-3

**WILDLIFE**

**Mammals of Arizona:**  
Tracks, Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-82-7

**Mammals of the Great Basin, Nevada and Utah:** Tracks, Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-83-4

**Mammals of the Rocky Mountains—** Tracks, Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-10-7





Tracks, Scats & Signs of the Black Hills & Devil's Tower:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-70-4

Tracks, Scats & Signs of Yellowstone & Grand Teton National Parks:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-35-0

**Pacific West:**

**BATS**

Bats of Eastern North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-55-1

Bats of Western North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-56-8

**BIRDS**

Birds of Alaska:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-50-3

Birds of Central & Northern California:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-20-6

Birds of Oregon:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-31-2

Birds of Puerto Vallarta: A Guide to Common & Notable Neotropical Species  
978-1-936913-48-0

Birds of Southern California:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-95-4

Birds of Southwest Arizona and Southeast California:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-30-5

Birds of Washington:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-40-4

Hummingbirds of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-42-8

Owls of North America, including Nighthawks and Nightjars:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-21-6

Raptors of Western North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-38-1

Shorebirds of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-78-7

Waterfowl of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-936913-41-1

Warblers of North America:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-29-2

**BUTTERFLIES**

Butterflies of Central & Northern California:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-55-8

Butterflies of the Pacific Northwest – Washington, Oregon & Idaho:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-62-6

Butterflies of Southern California:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-97-8

**FISHES**

Freshwater Fishes of Central and Northern California:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-67-1

Freshwater Fishes of the Pacific Northwest:  
A Guide to Game Fishes  
978-1-936913-51-0

Saltwater Fishes of Central California:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-52-0

Saltwater Fishes of Northern California:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-53-7

Saltwater Fishes of the Pacific Northwest: Washington & Oregon:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-54-4

Saltwater Fishes of Southern California:  
A Guide to Inshore & Offshore Species  
978-1-943334-51-3

Sharks and Relatives of the Pacific— from Alaska to California:  
A Comprehensive Guide to All Species  
978-1-943334-20-9

Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises of the Pacific Coast—Alaska to California  
A Comprehensive Guide  
978-1-943334-92-6

**NIGHT SKY**

Night Sky: A Guide to Our Galaxy  
978-1-943334-00-1

**PLANTS, TREES, AND WILDFLOWERS**

Cannabis:  
A Guide to Common and Exotic Strains  
978-1-943334-93-3

Mushrooms of California: A Guide to Common Edible and Poisonous Species  
978-1-943334-96-4

Mushrooms of the Pacific Northwest—Alaska, British Columbia, Idaho, Washington, and Oregon: A Guide to Common Edible and Poisonous Species  
978-1-943334-95-7

Peppers—From Sweet to Heat:  
A Guide to Common Edible Varieties  
978-1-943334-57-5

Wildflowers of the San Francisco Bay Area:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-63-3

Wildflowers of Oregon's Cascade Range:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-65-7

Wildflowers of the Sierra Nevada:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-64-0

Wildflowers of Southern California:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-80-0

Wildflowers of Washington's Cascades & Olympic Mountains:  
A Guide to Common Native Species  
978-1-936913-66-4

**REPTILES & AMPHIBIANS**

Reptiles and Amphibians of the Mojave Desert:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-69-5

Reptiles and Amphibians of the Sonoran Desert:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-68-8

Snakes of Southern California:  
A Guide to Common & Notable Species  
978-1-936913-82-4

**WILDLIFE**

Mammals of Southern California— Tracks, Scats and Signs:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-943334-84-1

Tracks, Scats & Signs of Central and Northern California Wildlife:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-61-9

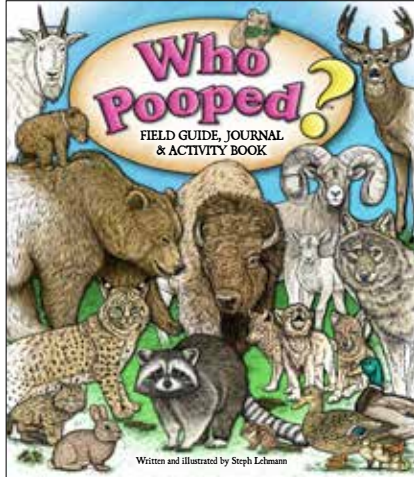
Tracks, Scats & Signs of Pacific Northwest Wildlife:  
A Guide to Identification in the Wild  
978-1-936913-60-2



# WHO POOPED IN THE PARK? SERIES

OVER 500,000 SOLD

## » NEW SPRING RELEASE



### Who Pooped?

Field Guide, Journal & Activity Book

written and illustrated by Steph Lehmann

Designed to accompany the wildly popular *Who Pooped in the Park?* series, or as a stand-alone book, and packed with educational facts accompanied by journaling and coloring opportunities, this is the perfect field guide, journal, and activity book for young nature lovers ages 8 and up to take on their next adventure. Have fun coloring and learning about animals and the clues they leave—plus learn about birds, fish, insects, amphibians, plants, clouds, and constellations!

- illustrations throughout
  - 96 pages, 7 x 8½
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-726-9

**\$9.95**

Michael, Emily, and their parents explore national parks and other sites around the country. Wildlife can be elusive, and both kids are disappointed when, at first, they don't encounter many animals. The kids quickly learn, however, that there are animals all around, and these creatures leave behind scat, tracks, and other sign. Colorful illustrations of animals and their scat and tracks, as well as a quick-reference chart, make field identification a breeze! For ages 5 to 10.

All books are written by Gary D. Robson and illustrated by Robert Rath unless otherwise noted.

48 pages, 9½ x 8½ • softcover, sewn or PUR perfect bound

Prices listed below.

#### ACADIA NATIONAL PARK

978-1-56037-338-4 **\$11.95**

#### BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

978-1-56037-388-9 **\$11.95**

#### BLACK HILLS

978-1-56037-387-2 **\$11.95**

#### CASCADES

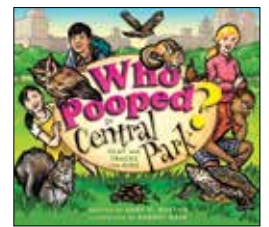
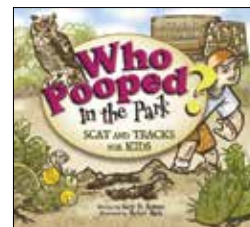
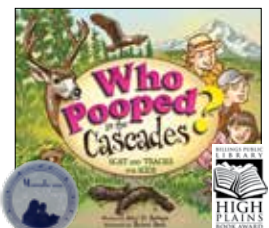
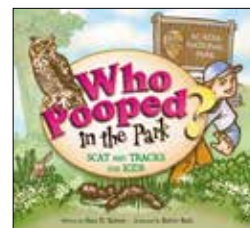
Silver Medal, Moonbeam Children's Book Awards. Finalist, High Plains Book Awards. 978-1-56037-362-9 **\$11.95**

#### \*CENTRAL PARK

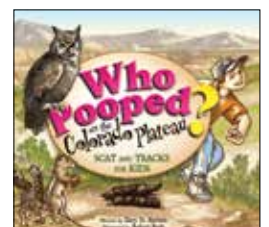
978-1-56037-654-5 **\$11.95**

#### COLORADO PLATEAU

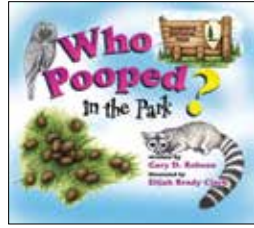
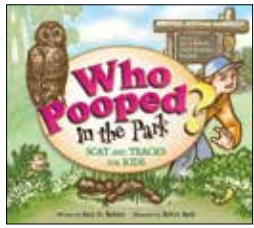
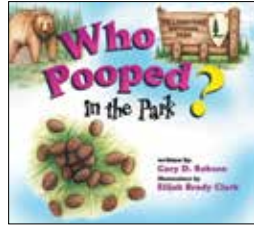
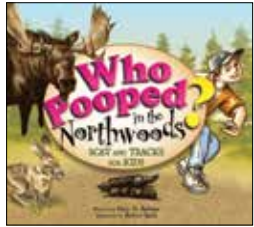
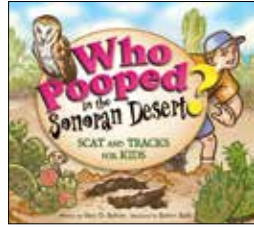
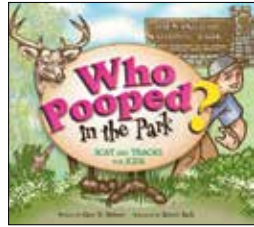
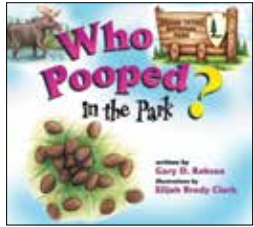
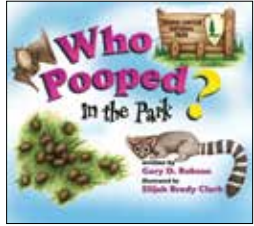
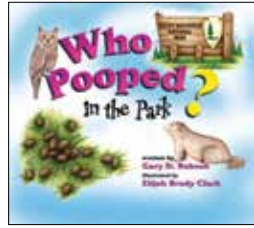
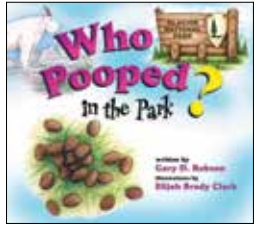
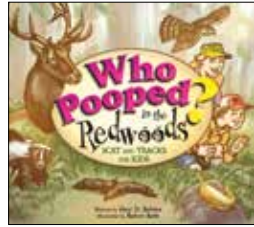
978-1-56037-430-5 **\$11.95**



\* New characters find scat and tracks in New York City.



# MORE WHO POOPED IN THE PARK? SERIES



**DEATH VALLEY NATIONAL PARK**  
978-1-56037-403-9 \$9.95

**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**  
*illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark*  
978-1-56037-279-0 \$11.95

**GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK**  
*illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark*  
A Southwest Book of the Year.  
978-1-56037-319-3 \$11.95

**GRAND TETON NATIONAL PARK**  
*illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark*  
978-1-56037-280-6 \$11.95

**GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK**  
*written by Steve Kemp*  
978-1-56037-321-6 \$11.95

**NORTHWOODS**  
978-1-56037-434-3 \$11.95

**OLYMPIC NATIONAL PARK**  
978-1-56037-337-7 \$11.95

**RED ROCK CANYON NATIONAL CONSERVATION AREA**  
978-1-56037-371-1 \$9.95

**REDWOODS**  
978-1-56037-629-3 \$11.95

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK**  
*illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark*  
978-1-56037-320-9 \$11.95

**SEQUOIA AND KINGS CANYON NATIONAL PARKS**  
978-1-56037-327-8 \$11.95

**SHENANDOAH NATIONAL PARK**  
978-1-56037-339-1 \$11.95

**SONORAN DESERT**  
978-1-56037-349-0 \$11.95

**YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK**  
*illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark*  
978-1-56037-273-8 \$11.95

**YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK**  
*illustrated by Elijah Brady Clark*  
978-1-56037-318-6 \$11.95

# EXPLORER SERIES

48 pages (except where noted), 8½ x 11, softcover, sewn  
For ages 8 to 12.

## BIRD FEATS OF MONTANA: INCLUDING YELLOWSTONE AND GLACIER NATIONAL PARKS

by Deborah Richie Oberbillig  
photographs by Donald M. Jones  
illustrations by James Lindquist

Which Montana bird flies the fastest? The highest? Which bird has the longest tongue? Find the answers in this book.

- 112 color photographs and 12 illustrations
- 978-1-56037-463-3  
\$7.95

## BUG FEATS OF MONTANA

by Deborah Richie Oberbillig  
illustrations by Robert Rath

What giant bug attacks fish and frogs, injecting its digestive juices and then sucking out the liquefied organs? Kids will love learning about mind-boggling bugs and their incredible feats, including the fastest flyers, the loudest buzzers, and more.

- color illustrations and photographs
- 978-1-56037-444-2  
\$7.95

## DIGGING UP DINOSAURS

by Jack Horner  
illustrations by Robert Rath and Phil Wilson

Horner explains step by step how fossils are formed, the best places to find them, what it takes to get them out of the ground, and what the fossils tell us about the dinosaurs that ruled in Montana, Colorado, Utah, Wyoming, Idaho, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

- color photographs and illustrations, index, glossary
- 978-1-56037-396-4  
\$14.95

## FISH DO WHAT IN THE WATER? THE SECRET LIVES OF MARINE ANIMALS

by Caroline Patterson  
illustrations by Robert Rath

Explore the ocean's depths to discover the astonishing secret undersea lives of fish and other marine life. Big fish, little fish, fish with four eyes, fish with no eyes, fish with teeth in their throats, and even fish that suck the guts out of other fish.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 978-1-56037-519-7  
\$14.95

## GOING ALONG THE EMIGRANT TRAILS

by Barbara Fifer

From 1851 to the mid-1860s, nearly 350,000 Americans traveled west to Oregon Country or California. Children can learn about the journeys and experiences of emigrants who traveled 2,000 miles across mountains and prairies to start new lives.

- color illustrations, historical photographs, maps
- 978-1-56037-354-4  
\$12.95

## GOING ALONG WITH LEWIS & CLARK

by Barbara Fifer

A fun and lively exploration of the Lewis and Clark Expedition. Dozens of color maps, sketches, paintings, and photographs.

- hardcover
- 978-1-56037-219-6  
\$15.95
- softcover
- 978-1-56037-151-9  
\$12.95

## GOING TO GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

by Alan Leftridge  
published in partnership with the  
Glacier National Park Conservancy

Written for ages 8 to 12, this book details the glaciers, wildlife, wild weather, Native cultures, historic sites, and effects of fire in Glacier National Park.

- color illustrations and photographs, 12 maps
- 978-1-56037-340-7  
\$12.95

## GOING TO GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

by Mike Buchheit  
illustrations by Robert Rath

Join Mike Buchheit, the Grand Canyon Field Institute director, on a one-of-a-kind expedition of discovery. Go back in time to see how the canyon was formed, hike from rim to river, spot awesome animals, and meet some of the first people to live in and explore this land.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 978-1-56037-515-9  
\$14.95

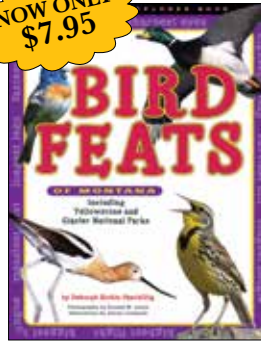
## GOING TO THE GREAT SMOKY MOUNTAINS NATIONAL PARK

by Charles W. Maynard

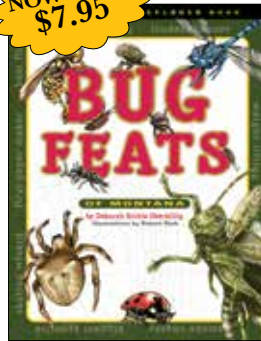
A beautifully photographed and illustrated introduction to the history, geology, flora, and fauna of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, the park with the highest visitation of any national park.

- color photographs and illustrations
- 978-1-56037-477-0  
\$14.95

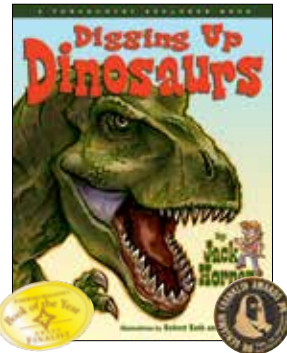
NOW ONLY  
\$7.95



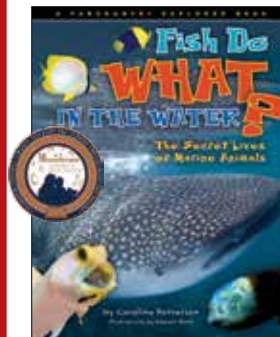
NOW ONLY  
\$7.95



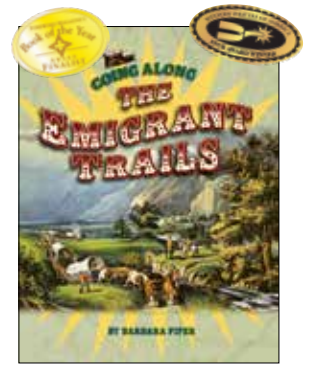
Chosen to represent Montana at  
the National Book Festival in 2009



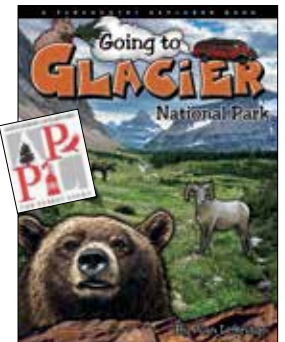
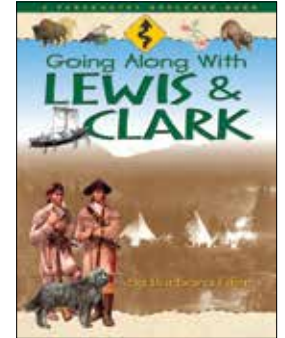
Finalist, Foreword Magazine's  
Book of the Year Award  
Finalist, Benjamin Franklin  
Awards



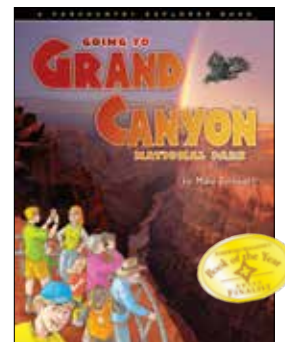
Bronze Medal, Moonbeam  
Children's Book Awards



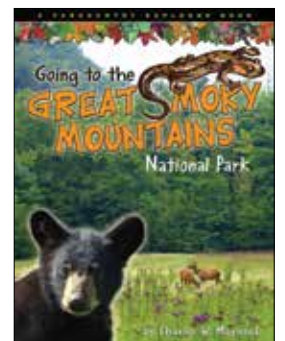
Finalist, Foreword Magazine's  
Book of the Year Award  
Bronze Medalist, Writers of  
America Spur Award

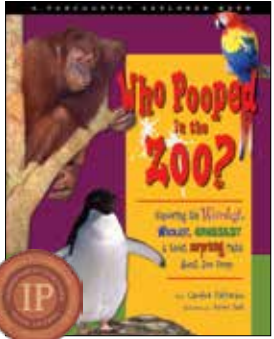
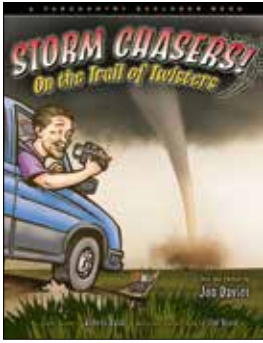
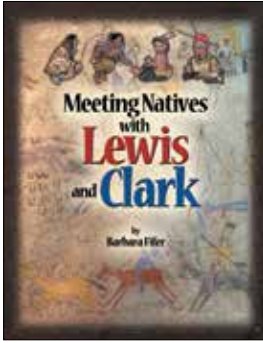


Honorable Mention,  
APPL Awards

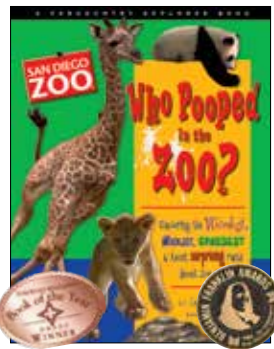


Finalist, Foreword Magazine's  
Book of the Year Awards





Bronze Medal, Independent Publisher Book Awards



Bronze Medal, Foreword Magazine's Book of the Year Finalist, Benjamin Franklin Awards

**GOING TO YELLOWSTONE**

by Peter and Connie Roop  
Chock-full of information about Yellowstone National Park's geology, explorers, wildlife, landmarks, and thermal features.  
• color photographs and illustrations  
978-156037-361-2  
**\$14.95**

**MEETING NATIVES WITH LEWIS AND CLARK**

by Barbara Fifer  
In picture and story, Barbara Fifer shows us lifestyles and customs of many American Indian tribes.  
• fully illustrated  
• 56 pages, 8½ x 11  
• softcover  
978-1-56037-269-1  
**\$12.95**

**STORM CHASERS! ON THE TRAIL OF TWISTERS**

text and photos by Jon Davies  
illustrations by Robert Rath  
additional photography by Jim Reed  
Meteorologist and storm chaser Jon Davies teaches kids about extreme weather as he trails a twister in the Kansas countryside.  
• color photographs and illustrations, index, glossary  
978-1-56037-407-7  
**\$12.95**

**WHO POOPED IN THE ZOO?**

EXPLORING THE WEIRDEST, WACKIEST, GROSSEST & MOST SURPRISING FACTS ABOUT ZOO POOP

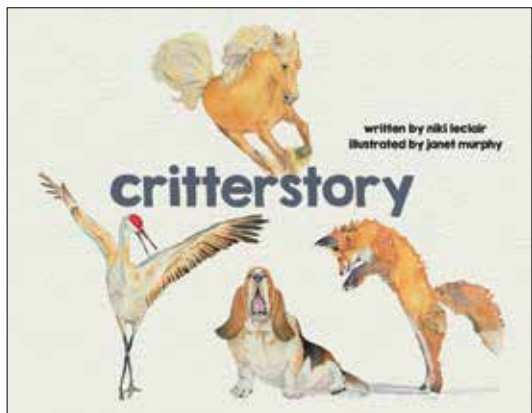
by Caroline Patterson  
illustrations by Robert Rath  
Did you know that storks poop on their legs to cool off? Or that squid-eating penguins have pink poop? After a general explanation of the facts and functions of feces, this playful and fact-packed book discusses how animals use poop to define territory, establish status, find mates, build houses, and keep in touch with the rest of the herd.  
• color photographs and illustrations, glossary, index  
40 pages  
978-1-56037-504-3  
**\$14.95**

**WHO POOPED IN THE ZOO? SAN DIEGO ZOO**

EXPLORING THE WEIRDEST, WACKIEST, GROSSEST & MOST SURPRISING FACTS ABOUT ZOO POOP

by Caroline Patterson  
illustrations by Robert Rath  
After a general explanation of the facts and functions of feces, this book discusses how animals use poop to define territory, establish status, find mates, build houses, and keep in touch with the rest of the herd.  
• color photographs and illustrations, glossary, index  
40 pages  
978-1-56037-421-3  
**\$14.95**

» NEW RELEASE



Published by Ponderover Publishing, LLC, Sweetgrass Books

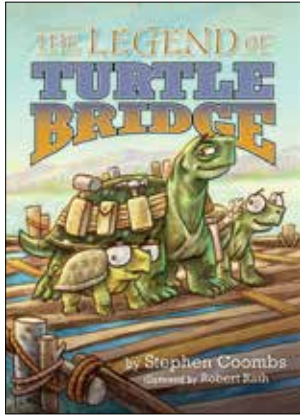
**Critterstory**

written by Niki LeClair  
illustrated by Janet Murphy

A picture book that celebrates critters and their personalities, featuring four poems that follow critters in nature with an emphasis on the joy they bring. Learn "I Want a Horse," the song of little Niki who wants a palomino horse. Wonder at Beulah the beautiful basset hound who lies by the heater (instead of being outside where the other dogs could meet her). Imagine the glimpse of sandhill cranes as they fly by, and giggle at a feisty fox as he romps and searches for a mouse below the snow. Enjoy all of these critter stories and be inspired to connect to the critters in your life!

• fully illustrated  
• 64 pages, 11 x 8½  
• hardcover, sewn  
978-1-59152-225-6  
**\$19.75**

## » NEW RELEASE



Published by Music Ranch  
Montana, Inc.,  
Sweetgrass Books.

## The Legend of Turtle Bridge

by Stephen Coombs  
illustrated by Robert Rath

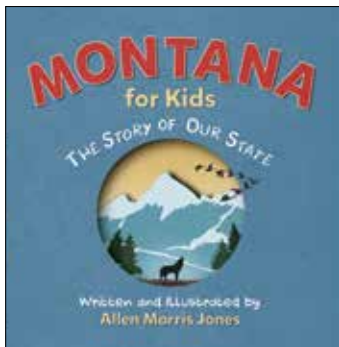
The turtles knew their bridge had grown dangerous, and the water underneath was becoming polluted. When proposed improvements threatened the turtles' homes, they realized they had to do something, but they were just small turtles. What could they do? Spurred by the young turtles in school and his wife, a reluctant George Spottedback rises to the challenge to lead, working on a plan that will bring the animals together to build a better bridge and future for everyone.

- fully illustrated
- 96 pages, 6 x 8¼
- softcover, perfect bound

978-1-59152-215-7

**\$14.95**

## » NEW RELEASE



Published by Bangtail Press.

## Montana for Kids: The Story of Our State

written and illustrated by Allen Morris Jones

Montana's been around for a long time, and it has all sorts of interesting tales to tell. There are stories about the first peoples and how horses came to the region, stories about bison and vigilantes and how Lewis and Clark explored the Missouri and Yellowstone rivers. There are some really good yarns about mountain men and gold miners striking it rich, and even some stories about copper kings and railroad barons. With delightful illustrations created by the author, *Montana for Kids* puts all these stories together in one fascinating package.

- 24 full-color illustrations
- 48 pages, 8½ x 8½
- hardcover, sewn

978-0-99615-604-2

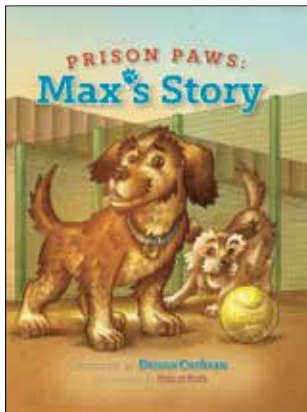
**\$19.95**

- softcover, perfect bound

978-0-99615-603-5

**\$12.95**

## » NEW RELEASE



Published by Donna Cochran,  
Sweetgrass Books.

## Prison Paws: Max's Story

by Donna Cochran  
illustrated by Robert Rath

It's a dog's life! When they are abandoned, Max and his brother scrounge for food and a safe place to sleep. Life on the streets is rough, but then a man captures the two dogs and eventually they are sent . . . to prison! It's a women's prison, and Max's new caretaker teaches him to walk on a leash, sit, and stay. Then one day a young girl and her grandmother visit Max. Will this be his chance for freedom and a happy life? *Prison Paws* is a story of hard times and redemption sure to warm the hearts of children and parents alike.

- full-color illustrations throughout
- 32 pages, 8½ x 11
- hardcover, sewn

978-1-59152-217-1

**\$16.95**

## » NEW SPRING RELEASE

### Seth and Mattie's Big River Adventure

by Sara K. Owen  
Illustrated by Steph Lehmann

NOT ACTUAL COVER

Published by Sara K. Owen,  
Sweetgrass Books.

### Seth and Mattie's Big River Adventure

by Sara K. Owen

illustrated by Steph Lehmann

Seth is a curious little boy who—after learning about the river's insects and invertebrates during a fishing trip—shrinks to the size of an insect himself! What follows is a giant, underwater adventure that offers readers 8-12 a close-up view of the river's smallest inhabitants. Throughout his thrilling and educational tour of the river's ecosystem, Seth encounters the unknown and unexpected with a courage, enthusiasm, and wonder that will inspire other young explorers.

- 15 black-and-white illustrations
  - 96 pages, 6 x 9
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-236-2

**\$14.95**

## » NEW RELEASE



Published by Music Ranch  
Montana, Inc.,  
Sweetgrass Books.

### Stanley: A Prairie Dog's Tale

by Robert Nehls

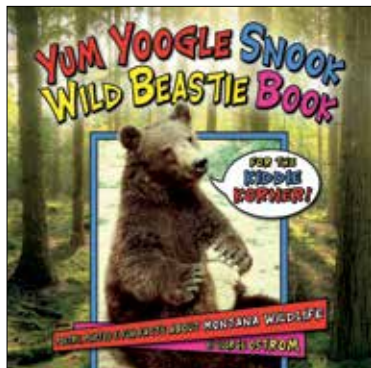
illustrations by Robert Rath

This heartwarming, whimsical, and explosive action adventure for readers 8-12 follows Stanley the prairie dog—a brave and unexpected hero—on a voyage of self-discovery. Join Stanley on the seemingly impossible quest to fulfill his destiny! Family, friends, and surprising allies join forces to save a prairie dog colony from a cunning and sinister enemy on a journey that no prairie dog has ever imagined.

- 51 black-and-white illustrations
  - 184 pages, 6 x 8¼
  - softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-221-8

**\$14.95**

## » NEW RELEASE



Published by George Ostrom,  
Sweetgrass Books.

### Yum Yoogle Snook Wild Beastie Book

Poetry, Photos & Fun Facts about Montana Wildlife

by George Ostrom

Animal lovers of every age will get hooked by this unusual book and the author's new and surprising style. George Ostrom's knowledge of nature comes from 90 years close association with wild creatures in their world. Why the title *Yum Yoogle Snook*? Papa George says, "They are the most appropriate words I could find." His inventive poems full of fun facts accompany color photos of Montana's most recognizable furry and feathered residents.

- 33 color photographs
  - 24 pages, 8½ x 8½
  - softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-228-7

**\$14.95**

**BITS & PIECES**

by A. J. Snyder  
 illustrated by Leah Snyder Leitch  
*Bits & Pieces* is a sweet treat for children of all ages and for those who want to show someone special that they are loved. With colorful illustrations and rhyming prose, this book is sure to be a bedtime favorite.  
 • color illustrations  
 • 24 pages, 8 x 8  
 • hardcover, sewn  
 978-0-9977209-0-7  
**\$16.96** Published by A Little James Book.

**THE COW'S BOY:  
 THE MAKING OF A  
 REAL COWBOY**

by Charlotte Caldwell  
 Have you ever wondered what it would be like to grow up on a real ranch with cows, chickens, and horses? Pull on your boots and join Luna, a Black Angus calf, for her story about the boy who feeds and cares for her on his way to becoming a real cowboy. For ages 5 to 12.  
 • 67 color photographs  
 • 40 pages, 11 x 8½  
 • softcover, sewn  
 978-1-59152-125-9  
**\$16.95** Published by Barn Board Press.

**THE COW'S GIRL:  
 THE MAKING OF A  
 REAL COWGIRL**

by Charlotte Caldwell  
 Saddle up and head out to the ranch with Olivia, a lovable Black Angus calf, and the young girl who takes care of her. Ride along as the Cow's Girl learns the skills it takes to become a real cowgirl. For ages 5 to 12.  
 • 76 color photographs.  
 • 40 pages, 11 x 8½  
 • softcover, PUR perfect bound  
 978-1-59152-148-8  
**\$16.95** Published by Barn Board Press.

**DINOSAURS LIVE!:  
 THE ULTIMATE COLORING  
 BOOK ADVENTURE**

written and illustrated by Ted Reclin  
 Go on a prehistoric coloring adventure featuring detailed and scientifically accurate pages-to-color from acclaimed artist and dino-enthusiast Ted Reclin. This is the perfect coloring book for dinosaur lovers of all ages.  
 • 64 pages of illustrations to color  
 • 64 pages, 8½ x 10½  
 • softcover, perfect bound  
 978-1-56037-705-4  
**\$9.95**

**A DOG-GONE TALE**

by Randy Rupert  
 illustrated by Robert Rath  
 A lively story of three pups who go on an exciting adventure and learn a very valuable lesson along the way. Three friends are so caught up in the fun at the park that they forget their parents' most important rule: don't wander off. With ingenuity, and some luck, they reunite with their parents. For ages 6 to 10.  
 • color illustrations  
 • 32 pages, 8½ x 11  
 • hardcover, sewn  
 978-1-59152-084-9  
**\$16.95** Published by Triple Tail Publishing.

**HAVE YOU EVER  
 SEEN A BEAR WITH  
 A PURPLE SMILE?**

by Laura Budds  
 illustrated by Kadie Zimmerman  
 Have you ever seen a bear with a purple smile? The woods are full of them during huckleberry season. In this charming rhyming tale, hop through the woods with a family of bunnies on the hunt for a bear with a purple smile. For ages 3 to 7.  
 • color illustrations  
 • 16 pages, 11 x 8½  
 • hardcover, sewn  
 978-1-59152-114-3  
**\$16.95** Published by Laura Budds at As Big As the Sky Publishing.

**LEWIS & CLARK  
 COLORING BOOK**

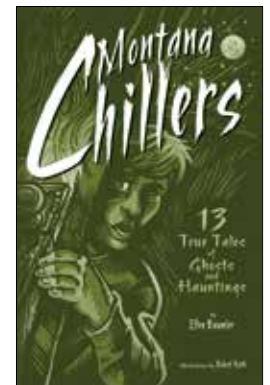
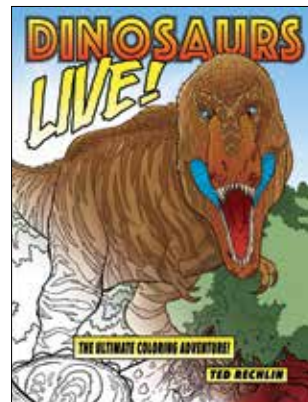
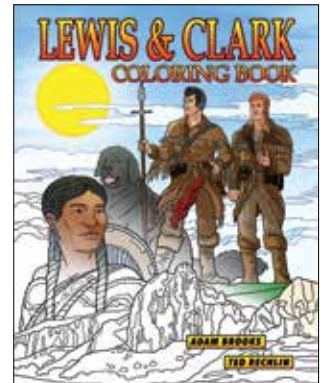
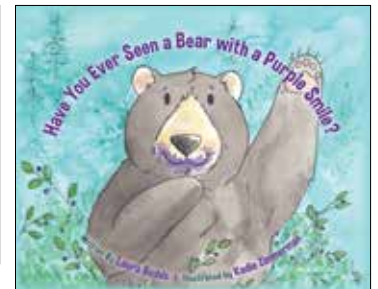
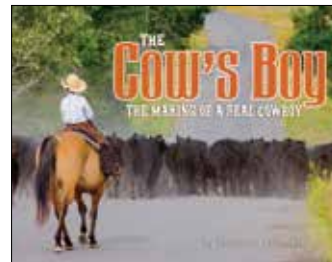
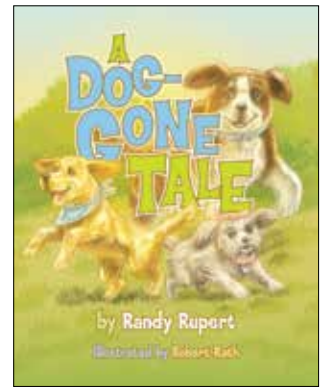
written by Adam Brooks  
 illustrated by Ted Reclin  
 Join Captains Meriwether Lewis and William Clark as they, along with the Corps of Discovery, venture across uncharted lands to the Pacific Ocean and back. The perfect activity book for lovers of history and coloring enthusiasts alike!  
 • 64 pages of illustrations to color  
 • 64 pages, 8½ x 10½  
 • softcover, perfect bound  
 978-1-56037-713-9  
**\$9.95**

**MONTANA CHILLERS:  
 13 TRUE TALES OF GHOSTS  
 AND HAUNTINGS**

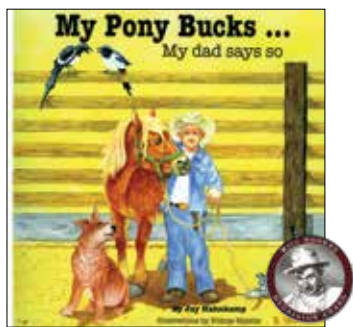
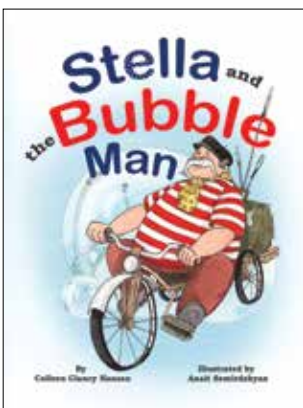
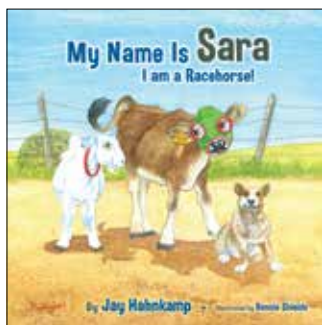
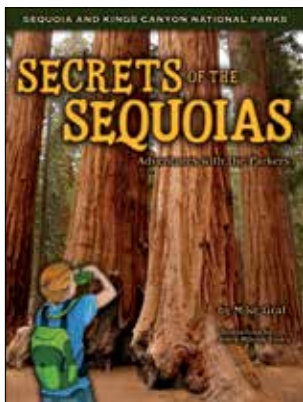
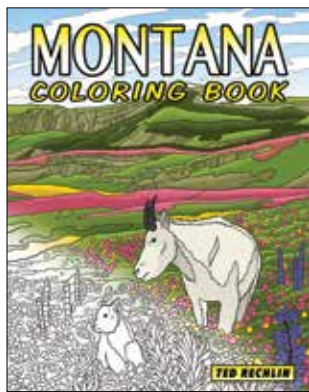
by Ellen Baumler  
 illustrations by Robert Rath  
 Award-winning author and Montana Historical Society interpretive historian Ellen Baumler unearths 13 spine-tingling stories. The tales are all true; they are about real people, real places, and real events. For ages 9 to adult.  
 • 12 black-and-white photographs,  
 28 illustrations, index  
 • 128 pages, 5½ x 8½  
 • softcover  
 978-1-56037-496-1  
**\$12.95**



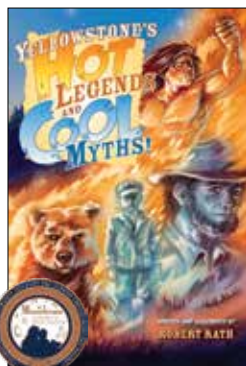
Gold Medal, Moonbeam Children's Book Awards



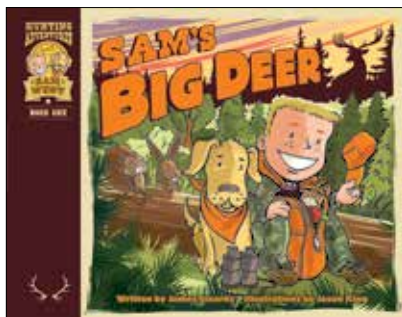




Will Rogers Medallion Award



Bronze Medal, Moonbeam Children's Book Awards



## MONTANA COLORING BOOK

illustrated by Ted Reclin

This coloring book for all ages by artist Ted Reclin features 32 scenes from iconic Big Sky State settings like Paradise Valley, Lewis and Clark Caverns, and Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks.

- 64 pages of illustrations to color
- 64 pages, 8 1/2 x 10 1/2
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-710-8
- \$9.95**

## MY NAME IS SARA: I AM A RACEHORSE

written by Jay Hahnkamp  
illustrated by Bonnie Shield

Meet Sara, a special young calf that is the most loved critter in the barnyard. Sara believes she can be anything—even a racehorse!

Accompanied by charming illustrations, Sara's adventure is an inspiring journey for young and old alike.

- 1 color illustration, 14 black-and-white illustrations, 9 photographs
- 32 pages, 8 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-59152-184-6
- \$11.95** Published by Jay Hahnkamp.

## MY PONY BUCKS... MY DAD SAYS SO

written by Jay Hahnkamp  
illustrated by Bonnie Shield

A heartwarming children's story based on the experiences of author Jay Hahnkamp and his sons on their Montana ranch. Wonderfully illustrated and told from a young boy's imagination of life with his pony.

- 1 color illustration, 10 black-and-white illustrations, 6 photographs
- 24 pages, 8 1/2 x 8 1/2
- softcover, perfect bound
- 978-1-50063-956-3
- \$12.00** Published by Jay Hahnkamp.

## SAM'S BIG DEER: HUNTING ADVENTURES WITH SAM WEST, BOOK ONE

by James Stearns  
illustrations by Jason King

Sam West is too small to hunt with his Dad. He sets out alone with the help of his dog, Pep, as they try to track down the biggest deer in the woods!

- 23 color illustrations
- 24 pages, 11 x 8 1/2
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-163-1
- \$18.95** Published by JSM, Inc.

## SECRETS OF THE SEQUOIAS: ADVENTURES WITH THE PARKERS

by Mike Graf  
illustrations by Joyce Mihran Turley

Join the Parker family as they explore Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks. Learn about giant trees, explore dark caves, scramble up huge granite domes, and climb to the top of Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the lower forty-eight states.

- 39 color photographs, 6 black-and-white photographs, 9 illustrations
- 80 pages, 7 x 9
- softcover, PUR perfect bound
- 978-1-56037-656-9
- \$14.95**

## STELLA AND THE BUBBLE MAN

written by Colleen Clancy Hansen  
illustrated by Anait Semirdzhyan

Stella pouts on the boardwalk because gray skies threaten her beach vacation. But then a man in a red-and-white-striped shirt piques her imagination with his magical bubbles. Beautifully illustrated with a heartwarming message.

- color illustrations
- 32 pages, 8 1/2 x 11
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-192-1
- \$19.95** Published by Colleen Clancy Hansen.

## YELLOWSTONE'S HOT LEGENDS AND COOL MYTHS

written and illustrated by Robert Rath

Sit by the campfire and listen as Tall Tale Tom brings ten of Yellowstone National Park's most fascinating tales to life in a fun graphic novel format, perfect for ages 8 to 12.

- color illustrations
- 64 pages, 5 x 7 1/2
- softcover, sewn
- 978-1-56037-485-5
- \$6.95**

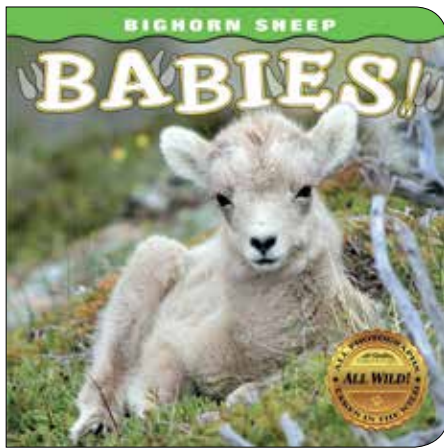
# BABIES! BOARD BOOKS

These adorable board books introduce young children to baby wildlife, from the wild creatures in our national parks to the exotic animals of the zoo. Each book features 13 baby animals. Charming rhymes accompany the beautiful color images. Sure to become bedtime favorites!

For toddlers.

26 pages, 5½ x 5½, board book  
**\$8.95 each**

## » NEW RELEASE

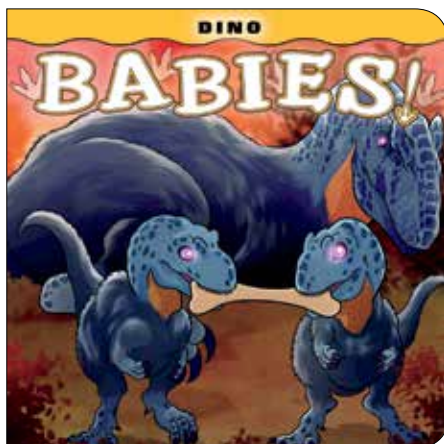


### Bighorn Sheep Babies!

Climb into the high mountains and bask in the sun of the dry desert with *Bighorn Sheep Babies!* Rhyming text leaps happily along with baby bighorns as they run, play, and sleep their way across these pages. Color photographs, taken 100% in the wild, will charm and captivate your toddler.

- 13 full-color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-728-3  
**\$8.95**

## » NEW RELEASE



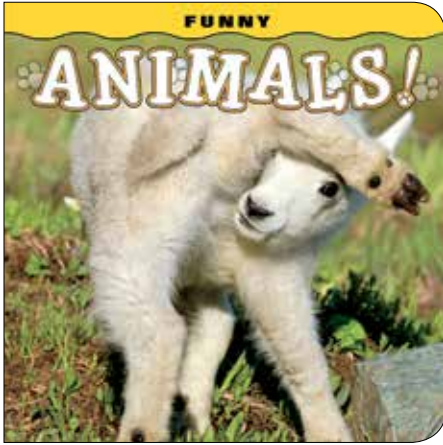
### Dino Babies!

*illustrated by Ted Reclin*

The bright, lively illustrations of Ted Reclin fill the pages of *Dino Babies!* From Brontosaurus to T. rex to Triceratops, all of your child's favorite baby dinosaurs are rendered here in drawings that are equal parts imaginative and accurate. For toddlers.

- 13 full-color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-734-4  
**\$8.95**

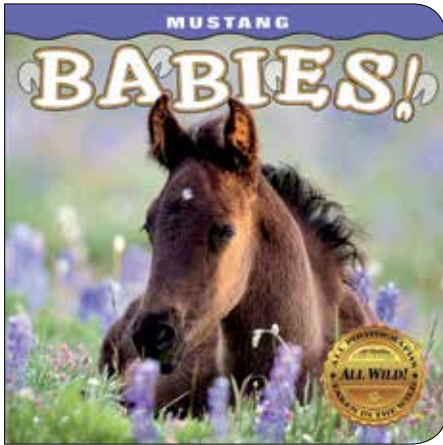
## » NEW RELEASE

**Funny Animals!**

Come along on a fun-filled romp with a lazy marmot, furry wolf pups, a sneaky red fox, and many more *Funny Animals!* Rhymed text accompanies color photos of silly animal antics that are sure to delight and entertain your toddler.

- 13 full-color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-730-6  
**\$8.95**

## » NEW RELEASE

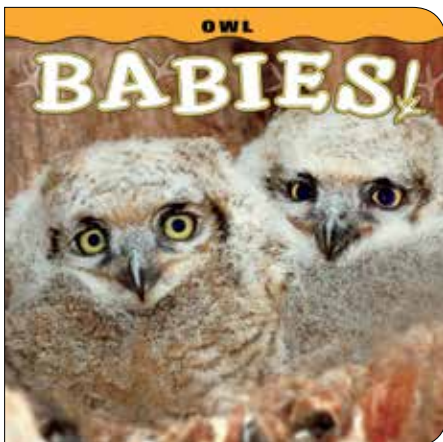
**Mustang Babies!**

*photography by Carol Walker*

Meet the *Mustang Babies!* Jump, trot, neigh, and play with these fun color photos of baby horses taken 100% in the wild. Rhymed text accompanies pictures of each playful colt and filly, making this an irresistible, instant favorite for toddlers.

- 13 full-color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-727-6  
**\$8.95**

## » NEW RELEASE

**Owl Babies!**

Visit *Owl Babies!* in their nests in trees, burrows, and cacti. Toddlers will thrill at color photos of fuzzy, fluffy, funny baby owls. Lighthearted rhymed text is a HOOT! For toddlers.

- 13 full-color photographs
  - 26 pages, 5½ x 5½
  - board book
- 978-1-56037-729-0  
**\$8.95**

# MORE BABIES! BOARD BOOKS

**ALASKA  
BABIES!**

*photography by Steven Kazlowski*  
978-1-56037-545-6

**APPALACHIAN  
BABIES!**

978-1-56037-613-2

**BARN  
BABIES!**

978-1-56037-627-9

**BISON  
BABIES!**

*photography by Donald M. Jones*  
978-1-56037-517-3

**BLACK BEAR  
BABIES!**

*photography by Donald M. Jones*  
978-1-56037-518-0

**BOBCAT  
BABIES!**

978-1-56037-133-5

**CASCADE  
BABIES!**

978-1-56037-330-8

**COLORADO  
BABIES!**

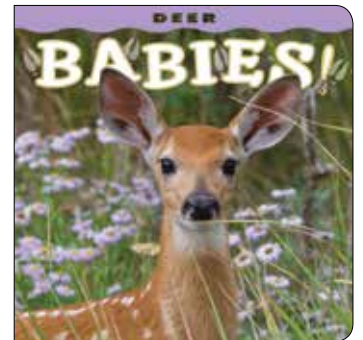
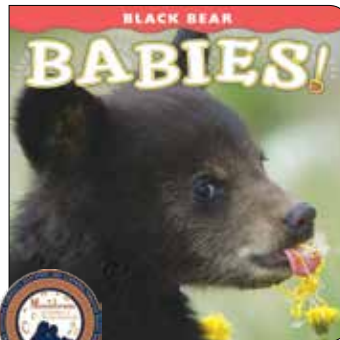
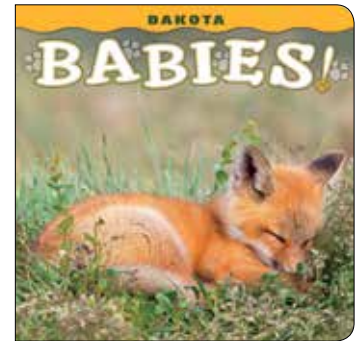
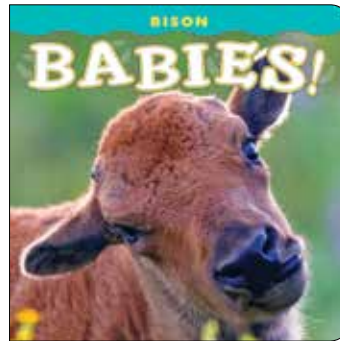
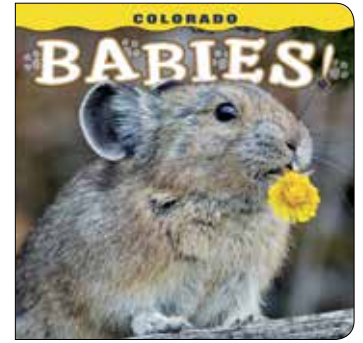
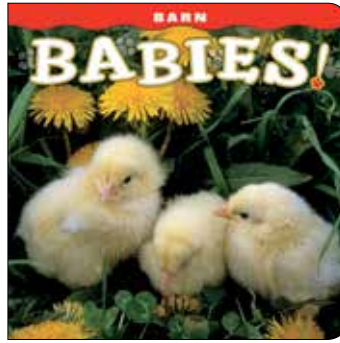
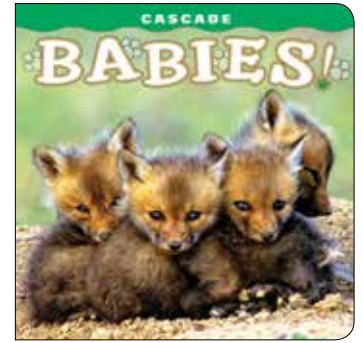
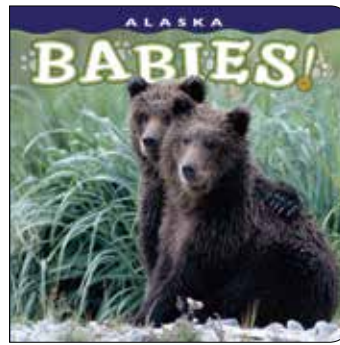
978-1-56037-682-8

**DAKOTA  
BABIES!**

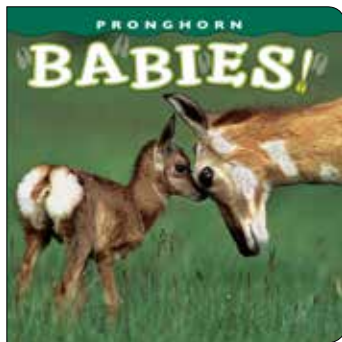
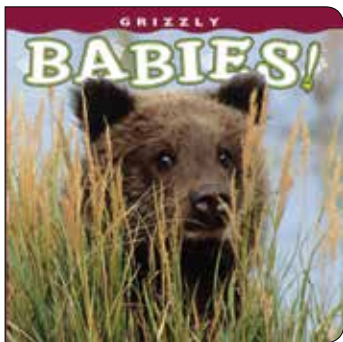
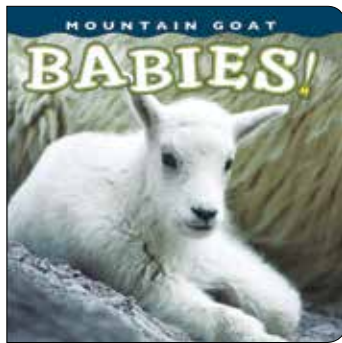
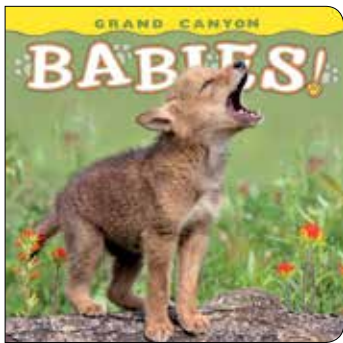
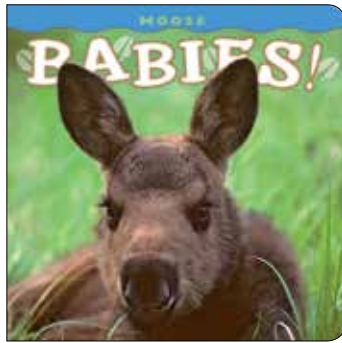
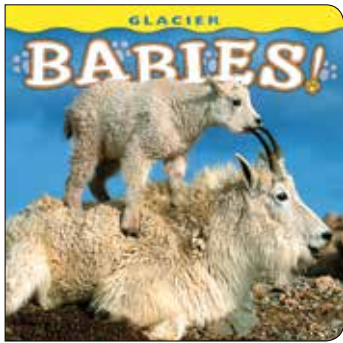
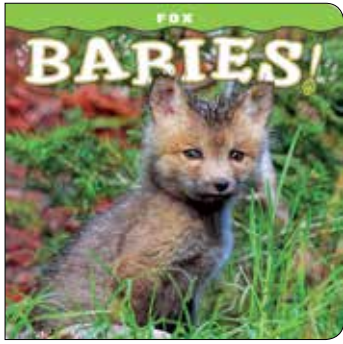
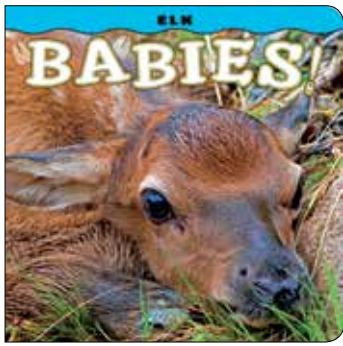
978-1-56037-685-9

**DEER  
BABIES!**

*photography by Donald M. Jones*  
978-1-56037-083-3



Bronze Medal, Moonbeam  
Children's Book Awards



# MORE BABIES! BOARD BOOKS

## ELK BABIES!

photography by  
Donald M. Jones  
978-1-56037-686-6

## IDAHO BABIES!

978-1-56037-684-2

## MONTANA BABIES!

978-1-56037-679-8

## FOX BABIES!

photography by Steve Hinch  
978-1-56037-687-3

## MOOSE BABIES!

photography by  
Henry H. Holdsworth  
978-1-56037-508-1

## GLACIER BABIES!

photography by Wendy Shattil  
and Bob Rozinski  
978-1-56037-498-5

## MOUNTAIN GOAT BABIES!

photography by Sumio Harada  
978-1-56037-544-9

## GRAND CANYON BABIES!

photography by  
Lisa and Mike Husar  
978-1-56037-507-4

## PRONGHORN BABIES!

photography by Dick Kettlewell  
978-1-56037-543-2

## GRIZZLY BABIES!

photography by  
Henry H. Holdsworth  
978-1-56037-546-3

**MORE BABIES!  
BOARD BOOKS**

**ROCKY MOUNTAIN  
BABIES!**

*photography by Wendy Shattil  
and Bob Rozinski*

978-1-56037-499-2

**SIERRA  
BABIES!**

978-1-56037-557-9

**SMOKY MOUNTAIN  
BABIES!**

*photography by  
Ann and Rob Simpson*

978-1-56037-506-7

**TEXAS  
BABIES!**

978-1-56037-681-1

**UTAH  
BABIES!**

978-1-56037-683-5

**WOLF  
BABIES!**

*photography by  
Lisa and Mike Husar*

978-1-56037-566-1

**YELLOWSTONE AND  
GRAND TETON  
BABIES!**

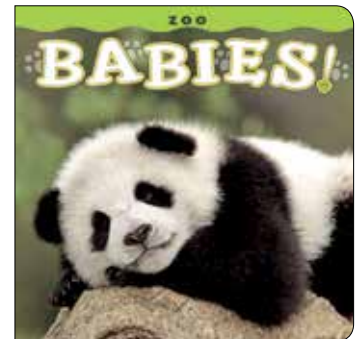
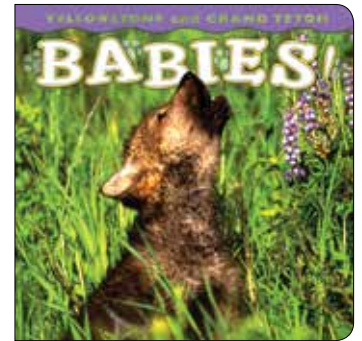
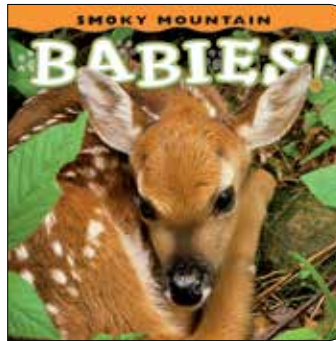
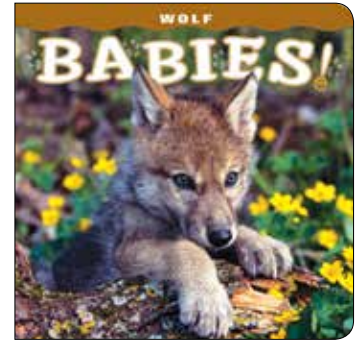
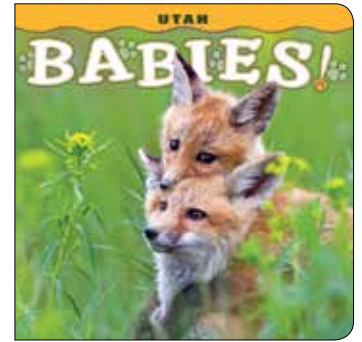
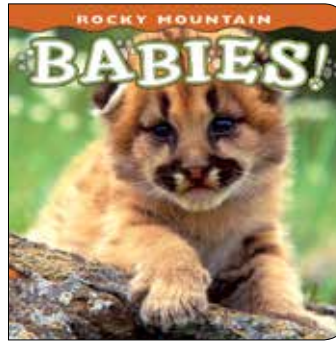
*photography by Wendy Shattil  
and Bob Rozinski*

978-1-56037-497-8

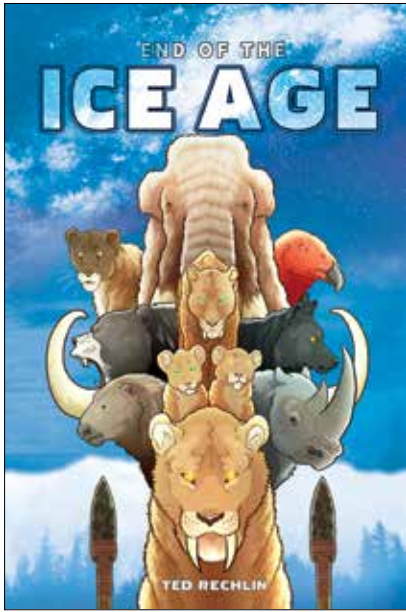
**ZOO  
BABIES!**

*photography by  
Lisa and Mike Husar*

978-1-56037-505-0



## » NEW RELEASE



Published by Rextooth Studios,  
Sweetgrass Books.

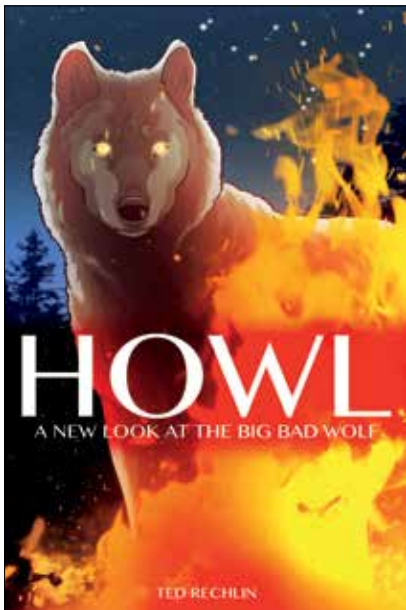
### End of the Ice Age

written and illustrated by Ted Reclin

Welcome to the Pleistocene. Better known as the Ice Age. In Rextooth Studios' newest release, readers will discover a world ruled by massive mammoths, giant bears, and saber cats. In this educational, action-packed and awesomely illustrated graphic novel, the battle for survival is constant and brutal. More than two million years ago the earth plunged into a deep freeze. Vast ice sheets formed in the north—sometimes two miles thick—and shaped life around the globe. But now, something is happening to the mountains of ice—the world is warming—and life is beginning to change. Join artist Ted Reclin (*Jurassic*, *Sharks*) in an epic and true-to-life journey through an ancient land. With stories unfolding in both Southern California and the frozen tundra that was the European continent, follow a family of saber cats as they hunt for their very survival. Experience the epic battles of dire wolves, ten-ton mammoths, woolly rhinoceroses and giant sloths all struggling for survival during the epoch of *End of the Ice Age*.

- fully illustrated graphic novel
- 96 pages, 6¾ x 10¼
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-220-1
- \$19.95**

## » NEW SPRING RELEASE



Published by Rextooth Studios,  
Sweetgrass Books.

### Howl: A New Look at the Big Bad Wolf

written and illustrated by Ted Reclin

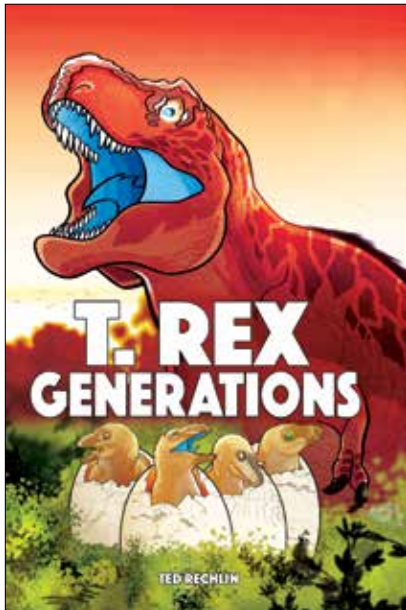
*Welcome to the world of the wolf!*

Featuring a new look at the “big bad wolf,” artist Ted Reclin offers readers a stunning, full-color and illustrated tour through the wolf’s history and the latest conservation efforts. In *Howl*, readers are introduced to Lobo, one of the West’s most notorious outlaws. Not a bandit or a gunslinger, Lobo is a wolf. From near extinction to the wolf’s reintroduction into the Yellowstone ecosystem, *Howl* demystifies our rocky relationship with North America’s top apex predator.

Aimed to engage and educate readers, *Howl* is an exciting, science-based graphic novel that will captivate readers of all ages.

- fully illustrated graphic novel
- 96 pages, 6¾ x 10¼
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-246-1
- \$19.95**

» NEW RELEASE



Published by Rextooth Studios, Sweetgrass Books.

## T. Rex Generations

written and illustrated by Ted Reclin

Cobalt the Tyrannosaurus rex returns! Ted Reclin welcomes readers of all ages to the fun and dangerous world of the Mesozoic Era. Previously, in *Tyrannosaurus Rex* (Rextooth Studios, 2016), dinosaur and graphic novel lovers were introduced to Cobalt, a 40-foot-long, 7-ton apex predator. Now Cobalt is a father protecting a new generation of the most famous dinosaur of all, the T. rex. The adventure follows Cobalt's hatchlings as they navigate the wild and perilous lands of prehistoric Montana. With an entirely new cast of dangerous dinos (such as the formidable Dakota raptor and armored ankylosaurus) this book features the latest science to showcase an epic tale of heroic proportions. Ted Reclin's educational/documentary style takes readers back 66 million years to the late Cretaceous world, bringing a new pack of dinosaurs to life like never before in a fun and exciting graphic novel format.

- fully illustrated graphic novel
- 96 pages, 6¾ x 10¼
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-229-4
- \$19.95**

### BEARS

written and illustrated by Ted Reclin

Three exciting adventures illustrate how different types of bears (black bears, grizzly bears, and polar bears) live in our modern world. Stunning, full-color illustrations engage and educate young readers age 6 and up within an exciting graphic novel format.

- color illustrations
- 96 pages, 6¾ x 10¼
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-186-0

**\$19.95** Published by Rextooth Studios.

### SHARKS

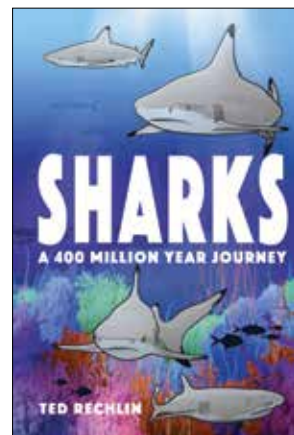
A 400 MILLION YEAR JOURNEY

written and illustrated by Ted Reclin

See how the most legendary ocean dwellers got their start and how they became the sharks we know today in a graphic novel 400 million years in the making. Exciting full-color illustrations engage and educate readers.

- For ages 6 and up.
- color illustrations
- 96 pages, 6¾ x 10¼
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-213-3

**\$19.95** Published by Rextooth Studios.



### JURASSIC

written and illustrated by Ted Reclin

*Jurassic* is the survival story of a Brontosaurus calf trying to maneuver through the golden age of dinosaurs to become the triumphant *Thunder Lizard*. This graphic novel features action-packed illustrations of many dinosaur species.

- color illustrations
- 96 pages, 6¾ x 10¼
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-203-4

**\$19.95** Published by Rextooth Studios.

### TYRANNOSAURUS REX

written and illustrated

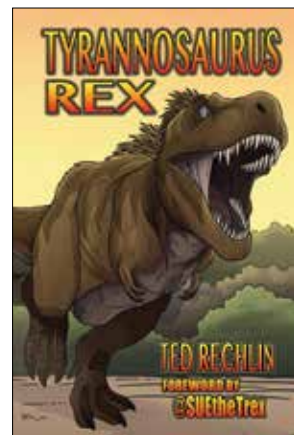
by Ted Reclin

foreword by @SUEtheTrex

Meet Cobalt, a T. rex trying to stake out a territory of his own. Ted Reclin's educational graphic novel brings the Cretaceous world to life like never before. For ages 6 and up.

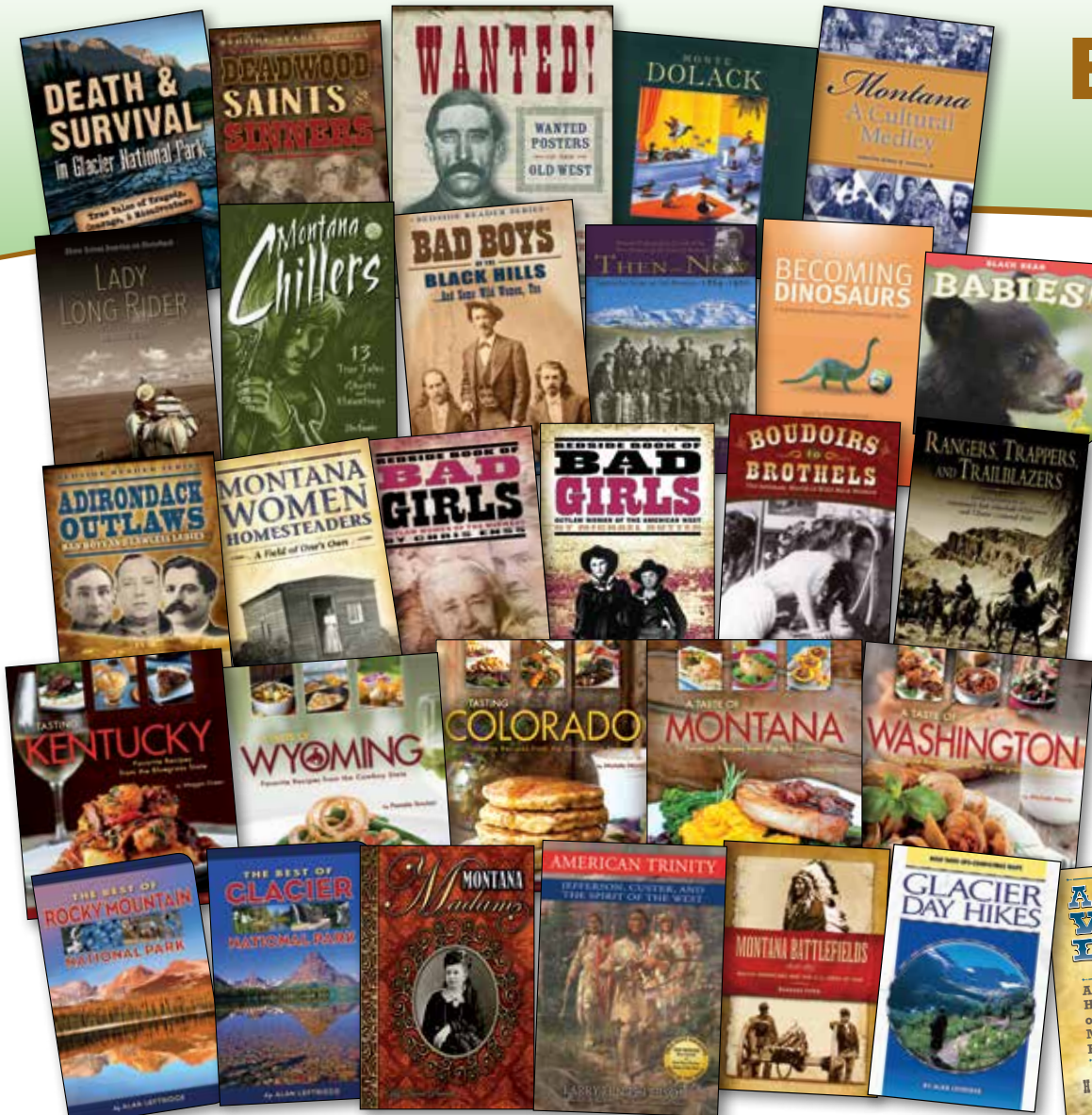
- color illustrations
- 80 pages, 6¾ x 10¼
- hardcover, sewn
- 978-1-59152-174-7

**\$16.95** Published by Rextooth Studios.





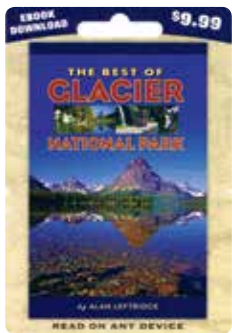
# EBOOKS



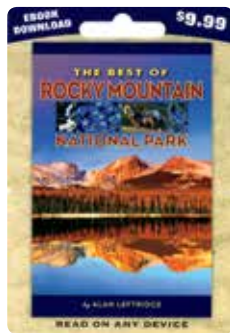
Read some of our most popular books on your computer, Kindle, iPad, NOOK, smart phone, or other reading device!

Our ebooks are available through the Apple store, Amazon, Barnes & Noble, and Google Books.

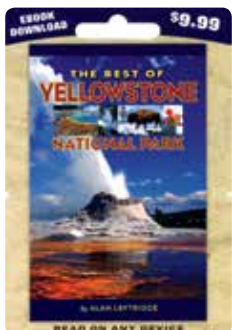
Simply visit our website, [www.FarCountryPress.com](http://www.FarCountryPress.com), browse the list of ebook titles, and click the link to purchase the ebook for whatever device you prefer. We add new ebooks regularly, so visit us often!



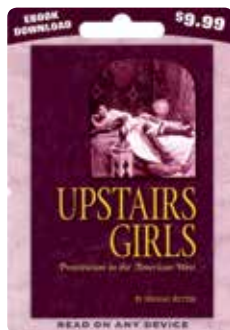
**The Best of Glacier National Park**  
978-1-56037-649-1



**The Best of Rocky Mountain National Park**  
978-1-56037-648-4



**The Best of Yellowstone National Park**  
978-1-56037-647-7



**Upstairs Girls  
Prostitution in the American West**  
978-1-56037-650-7



Sample back of download card

# EBOOK DOWNLOAD CARDS

Retail-ready hanger  
Scratch-off download code  
Non-transferrable  
EPUB and MOBI formats  
3 3/8 x 4 7/8  
**\$9.99**

2020 Glacier National Park Wall Calendar	22	Beyond Schoolmarms and Madams: Montana Women's Stories	38	Conveniences Sorely Needed: Montana's Historic Highway Bridges, 1860-1956	39
2020 Jackson Hole & The Tetons Wall Calendar	52	Beyond Spirit Tailings: Montana's Mysteries, Ghosts, and Haunted Places	39	Copper Chorus: Mining, Politics, and the Montana Press, 1889-1959	40
2020 Montana: Between Sunset & Sunrise in the Big Sky State Wall Calendar		Beyond Spirit Tailings: Montana's Mysteries, Ghosts, and Haunted Places—Audiobook	39	Country Doctor and the Epidemics, A: Montana 1917-1918—An Historical Novella	31
Featuring Glacier National Park	26	Big Bend National Park Impressions	62	Cowboy Trout: Western Fly Fishing As If It Matters	40
2020 Montana Mini Wall Calendar	27	Bighorn Sheep Babies!	88	Cow's Boy, The: The Making of a Real Cowboy	86
2020 Montana Wall Calendar	27	Bird Feats of Montana: Including Yellowstone and Glacier National Parks	31, 82	Cow's Girl, The: The Making of a Real Cowgirl	86
2020 Montana Wild Babies! Mini Wall Calendar	27	Bison Babies!	90	Coyote Stories of the Montana Salish Indians	40
2020 Montana Wildlife Wall Calendar	28	Bits & Pieces	86	Crater Lake National Park Wild & Beautiful	12
2020 Northern Rockies Wall Calendar	2	Black Bear Babies!	90	Critterstory	83
2020 Yellowstone Wall Calendar	52	Black Hills Impressions	59		
265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers	14, 36, 56	Black Hills Vintage Postcard Book	59		
40 Years from the Brink of Extinction: America's Bald Eagle	5	Blackfeet John L. "Cutapus" Clarke and the Silent Call of Glacier National Park: America's Wood Sculptor	2, 24		
<b>A</b>		Blue Ridge Parkway Impressions	66	<b>D</b>	
Across the Snowy Ranges	70	Blue Ridge Parkway Simply Beautiful	66	Dakota Babies!	59, 90
Adirondack Outlaws: Bad Boys and Lawless Ladies	10, 64	Bobcat Babies!	90	David Muench's Timeless Moments: Grand Canyon National Park	16
Alaska Babies!	11, 90	Boise Impressions	11	Deadwood Saints and Sinners	10, 59
Alaska Wildlife Impressions	11	Border to Border: Historic Quilts and Quiltmakers of Montana	39	Deadwood's AI Swearingen: Manifest Evil in the Gem Theatre	10, 58
Albuquerque Impressions	16	Born Wild in Colorado	19	Death & Survival in Glacier National Park True Tales of Tragedy, Courage, & Misadventure	24
All Aboard for Glacier	23	Born Wild in Glacier National Park	24	Death Valley National Park Impressions	16
Along the Trail with Lewis and Clark Poster, Revised Edition	70	Born Wild in Montana	31	Deer Babies!	90
American Plains Bison: Rewilding an Icon	4	Born Wild in the Smokies	66	Denver: A Photographic Journey	20
American Trinity—Jefferson, Custer, and the Spirit of the West	4	Born Wild 2 in Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks	52	Destination: Butte, Montana	32
Anaconda, Montana: Goosetown and West of Main 1945 +/- 2020	28	Boudoirs to Brothels: The Intimate World of Wild West Women	10	Different Jesus, A: A Christian Theology Big Enough for an Interfaith World	5
Appalachian Babies!	64, 66, 90	Bound for Montana: Diaries from the Bozeman Trail	39	Digging Up Dinosaurs	82
Arbuckle	28	Bozeman from the Heart	29	Dino Babies!	88
Arizona Impressions	16	Bozeman Vintage Postcard Book	31	Dinosaurs Live! The Ultimate Coloring Adventure!	86
As I Remember: Stories of Eastern Montana's Pioneers, Vol. 1 & 2	30	Bring Jade Home: The True Story of a Dog lost in Yellowstone	2, 54	Discovering Central Asia: Its History, Geography, and Politics	49
Asian Cooking Made Simple: A Culinary Journey along the Silk Road and Beyond	4, 8	Bronc To Breakfast and Other Poems	48	Dog-Gone Tale, A	86
Austin: A Photographic Journey	62	Bronc To Breakfast—Audiobook	48	Donald M. Jones' Wild Montana	32
Autobiography of Red Cloud: War Leader of the Oglalas	38	Bryce Canyon National Park Impressions	19		
Awful Air Travel Activity Book, The	4	Bug Feats of Montana	31, 82	<b>E</b>	
<b>B</b>		Bunch Grass Motel, The: The Collected Poems of Randall Gloege	49	East of the Rockies: The Les Morgan Story	32
Bad Boys of the Black Hills... and Some Wild Women, Too	10	Butte Vintage Postcard Book	31	Eastern Montana	32
Badlands Impressions	58			End of the Ice Age	93
Bannack: Foundation of Montana	31	<b>C</b>		El Tovar: Celebrating 100 Years	16
Barn Babies!	90	California Madams	10, 15	Elk Babies!	91
Bayard Street Tightrope Walker, The Bears	49	Cascade Babies!	12, 90	Essential Colorado Plateau, The: Must-See Natural and Cultural Features	16, 20
Beartooth Country: The Absaroka and Beartooth Ranges	31	Cautionary Tales of Two Wildlife Photographers	5	Evelyn Cameron: Montana's Frontier Photographer	32
Becoming Dinosaurs: A Prehistoric Perspective on Climate Change Today	5	Charles Fritz: 100 Paintings Illustrating the Journals of Lewis and Clark—The Complete Collection	70	Evelyn Cameron's Montana: Postcards from the Montana Historical Society	40
Bedside Book of Bad Girls: Outlaw Women of the American West	10	Charleston Impressions	66	Everglades National Park Impressions	66
Bedside Book of Bad Girls: Outlaw Women of the Midwest	10	Charlie Russell Roundup: Essays on America's Favorite Cowboy Artist	39	Exploring Washington's Backroads: Highways and Hometowns of the Evergreen State	12
Best of Glacier National Park, The	23	Chicago Impressions	59		
Best of Glacier National Park, The: ebook download	23, 95	Christmastime in Montana	39	<b>F</b>	
Best of Olympic National Park, The	11	Circle of Majesty, A: A Scenic Journey around Yellowstone, the Grand Tetons, Jackson Hole and Alta, Wyoming, and Teton Valley, Idaho	12, 54	Faces of Local Food: Celebrating the People Who Feed Us, The	5
Best of Rocky Mountain National Park, The	19	Colorado Babies!	19, 90	Field Guide to Yellowstone and Grand Teton National Parks	54
Best of Rocky Mountain National Park, The: ebook download	19, 95	Colorado: A Photographic Journey	20	Fifty-Six Counties: A Montana Journey	32
Best of the Black Hills, The	58	Colorado Plateau Wild and Beautiful	16, 20	First Rangers: The Life and Times of Frank Liebig and Fred Herring, Glacier Country, 1902-1910	23
Best of Yellowstone National Park, The	54	Colorado Wild and Beautiful	20	Fish Do WHAT in the Water? The Secret Lives of Marine Animals	82
Best of Yellowstone National Park, The: ebook download	53, 95	Colorado Wildlife Portfolio	20		
		Columbus Impressions	59		
		Confessions of a Camo Queen: Life with an Outdoorsman	5		

Flathead Impressions	29	Great Lodges of the National Parks, Volume One	6	<b>L</b>	Lady Long Rider: Alone Across America on Horseback	3
Florida Keys Impressions	66	Great Lodges of the National Parks, Volume Two	6	Last Buffalo Hunt & Other Stories, The: Adventures in the Great American Outdoors	6	
Florida: A Photographic Journey	65	Great Smoky Mountain Impressions	67	Last Tango in Melrose, Montana: The Writings of Dan Vichorek	50	
Florida Simply Beautiful	66	Great Smoky Mountains Simply Beautiful	67	Laugh Kills Lonesome and Other Poems	48	
Fond Recollections of Captivity: An Austrian POW in Wales	50	Great Smoky Mountains Wildlife Portfolio	67	Laugh Kills Lonesome—Audiobook	48	
40 Years from the Brink of Extinction	5	Grizzly Babies!	91	L'Chaim: Margit Chinkes' Holocaust Survivor Story	6	
Fox Babies!	91	Ground Squirrels Take Glacier, Maybe..., The	25	Legacy: New Perspectives on the Battle of the Little Bighorn	42	
From the Marias River to the North Pole: Montana History in Story Poems	32	<b>H</b>		Legend of Turtle Bridge, The	84	
Frontier Soldier: An Enlisted Man's Journal of the Sioux and Nez Perce Campaigns, 1877	40	Hand Raised: The Barns of Montana	40	Lewis and Clark Coloring Book	70, 86	
Funny Animals!	89	Happiness is a Warm Carcass: Assorted Sordid Stories from the Photographer in the Midst	6	Lewis & Clark Expedition Illustrated Glossary	70	
<b>G</b>		Hard Won Life, A: A Boy on His Own on the Montana Frontier	33	Lewis & Clark—Tailor Made, Trail Worn: Army Life, Clothing, & Weapons of the Corps of Discovery	70	
Game Birds: A Celebration of North American Upland Birds	5	Have You Ever Seen a Bear with a Purple Smile?	86	Lewis and Clark's Green World: The Expedition and Its Plants	70	
Georgia Unforgettable	66	Helena: Capital Town	47	Lewis & Clark's Montana Trail	47, 70	
Girl from the Gulches: The Story of Mary Ronan as told to Margaret Ronan	40	Helena Vintage Postcard Book	33	Lewis and Clark Poster: Along the Trail with, Revised Edition	70	
Glacier Babies!	24, 91	History of the Assiniboine and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Indian Reservation, 1600—2012, The	41	Listen / Éist	50	
Glacier Country: Montana's Glacier National Park	24	Hope in Hard Times: New Deal Photographs of Montana, 1936—1942	41	Little Friends...: In Verse and Photography	49	
Glacier Day Hikes	24	Hopi House: Celebrating 100 Years	17	Living Yellowstone: The Park 10 and 25 Years After the Fires	55	
Glacier National Park Adult Coloring Book: A Magical Coloring Journey Through Glacier National Park	24	House of Bair, The: Sheep, Cadillacs and Chippendale	33	Long Way Home: Journeys of a Chinese Montanan	33	
Glacier National Park After Dark: Sunset to Sunrise in a Beloved Montana Wilderness	24	How Marten Got His Spots: and Other Kootenai Indian Stories	41	Looking Back at Lincoln, Montana: A Scrapbook Collection about Lincoln's Historical Places, Its Wonderful People, Festive Parties, and Recipes for Sweets and Treats from the 1950s to 1960s Era	33	
Glacier National Park: The First 100 Years	25	How the Morning and Evening Stars Came to Be: and Other Assiniboine Indian Stories	41	Looney Toones: World War II Drawings 1941–1945, Interpretive Wood Cuts 2000–2016	50	
Glacier National Park Vintage Postcard Book	25	How the Summer Season Came: and Other Assiniboine Indian Stories	41	<b>M</b>		
Glacier National Park 2020 Wall Calendar	22	Howl: A New Look at the Big Bad Wolf	93	Maine Coast Impressions	64	
Glacier Park Lodge	25	Huckleberry Book, The: All about the West's Most Treasured Wild Berry	6, 8	Maine Impressions	64	
Glacier: A Photographic Journey	23	<b>I</b>		Mary Quequesah's Love Story: A Pend d'Oreille Indian Tale	42	
Glacier Unforgettable	25	I Do: A Cultural History of Montana Weddings	41	Massachusetts Impressions	64	
Glacier's Historic Hotels & Chalets: View with a Room	25	"I Will Be Meat for My Salish": The Buffalo and the Montana Writers Project Interviews on the Flathead Indian Reservation	42	Mavericks: The Lives and Battles of Montana's Political Legends	42	
Glasgow and Valley County Montana	50	Idaho Babies!	12, 91	Meeting Natives with Lewis & Clark	70, 83	
Glorious Times: Adventures of the Craighead Naturalists	50	Idaho Impressions	12	Men of the Open Range and Other Poems	48	
Going Along the Emigrant Trails	59, 82	Idaho Mountain Wildflowers: A Photographic Compendium, 3rd Ed.	12	Men of the Open Range—Audiobook	48	
Going Along with Lewis and Clark	70, 82	Idaho Wildlife Impressions	12	Midnight	3	
Going to Glacier National Park	25, 82	Inaccessible	26	Mining Childhood: Growing Up in Butte, Montana, 1900–1960	42	
Going to Grand Canyon National Park	17, 82	Intimate West: Women Artists in Montana, 18800-1994	50	Minnesota Impressions	59	
Going to the Great Smoky Mountains National Park	67, 82	Iowa: A Photographic Journey	59	Minnesota Wildlife Impressions	59	
Going-to-the-Sun Road: Glacier National Park's Highway to the Sky	25	<b>J</b>		Missoula Impressions: Montana's Five Valleys	33	
Going to Yellowstone	54, 83	Jackson Hole & The Tetons 2020 Wall Calendar	52	Missoula Vintage Postcard Book	33	
Good Montana Morning: Recipes from Good Medicine Lodge in Whitefish, Montana	8, 32	Jeannette Rankin: America's Conscience	42	Montana Babies!	33, 91	
Good Thing Makes Things Look Good, A	3	Journeys to the Land of Gold: Emigrant Diaries from the Bozeman Trail, 1863-1866	42	Montana Battlefields, 1806–1877: Native Americans and the U.S. Army at War	34	
Grand Canyon Babies!	17, 91	Jurassic	94	Montana: Between Sunset & Sunrise in the Big Sky State 2020 Wall Calendar Featuring Glacier National Park	26	
Grand Canyon Impressions	17	Just Over the Ridge	33	Montana Chillers: 13 True Tales of Ghosts and Hauntings	34, 86	
Grand Canyon National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards: A Magical Coloring Journey through Grand Canyon National Park	15	<b>K</b>		Montana Coloring Book	34, 87	
Grand Canyon National Park: A Cautionary Coloring Book	17	Kempton's, The: Adventures of a Montana Ranch Family, 1880–1964	29	Montana: A Cultural Medley	34	
Grand Lady of the Lake: The Remarkable Legacy of Yellowstone's Lake Hotel	54	Kentucky: A Photographic Journey	67	Montana: East of the Mountains Vol. 2	47	
Grand Teton Impressions	54	Kentucky Simply Beautiful	67			
Grand Teton National Park Wild and Beautiful	54					
Grand Teton: A Photographic Journey	55					

Montana for Kids: The Story of Our State	34, 84	New Mexico: A Photographic Journey	17	Ranger's Guide to Yellowstone Day Hikes, A	55
Montana Is...: Montana in Verse and Photography	48	New Mexico Wild and Beautiful	17	Rangers, Trappers, and Trailblazers: Early adventures in Montana's Bob Marshall Wilderness and Glacier National Park	26, 30
Montana Is...: The Video	48	Nez Perce Summer, 1877: The U.S. Army and the Nee-Me-Poo Crisis	44	Red Corner, The: The Rise and Fall of Communism in Northeastern Montana	45
Montana Legacy: Essays on History, People, and Place	43	North Carolina: A Photographic Journey	67	Rocky Mountain Babies!	13, 21, 36, 56, 92
Montana Madams	11, 34	North Carolina Unforgettable	67	Rocky Mountain Elk Portfolio	7
Montana Mainstreets, Volume 1: A Guide to Historic Virginia City	43	North Dakota Impressions	60	Rocky Mountain National Park Adult Coloring Book & Postcards: A Magical Coloring Journey through Rocky Mountain National Park	21
Montana Mainstreets, Volume 2: A Guide to Historic Glendive	43	North Dakota Unforgettable	60	Rocky Mountain National Park Impressions	21
Montana Mainstreets, Volume 3: A Guide to Historic Lewistown	43	Northern Idaho Impressions	12	Rocky Mountain National Park: The First 100 Years	21
Montana Mainstreets, Volume 4: A Guide to Historic Hamilton	43	Northern Rockies 2020 Wall Calendar	2	<b>S</b>	
Montana Mainstreets, Volume 5: A Guide to Historic Kalispell	43	<b>O</b>		St. Augustine Impressions	68
Montana Mainstreets, Volume 6: A Guide to Historic Missoula	43	Ohio: A Photographic Journey	60	Sam's Big Deer: Hunting Adventures with Sam West, Book One	87
Montana Mainstreets, Volume 7: A Guide to Historic Bozeman	44	Oklahoma City Impressions	62	San Diego: A Photographic Journey	15
Montana 2020 Mini Wall Calendar	27	Oklahoma Impressions	62	San Juan Islands Impressions	14
Montana Mining Ghost Towns	34	Oklahoma Unforgettable	62	Santa Fe Impressions	18
Montana Moments	34	Old Faithful Inn at Yellowstone National Park	55	Savannah Impressions	68
Montana Moments: History on the Go	44	Olympic National Park Impressions	13	Savor Sweet Christmas	7
Montana Native Plants & Early Peoples	44	Only in Oregon: Natural and Manmade Landmarks and Oddities	13	Searching for Bear Eyes: A Yellowstone Park Mystery	51
Montana! A Photographic Celebration, Vol. 1, 2, 3	47	Oregon: A Photographic Journey	13	Searching for Yellowstone: Ecology and Wonder in the Last Wilderness	45
Montana: A Photographic Journey	34	Oregon Coast Impressions	13	Seattle: A Photographic Journey	14
Montana Stirrups, Sage and Shenanigans	35	Oregon Unforgettable	13	Secret Lives of Us Kids, The: A Childhood Memoir 1941-1945	36
Montana, Too: A Book of Montana History in Story Poems	35	Original Man, The: The Life and Work of Montana Architect A. J. Gibson	51	Secrets of the Sequoias: Adventures with the Parkers	18, 87
Montana Vintage Postcard Book	35	Our Land, Our Soul: Majestic Teton Valley—The Tetons' Western Slope	13	Seth and Mattie's Big River Adventure	85
Montana 2020 Wall Calendar	27	Outer Banks Impressions	68	Sharks: A 400 Million Year Journey	94
Montana Wild Babies! 2020 Mini Wall Calendar	27	Over a Century of Moving the Drum: Salish Indian Celebrations of the Flathead Indian Reservation	45	Shenandoah National Park Impressions	68
Montana Wildlife 2020 Wall Calendar	28	Owl Babies!	89	Shenandoah National Park Simply Beautiful	68
Montana Women Homesteaders: A Field of One's Own	35	Owl's Eyes and Seeking a Spirit: Kootenai Indian Stories	45	Sierra Babies!	18, 92
Montana's Charlie Russell: Art in the Collection of the Montana Historical Society	44	Ozarks, The	62	Sisters Get Their Kicks on Route 66	7
Montana's Indians: Yesterday & Today	35	<b>P</b>		Slaughter on the Otter: The Kendrick Sheep Raid	30
Montana's Missouri & Musselshell Rivers	47	Painting Missouri: The Counties <i>en Plein Air</i>	60	Smoke Wars: Anaconda Copper, Montana Air Pollution, and the Courts, 1890—1924	46
Montana's Mountain Ranges	47	Pennsylvania: A Photographic Journey	65	Smoky Mountain Babies!	68, 92
Montana's Rocky Mountain Front	47	People Before the Park: The Kootenai and Blackfeet Before Glacier National Park	45	South Carolina Impressions	68
Montana's State Capitol: The People's House	44	Perilous Passage: A Narrative of the Montana Gold Rush, 1862-1863	45	South Dakota Simply Beautiful	60
Montana's Upper Missouri River Breaks National Monument	47	Phantom of the North: Great Gray Owls of the Grand Tetons and Yellowstone	53	South Dakota Wildlife Impressions	60
Montana's Yellowstone River	47	Philadelphia Impressions	65	Spirit Tailings: Ghost Tales from Virginia City, Butte, and Helena	46
Monterey Peninsula Impressions	17	Plan B: There's a Time in Everyone's Life When Tomorrow Becomes Real	7	Spokane Impressions	14
Moose Babies!	55, 91	Portland Impressions	13	Spring Creek Chronicles, The	7, 60
Moose of Yellowstone and Grand Teton	55	Portrait of Austin	62	Stanley: A Prairie Dog's Tale	85
More Adventures of a Montana Misfit: Still Coming of Age in the 60s	35	Portrait of Boulder	20	Stella and the Bubble Man	87
More Montana Campfire Tales	35	Portrait of Houston	63	Stone Revelations of the Last Ice Age: Ancient Mid-Atlantic Relief Sculptures of Human Faces and Extinct Megafauna	8, 68
More Montana Moments	44	Portrait of Jackson Hole & the Tetons	55	Storm Chasers! On the Trail of Twisters	60, 83
Mount Rainier National Park Impressions	12	Portrait of Jackson Hole & the Tetons	55	Sunrise from the Summit: First Light on Colorado's Fourteeners	21
Mountain Goat Babies!	91	Portrait of Palm Springs	18	<b>T</b>	
Mountain Goats of Glacier National Park	26	Portrait of San Francisco	18	T. Rex Generations	94
Mountain Wildflowers of Washington	12	Portrait of Yellowstone: Land of Geysers & Grizzlies	55	Taste of Montana, A: Favorite Recipes from Big Sky Country	9, 36
Mustang Babies!	89	Postcards of L. A. Huffman, The	36	Taste of Washington, A: Favorite Recipes from the Evergreen State	9, 14
My Hutterite Life	35	Prairie Year, A: Messages to Max	7	Taste of Wyoming, A: Favorite Recipes from the Cowboy State	9, 56
My Name is Sara: I am a Racehorse	87	Prison Paws: Max's Story	36, 84		
My Pony Bucks...My dad says so	87	Pronghorn Babies!	91		
<b>N</b>		Pronghorn Year, A: A Visual Tribute to North America's Pronghorn	7		
Nashville: A Photographic Journey	67	<b>Q</b>			
Nature's Keeper: John Ripley Forbes and the Children's Nature Movement	6	Quick Reference Backcountry Medical Care, 4th Edition	7		
Nature Through My Eyes: Colorado	20	Quick Reference Nature Guides	71-79		
New Hampshire Impressions	64	<b>R</b>			
		Railroads of Colorado: Your Guide to Colorado's Historic Trains and Railway Sites	20		
		Ranchin Is...: Ranch Life in Verse and Photography	49		

Tasting Colorado: Favorite Recipes from the Centennial State	8, 21	Virginia Simply Beautiful II	69	Wisconsin Barns	61
Tasting Kentucky: Favorite Recipes from the Bluegrass State	9, 68	Visions and Voices: Montana's One-Room Schoolhouses	37	Wisconsin Impressions	61
Tasting Minnesota: Favorite Recipes from the Land of 10,000 Lakes	9, 60	Volcanoes: What's Hot and What's Not On Earth and in Our Solar System	8	Wisconsin Simply Beautiful	61
Tasting Ohio: Favorite Recipes from the Buckeye State	9, 61	<b>W</b>		Wolf Babies!	92
Tasting Pennsylvania: Favorite Recipes from the Keystone State	9, 64	Wanted! Wanted Posters of the Old West	11	Wondering About Wildflowers: A Wildflower Guide for the the Northern Rocky Mountains	4
Tenderfoot in Montana, A: Reminiscences of the Gold Rush, the Vigilantes, and the Birth of the Montana Territory	46	Washington, D.C. Impressions	69	Written in Missoula: Poems by Eduardo Chirinos	51
Tennessee Impressions	68	Washington: A Photographic Journey	14	Wyoming: A Photographic Journey	53
Texas Babies!	62, 92	Watershed Years, The: Revised Edition	37	<b>Y</b>	
Texas: A Photographic Journey	63	We Pause for Station Identification: Montana's Broadcasting Pioneers	51	Yellow Stones, What Do You See?	56
Texas Wildflowers Impressions	63	West to Montana: A Saga of Homesteading on Tough Creek	37	Yellowstone Forever	56
Theodore Roosevelt National Park Impressions	61	Wheel Boats on the Missouri: The Journals and Documents of the Atkinson-O'Fallon Expedition, 1824-26	46	Yellowstone & Grand Teton Splendor	56
These Living Songs: Reading Montana Poetry	51	Who Pooped in the Park?: Field Guide, Journal, and Activity Book	80	Yellowstone and Grand Teton Babies!	56, 92
This is Montana	47	Who Pooped? Series		Yellowstone & Grand Teton Wildlife Portfolio	57
Ties, Rails, and Telegraph Wires: Railroads and Communities in Montana and the West	38	Acadia National Park	65, 80	Yellowstone Bison: The Science and Management of a Migratory and Wildlife Population	57
Traveler's Guide to the Great Sioux War: The Battlefields, Forts, and Related Sites of America's Greatest Indian War	46	Big Bend National Park	63, 80	Yellowstone 2020 Wall Calendar	52
Treasure State Tycoon: Nelson Story and the Making of Montana	38	Black Hills	61, 80	Yellowstone Day Hikes (A Ranger's Guide to)	55
Tucson Impressions	18	Cascades	14, 80	Yellowstone Is...: Yellowstone Park in Verse and Photography	49
Tulsa Impressions	63	Central Park	65, 80	Yellowstone: Like No Other Place On Earth	57
Turtle Who Went to War, The: and Other Sioux Stories	46	Colorado Plateau	19, 22, 80	Yellowstone National Park Adult Coloring Book: A Magical Coloring Journey Through Yellowstone National Park	57
265 Images of Northern Rocky Mountain Wildflowers	14, 36, 56	Death Valley National Park	19, 81	Yellowstone National Park: A Cautionary Coloring Book	57
Tyrannosaurus Rex	94	Glacier National Park	26, 81	Yellowstone National Park Vintage Postcard Book	57
<b>U</b>		Grand Canyon National Park	19, 81	Yellowstone: Near, Far and Wild	57
Unbroken Web: The Art of Ellen & Lucy Begay	8	Grand Teton National Park	56, 81	Yellowstone: A Photographic Journey	57
Uncommon Journey, An: The History of Old Dawson County, Montana Territory—The Biography of Stephen Norton Van Blaricom	36	Great Smoky Mountains National Park	69, 81	Yellowstone Wild and Beautiful	57
Upstairs Girls: Prostitution in the American West	11	Northwoods	61, 81	Yellowstone's Hot Legends and Cool Myths	58, 87
Upstairs Girls: Prostitution in the American West: ebook download	11, 95	Olympic National Park	14, 81	Yellowstone's Rebirth by Fire	58
Utah Babies!	21, 92	Red Rock Canyon National Conservation Area	19, 81	Yosemite National Park Adult Coloring Book: A Magical Coloring Journey Through Yosemite Park	18
Utah Impressions	22	Redwoods	19, 81	Yum Yoogie Snook Wild Beastie Book: Poetry, Photos & Fun Facts about Montana Wildlife	85
Utah Wild and Beautiful	22	Rocky Mountain National Park	22, 81	<b>Z</b>	
<b>V</b>		Sequoia and Kings Canyon National Parks	19, 81	Zion National Park Impressions	22
Vigilante Days and Ways	38	Shenandoah National Park	69, 81	Zoo Babies!	92
Virginia: A Photographic Journey	68	Sonoran Desert	19, 81		
		Yellowstone National Park	56, 81		
		Yosemite National Park	19, 81		
		Who Pooped in the Zoo? Exploring the Weirdest, Wackiest, Grossest & Most Surprising Facts about Zoo Poop	83		
		Who Pooped in the Zoo? San Diego Zoo—Exploring the Weirdest, Wackiest, Grossest & Most Surprising Facts about Zoo Poop	18, 83		
		Winter Wonderland in Yellowstone	53		

# 800-821-3874

Open Monday through Friday, 8 A.M. to 5 P.M.  
Mountain Standard Time.

After business hours, you may leave your  
order on our voicemail, or send an email to  
sales@farcountrypress.com.

Fax (open 24 hours): (406) 443-5480

**BOOK DISCOUNTS FOR  
APPROVED VENDORS ONLY.**

**TITLES MAY BE COMBINED  
TO MAXIMIZE DISCOUNT.**



<u>No. of copies</u>	<u>Discount</u>
5-24	42%
25-99	43%
+100	45%

Titles, prices, and other contents are subject to change without notice.

All orders are subject to acceptance and availability, and are F.O.B.  
publisher's shipping point.

Orders will be filled at prices and on terms in effect on date of shipment.

Terms net 30 unless prior arrangements are made.

DISTRIBUTORS: CALL FOR TERMS.

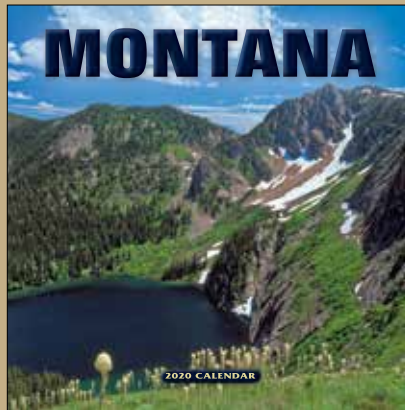
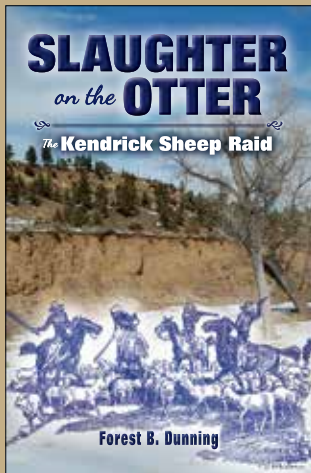
Return terms available. Items must be in new condition, suitable  
for resale.

Shipment shortage claims must be made within 30 days of invoice.

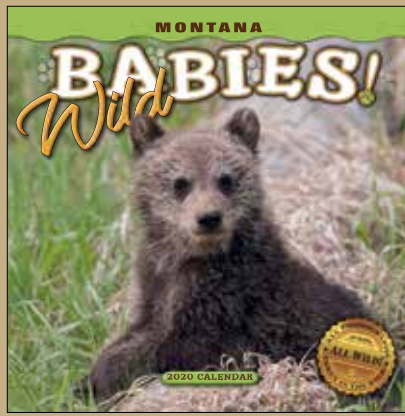
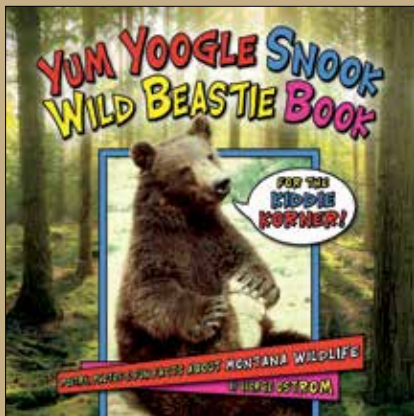
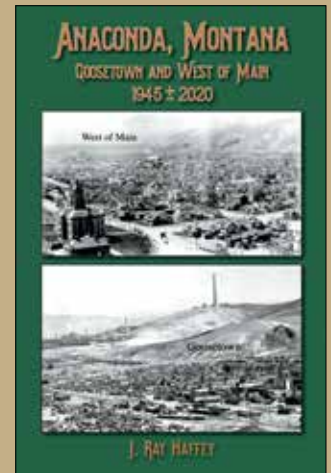
30% Library/School Discount—purchase orders accepted.

15% restocking fee (plus shipping) for misorders.

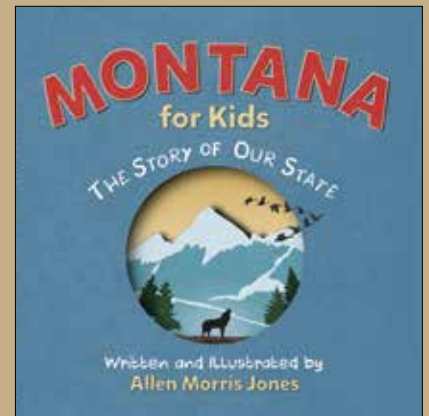
Calendars are returnable from January 1–March 31 of the  
calendar year.

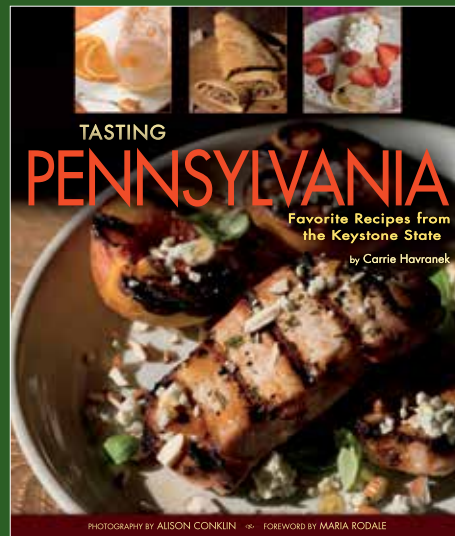
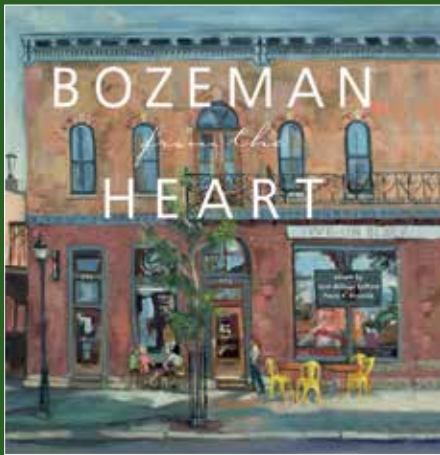
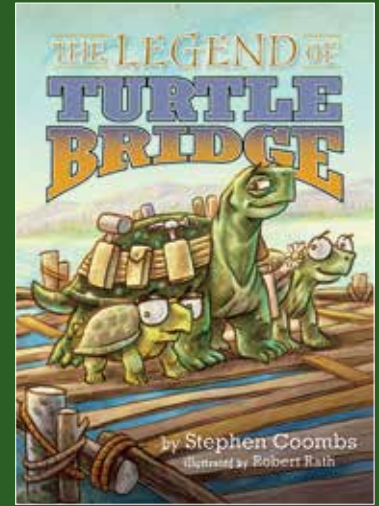
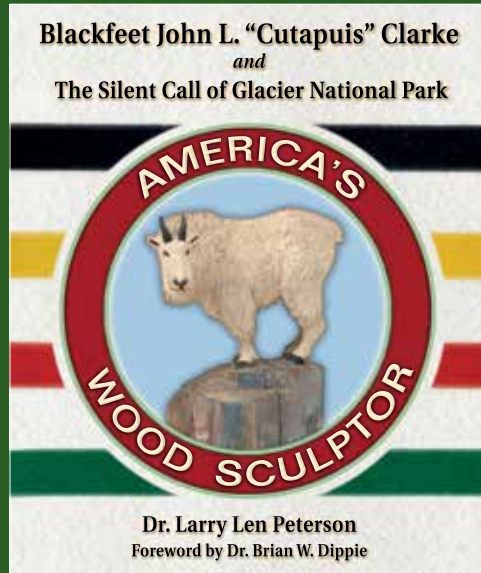
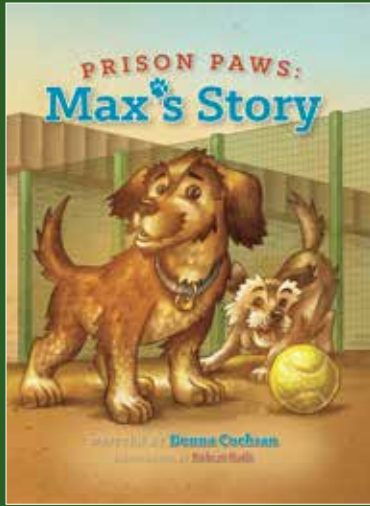


MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER

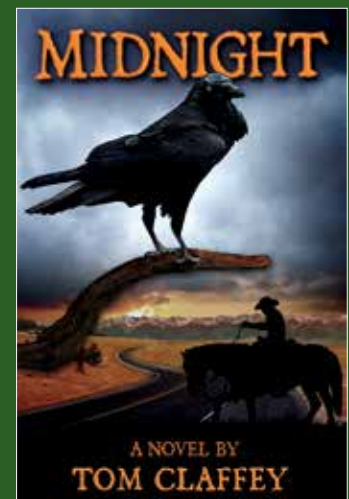
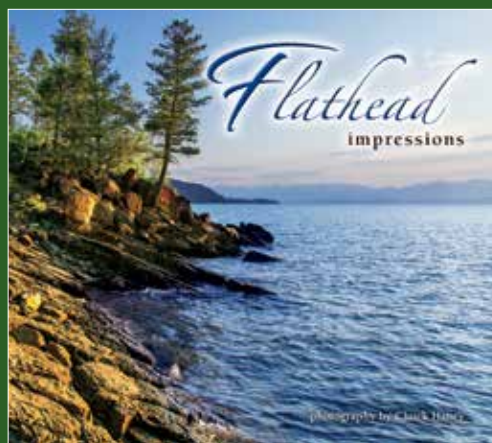
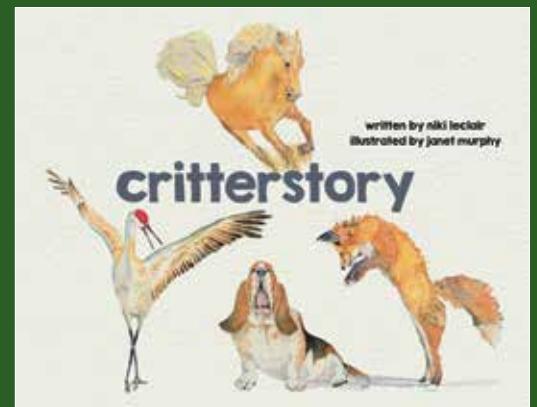


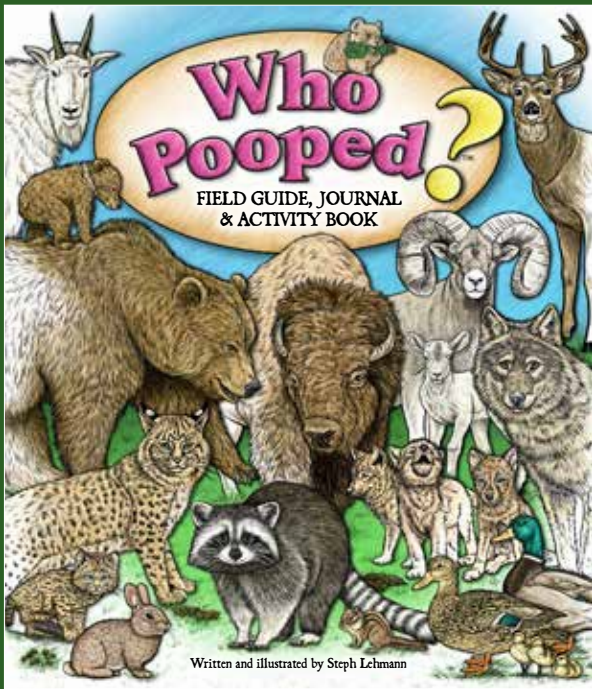
MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER





MAY NOT BE ACTUAL COVER





  
**FARCOUNTRY**  
 PRESS  
 P.O. Box 5630  
 Helena, MT 59604

